٢٤٨٤١

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND -------

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

RUN

10

G-189
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

19

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 7, 1915

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

5673

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru," Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Shanghai, September 12th, 1915

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Neff	Samuel Ernest	25	M	S.	Lawyer	yes	yes	American	~~White~~ German	Ohio	Columbus.	Sam Neff (Father) Bucyrus Ohio U. S. A.	Ohio	Bucyrus. O
2															
3															
4	SEATTLE, WASH. OCT - 7 1915														
5	ADMITTED LINES 1														
6															
7	HELD B. S. T. LINES:														
8	HELD T. D. LINES														
9	A W White Immigrant Inspector														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Oct 7, 1915

5673

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist, or an anarchist; or a believer in or supporter or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government; or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or do you advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or do you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?	Buegrus columbus Ohio Sam Neff (father)													Ohio	Buegrus.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend OCT - 7 1915, Wash. .....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Toma, Master of the S/S "Asia Maru", from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Toma
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5674

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito., Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (5) Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miya	Matauchi	30	4	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Suena K. Aoki; #26 Ichome Tani Machi Higashi Ku Osaka City	NY	New York	N
ADMITTED	Shiki	Toru	24	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Fukuoka Ken	Okawa cho	Mother T. Shiki #122 Okawa cho Mizuma Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Brawley	✓
ADMITTED	Shiki	Masayuki	7	7	m	s	child			Japan	Japanese 64	Fukuoka Ken	Okawa cho	G. Mother T. Shiki #122 Okawa cho Mizuma Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Brawley	✓
ADMITTED	Fujimoto	Kine	21	6	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Hiroshima Ken	Onomichi shi	Father T. Fujimoto #525 Tsuchido cho Onomichi shi Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Salinas City	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Sleep	Bertha B	29	9	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U S A.	American Canadian	Ipsh.	F. M. S.	Mrs. Ted Keller F.M.S. Ipsh.	Mi	Grand Rapid	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Gaston	James M. J.	47	-	m	m	Physician	Yes	Yes	U S A.	American	China	Shanghai	Rev. E L. Morgan Laichow	China	Georgia Sdanta	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Gaston	Annie B. Gay	46	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	China	Shanghai	do-		Georgia Sdanta	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Graves	Anna L. H.	59	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Mass	Boston	Mrs Charles R Loring Wellesley Hill Mass.		Mass Boston	O
9	Graves	Dorothy L. H	22	-	F	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Mass.	Boston	do-		Mass Boston	O
ADMITTED	White	Harold E.	35	-	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	British	Straits Settlement	Penang	Rev. J.R. Dreyer D. D. Penang Straits Settlement	Idaho	Hailey	✓
ADMITTED	White	Fanne A.	25	-	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	British	Straits Settlement	Penang	do-	Idaho	Hailey	✓
ADMITTED	White	Doroshy E	4	F	S	Girl	no	no	England	British	Straits Settlement	Penang	do-	Idaho	Hailey	✓
ADMITTED	White	Harold Edger	110	m	S	Boy	no	no	England	British	Straits Settlement	Penang	do-	Idaho	Hailey	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Kenzo	29	3	m	S	Sea Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	New York	Mother M. Ikeda #138 Shimo-fukaye cho Sakaye Machi Fuku-i Ken	NY	New York	N
G.O	Yamasaki	Sakaye	27	3	m	m	Govt. Official	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyoto Fu	Miyazu cho	Mr. G. Yoshioka Miyazu cho Kyoto Fu.	Wash	Seattle	✓
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT - 7 1915

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 15 inc

NOT D. S. S. I. LINES

NOT D. T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. U. S. A., Oct., 1915

5674

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father, paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or chieftain, or head of a family, or a person of distinction, or "a king"?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Self	yes	yes 10/1914 3/1915	New York		Friend Ushikubo # 254 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Makuto Cho
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband S. Shiki, P.O. Box 456 Brawley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kogoshima Cho
3	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father S. Shiki do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	-	Dark	Black	Black	mole near left eye	Japan	Okawa Cho
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband S. Fujimoto #36 Soledad St. Salinas City Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Tenchido Cho
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Seattle	Worker	yes	yes 10 years																	
10	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 10 years	North Dak.		Father in law. W. P. Fowler Harley Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	no mark	England	Sawyet in Somerset
11	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes			do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	no mark	Strait Settlement	Penang
12	Seattle	Father	yes				G. Father in law W P Fowler do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	no mark	India	Bayalown
13	Seattle	Father	yes	no			do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	no mark	India	Payne
14	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 6/1905 4/1915	New York		# 87 Front St. New York City The Japanese Consulate	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	no mark	Japan	Sabayi Machi
15	Seattle	Self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black		Japan	Nagoya
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT - 7 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Doma, Master, of the S/S "Aki Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of October, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of money alone shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives in [name], and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5678

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. "Asama Maru" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (5) Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 18, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Nakano	U.S. 9-18-15 Not shown Takejiro	38	0	M Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother, Y. Nakano, #46 Kumobe mura, Takigun, Hyogo Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	N
ADMITTED 2	Nakano	U.S. 9-18-15 Not shown Kameo	32	0	F Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mother Y. Nakano, #46 Kumobe mura, Takigun, Hyogo Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	N
3																
4																

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT - 7 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 7, 1915

5675

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$300	1904	Los Angeles	#514 West 16th St, Los Angeles, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Woman no mouth	Japan	Kumamoto Mura
2	Seattle	Husband	Yes	1904 1913	Los Angeles	#514 West 16th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Ajima Mura
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Port Townsend OCT - 7 1915, Wash. ..... 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens were not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ....1, Nos ..... List ....2, Nos .....

List ....3, Nos ..... List ....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma. Master, of the S/S "Aki Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Aki Maru," Sailing Aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (5) Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License from Japnese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7½ day of October, 190
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 18, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shigeta	Masaru	28	1	M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, Y. Shigeta, #649, Tenchi-do cho Onomichi shi, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yoshimoto	Kikuye	19	4	F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kamoyama mura	Mother, K. Yoshimoto, Yuki mori, Kamoyama mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Kenmerer
ADMITTED	Mori	Takejiro	38	11	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kurahashi jima mura	Father, J. Mori, #1838, Kurahashi jima Mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Yoneoka	Takuzo	21	6	M	S	Very Poor Laborer P. 66.4961 wife	R — 10/2 W 9/30		Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Cousin, K. Yoneoka, 1870, Nidorii mura, Aza gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ishii	Tokichi	14	1	M	S	Student Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Misasa cho	Uncle, S. Oki, #9, Misasa cho, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Port Blakeley Seattle
C/A 2:00 P.M. 9-20-15 ADMITTED	Tamura	Takao	18	8	M	S	Jap. Lab. Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi	Mother, R. Tamura, #2722, Nobijima cho, Hiroshima, Hiroshima Ken	Oregon	La Grande
ADMITTED	Sencho	Takazo	18	8	M	S	Jap. Lab. Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Nita mura	Mother, K. Sencho, #23, Nita Mura, Takata gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Dokki	Mangoro	35	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hukagawa mura	Brother, T. Dokki, #280, Hukagawa mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Reedley
ADMITTED	Dokki	Masato	17	4	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hukagawa mura	Father, T. Dokki, #280, Hukagawa mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Reedley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshiwara	Kanje	30	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, K. Yoshiwara, #1956, Hiratsuka mura, Niki gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Masayasu	Zengaburo	31	5	M	M	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Ohi Nishi mura	Brother, K. Masuyasu, #1373, Ohi Nishi mura, Kume gun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Iwaseki	Kanje	27	1	M	S	Jap. Lab. Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Ohi mura	Father, Y. Iwaseki, #N 44 Ohi mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishiyama	Kohei	35	7	M	M	Farmer Laborer	VISAED	P 110 DEC 8 9	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Brother, R. Takamura, #983, Takiwa mura, Kenkubo gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Nikuma	Shinagemon	26	10	M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Ohi mura	Brother, S. Nikuma, #1998, Ohi mura Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Takeda	Taiso	14	11	M	S	Student Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Ashimori mura	Mother, A. Takeda, #1224, Ashimori mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makunaga	Inosuke	31	9	M	M	Timber cutter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father, W. Makunaga, #1031, Takiwa mura, Kenkubo gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Migaki	Mokichi	16	1	M	S	Farm Lab. Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Takanabe mura	Mother, N. Migaki, #493, Takanabe mura, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Makuda	Kobunosa	16	4	M	S	A.B. Lab. Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Takanabe mura	Grandfather, S. Makuda, #113, Takanabe, Kibi gun, Okayama Ken	Utah	Castle Rock
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuchitani	Shotaro	30	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	San Mateo	Wife, J. Tsuchitani, #3214, Tanji mura, Higashi Muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Mateo
ADMITTED	Ishii	Kametaro	16	7	M	S	Farm Lab. Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Yasuda mura	Mother, R. Ishii, #288, Yasuda mura Arita gun, Wakayama Ken	Idaho	Black foot
ADMITTED	Hanabata	Yasuye	25	3	F	M	Farm Lab. Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Noguchi mura	Mother, H. Hanabata, #1305, Noguchi mura, Hidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Oxnard
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makuda	Kumataro	38	6	M	M	Fruit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Wife, K. Makuda, #1434, Yegumi mura, Nishi muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Okinaka	Sumi	22	10	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Atago mura	Father, S. Okinaka, #33, Atago mura Kuga gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakatani	Shizu	26	6	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Ageno-sho mura	Brother, H. Nakatani, #448, Ageno-sho mura, Ohshima gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
U.S CITIZEN	Nakatani	Yoshige	4	11	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Ageno-sho mura	Uncle, H. Nakatani, #448, Ageno-sho mura, Ohshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
U.S CITIZEN	Nakatani	Masaye	2	7	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yamaguchi Ken	Ageno-sho mura	Uncle, H. Nakatani, #448, Ageno-sho mura, Ohshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamazaki	Ryakuzo	41	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Stockton	Wife, T. Yamazaki, #2504, Chikushi mura, Chikushi gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED	Nakamura	Rima	20	10	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Fukuoka Ken	Suita mura	Father, S. Nakamura, #601, Suita mura, Chikuzio gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Sentaro	26	2	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Nakamura, #601, Suita mura, Chikuzio gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
CERTIFIED U.S. CONSUL ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ohmaru	Aiki	24	6	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Mother, H. Ohmaru, #460, Shimo Shiroi mura, Chikuzyo gun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT - 4 1915

ADMITTED LINES Nil

H. D. B. S. T. LINES 2-23-

HEAD TAX LINES 7-15-17-20-30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct. 7, 1915. 5676

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, society, etc., in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	7/1910		Mr. S. Yoshizaki, 1014 12th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on ne small finger & forefinger of left hand	Japan	Richard cho
2	Seattle	Husband	$100	yes	no		Husband, K. Yoshizaki P.O. Box # 337, Kemmerer, Wyo.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the small finger of left hand	Japan	Sugatani mura
3	Portland	Self	$100	yes	12/1902	Los Angeles	Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left fore fingers	Japan	Kurakichi Jima Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	7/1911	Seattle	Husband, Tokutaro Yonoka, #1334 1st Ave, S.C., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand small fingers	Japan	Yagi Mura
5	Seattle	Father	$50	yes	no		Father, Seitaro Ishi, Port Gladstone, Sawmill, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Misasa cho
6	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no		Father, Kurazo Tsumura, P.O. Box #39, La Grande, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the neck (right side)	Japan	Hiroshima Shi
7	Portland Seattle	Father	$50	yes	no		Father, Seigaburo Senoka, Barnes ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Mita mura
8	Portland Seattle	Self	$100	yes	yes	2/1903 5/1914 Cal.	Friend, Gohachi Okimoto, P.O. Box #295, Reedley, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kitagawa mura
9	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no	- -	Gohachi Okimoto, P.O. Box # 295 Reedley Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side cheek	Japan	Kitagawa Mura
10	Portland	Self	$55	yes	yes	10/1906 10/1914 Portland	"Seisoku" Co. #507, 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Kitaken mura
11	[redacted] Seattle	Self	$50	yes	yes	12/1906 7/1914 Spokane	Friend Yatsu Sugawara, 220½ Wall st., Spokane, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand	Japan	Ohi Nishi mura
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	no		Husband, G. Iwataki c/o Mr. Larsen, R.F.D. #9 Spokane, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye	Japan	Ohi mura
13	Portland	Self	$80	yes	yes	4/1900 2/1914 Portland	#53½, 4th st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good		5	4	Brown	Black	[illegible]	The right eye molded	Japan	Tokiwa mura
14	Portland	Self	$60	yes	yes	5/1905 12/1912 Portland	#53½, 4th st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left hand	Japan	Oki mura
15	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no		Father, S. Sakaba, 510 North 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forfingers	Japan	Ashimoto mura
16	Seattle	Self	$60	yes	yes	10/1907 10/1914 Seattle	Friend Tchingoro Makuda, #2226, Post dell st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Yokiwa mura
17	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no		Father, Mikuchiro Higashi, #5-2, North, Third st, Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Takamaki mura
18	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no	- -	Father, Katsumondo Makuda, Castle Rock, Utah	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Takamaki mura
19	Portland	Self	$50	yes	5/1910 3/1915 Cal.		#1982, Bush st., San Francisco, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Gaiji mura
20	Portland	Father	$50	yes	no	- -	Father, Kusaburo Ishii, P.O. Box #177 Basalt, Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand ring finger	Japan	Yasuda mura
21	Seattle Portland	Husband	$50	yes	no		Husband, Tozokuemon Hanabata, #115 7th st., Oakland, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left side of forehead	Japan	Noguchi mura
22	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	3/1908 9/1914	Seattle	#661 Main st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the right side of mouth	Japan	Ujejuma mura
23	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	no		Husband, Kuichi Okinaka, Other places, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the left side eye	Japan	Maeta mura
24	Seattle	Husband	$75	yes	2/1909 2/1913	Seattle	Husband, Sajemon Nakatani, #813 Jealaway st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar scattered all over the face	Japan	Shimono Seki Shi
25	Seattle	Father	$50	no	yes	Born in Seattle	Father, Sajemon Nakatani, #813 Jealaway st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	3	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand	American	Seattle
26	no	Father	no	yes	Born in Seattle		Father, Sajemon Nakatani, #813 Jealaway st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	2	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the nose	America	Seattle
27	Portland	Self	$100	yes	1900 3/1914	Cal.	Friend, Insanke Akaba, #5- Holt, Stockton, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	small mole upon the right eyebrow	Japan	Chikushi mura
28	Seattle	Husband	$100	yes	no		Brother, Yutaro Nakamura, #902½ Washington st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand large finger	Japan	Shita mura
29	Seattle	Self	$30	yes	5/1907 11/1914	Seattle	Brother, Yutaro Nakamura, #902½ Washington st., Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Shita mura
30	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	2/1910 11/1914	Seattle	Husband, Kawrota Ohnuma, #107 Broadway, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye brow	Japan	Shita mura Iwachi

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing. 4

Seattle, Wash., OCT - 7 1915

List 1, Nos. 5-7-13-15-17-20-23-30 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S.S. "Aki Maru", from Kobe & Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5677

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, Sailing Shemnick, (Here whether Inspector, Surgeon, or Interpreter, or as employed by vessel, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (57) Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 18, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
B. S. L. ADMITTED	A2 739 363 Nagatani	Seiichi RS 8/10/15 Not shown	20	6	m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Taka Gun	Brother, S. Nagatani, Naka mura, Taka gun, Hyogo Ken	Wash.	Port Blakeley	✓
ADMITTED 2	Okamoto U.S. 9-18-15	Kaku Not shown	20	2	m	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Mikage cho	Father, G. Okamoto, #748, Mikage cho, Onto gun, Hyogo Ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3 T. D.	Hoshiko U.S. 9-18-15	Miyuki Not shown	19	5	f	s	Housework with mother	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Komeda mura	Grandfather, K. Yendo, Komeda mura, Kamoto gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Bingen	✓
ADMITTED 4 D.	Hoshiko U.S. 9-18-15	Kuneharu Not shown	16	2	m	s	Jap. Laborer Son	Yes		Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Komeda mura	Grandfather, K. Yendo, Komeda mura, Kamoto gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Bingen	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Koch Sec. U.S. 9-18-15	Ichizo Not shown	54	1	m	m	Painter Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Minami Ibara mura	Mother, K. Ohguchi, #253, Minami Ibara mura, Shimajiri gun, Okinawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle	No
ADMITTED 6	Ohguchi U.S. 9-18-15	Kotoku Not shown	37	2	m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Okinawa Ken	Minami Ibara mura	Mother, K. Ohguchi, #253, Minami Ibara mura, Shimajiri gun, Okinawa Ken	Mon.	Ovis.	✓
ADMITTED 7 D.	Nakayama CERTIFIED U.S. 9-18-15	Sakaye Not shown	36	11	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Yoshihara mura	Father, U. Yamanaka, #183, Yoshihara mura, Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Wash.	Oakville	✓
8																	
9																	
10	SEATTLE, WASH. OCT - 7 1915																
11	ADMITTED LINES all except																
12	HELD B. S. L. LINES 1-																
13	HELD T. D. LINES 3-4-7																
14	A. W. Hutchinson Immigrant Inspector																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, *Oct* 7, 1915

5677

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
														25		26	27				
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle		Husband	$60 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Otokichi Nagatani, R. F. D. #40, Port Blakely, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	small scar between eyebrows	Japan	Shikehara Mura
2	Seattle		Husband	$60 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Sutaruto Okamoto, #102 Main St, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the nose	Japan	Mikage cho
3	Seattle		Father	$60 yes	no			Father, Zippei Hoshiko, PO Box #1 Bungen, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the nose	Japan	Kometa mura
4	Seattle		Father	$60 yes	no	-	-	Father, Zippei Hoshiko, PO Box #1. Bungen, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on forehead	Japan	Kometa mura
5	Seattle		Self	$60 yes	yes	12/1907 11/1914	Seattle	Kyuji Hotel #429 Maynard ave, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	2 scars middle fingers crooked	Japan	Kazuse Mura
6	Seattle Spokane		Self	$60 yes	yes	4/1905 6/1914	Seattle	Min. Montana.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black		scar on the neck	Japan	Minami Ibara Mura
7	Tacoma		Husband	$60 yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mango Nakayama, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Yoshinaka Mura
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCT - 7 1915

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.

List...1, Nos. 1-2-4-5-7 List...2, Nos.....

List...3, Nos..... List...4, Nos.....

F. Kellerman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Doma, master, of the S.S. "Asia Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Doma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190—,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Asia Maru", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 7 Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd September, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mutte	Alfredo B.	31		M S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Roberto Mattes B. Seminario Conciliar Santiago Chile	D.C.	Washington	✓
2	McCarey	Charles	41	8	M M	Tourist	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	Irish	Cal	Los Angeles	Mrs. J. B. Shureen, 606 Weibridge St. San Francisco.	Ill.	Chicago	O
3	Knorring	Oscar B	35		M M	Business Commercial	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	Ill.	Maywood	wife Mrs Knorring 146 S 9th Ave. Maywood Ill	Ill.	Maywood	O
4	Brackett	Elliott G.	55	3	M M	Physician	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	American	Mass.	Boston	M. M. Brackett Trinity Court, Boston	Mass.	Boston	O
5	Brackett	Katherine P.	50	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	American	Mass.	Boston	M. M. Brackett Trinity Court, Boston	Mass.	Boston	O
6	Mendelson	Florence	34	2	F S	—	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	American	Cal.	San Francisco	Mrs James M. Ellis, 1416 Dorchester, Cor Sutter & Gough St Francisco	N.Y.	New York	O
7	Tilton	Gertrude	22	9	F S	—	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	American	Wash.	Seattle	Mr Howard Tilton 351-19 Ave. North Seattle	Wash.	Seattle	O
8	Kishi	Yukico,	42	8	M M	Teacher Cooralle,	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	15, Jimbocho, Kandaku, Tokyo City	Japan	Seattle	N
9	Kishimoto	Kumataro	32	5	M M	Civil Engr. Railway	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Suaraimura	wife Mrs Sawa Kishimoto, # 2580 Suaraimura, Yotaragun, Tokyo fu	Da	United States	✓
10	Kyoto	Kyuchi	19	9	M S	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mother Mrs Yoki Kyoto, 107 Ishikawa mura Higashiyatsushiro gun, Yamanashi ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
11	Chujo	Iwaichiro	28	9	M S	Physician	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mr Kennojo Uchida, 21, Hondoke, Nagoya City	N.Y.	New York	N
12	Uchida	Saburo	19	7	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Nagoya City	Mr Kennojo Uchida, 21 Hondoke, Nagoya City	N.Y.	New York	✓
13	Oseki	Shei	48	2	M M	Returning Resident Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka ken	Shizuoka City	wife Mrs Katsuli Sati, 60, Anzai Sanchome, Shizuoka Ken,	Cal.	San Francisco	N
14	Ishii	Seiichi	37	0	M M	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	wife Mrskie Ishii, 87 Danjamachi Hiroshima City	N.Y.	New York	N
15	Inokuchi	Hachi	23	3	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mother, Mrs Tsuru Inouchi, 34 Minamicho Ushigome, Tokyo	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
16	Matani	Tae	20	6	F S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr Sobei Matani, 224 Ushimachi Sugamura, Kanagawa Ken	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
17	Ogida	Sadajiro	29	3	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Mrs K Mouimura, Yokohama, Shiba ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York	N
18	Okajima	Kinifa	47	6	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Yomoji, Brother, Mr Torao Okajima 9 Horaicho 3chome, Yokohama	Wash.	Seattle	N
19	Nishimura	Yakichi	35	2	M M	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	mother I Nishimura # 3 Kaya machi Nagoya City	N.Y.	New York	N
20	Potter	Charles Bruce	46		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	American U.S.A.	American	Cal.	San Francisco	San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco	O
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED — NONIMMIGRANT — U.S. CITIZEN — U.S. — Ex — No tax — Visa-8/12/15 — Re-Entry Permit — Returning Resident Merchant — A3573560 Ver. Nov. L.A. 1-29-53 VER. 11-20-56 108 ICE SEC.

OCT - 7 1915

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PACIFIC LINES
U.S.S.S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., Oct, 1915

5678

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		San Francisco			2 mo.	57.	The Canadian Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Chile Santiago
2		Seattle						no	no	no	no	good	none							Cal Los Angeles
3		Seattle					1 Sept 1915 Manning 146 S 9th Ave. Maywood, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4					Sweden Kiruna
4		Seattle						no	no	no	no	good	none							
5		Seattle						no	no	no	no	good	none							
6		Seattle						no	no	no	no	good	none							
7		Seattle					Father, Mr Howard Tilton, 351 - 10th Ave, North Seattle Consul to Yokohama	no	no	no	no	good	none							U.S.A. Seattle
8							Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Tottori City
9		Seattle					Prof Johnson Philadelphia Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	mole on forehead	Japan Masone mura
10		Seattle					Tilton, Brother, Mr Nutum Kyoto, 730, East 41st St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan Kitsuki mura
11		Yes		m	6/	1906		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	mole on right side of nose	Japan Tsuchi City
12		Yes					#118 Sherman Ave. New York Mr Yoshida Dr Chujo 1st Sherman St, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Nagoya City
13		Seattle			11/1901	9/1901	San Francisco Exposition San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	Pock mark over the face	Japan Shizuoka City
14		Seattle			8/1900	7/1915	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Hiroshima City
15							# 78/88 Wall St- New York Bible Training School, 113 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa. Bible Training School 113 Spruce St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan
16								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan
17					9/1905			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan Tokyo City
18					5 mos		# 546 Broadway New York c/o Mr Mariana Okajima 1117 Tyrone Court Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan Tokamonmura
19		Yes			4/1893	5/1915	New York Steward St. Providence R.I. #143	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on left side of nose	Japan Nagoya City
20								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8					Japan [illegible]
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P.H. Jeanneret

Seattle, Wash. OCT - 7 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5679

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Arc Maru" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (5) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd September, 1915.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Tokuno	Kyosuke	35	10	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mr T. Tokuno, (Father) 15 Nakawa dai machi, Azabu ku, Tokyo City	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Matsuhara	Kinu	22	10	F	M	Dress Maker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inayemura	Uncle Mr Rikuchi Ohashi 134 Ono Machi, Inayemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Wash	Olympia	✓
ADMITTED	Horiye	Kisamatsu	20	5	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Kumanomura	Wife Mrs Hana Horiye, 3rd Yamato, Kumanomura, Kamiashikawagun, Toyamaken	Cal	San Diego	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tomoto	Tohachi	35	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese			Father Mr Gentaro Tomoto, 19 Kiyonocho, Takaoka C. T.	Cal	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Nakashima	Taro	21	3	M	S	Journalist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasakiken	Oguchimura	Mother Mrs Yuku Nakashima, 777, Kuromokojinoo, Oguchimura, Kitatakaigun, Nagasakiken	N.Y.	New York	✓
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT - 7 1915

ADMITTED U. S. 1 to 5 inc

HELD B. S. I. for U. S.

HELD T. D. for

A. S. White
Asst. Immig. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 7, 1915

5679

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$100	yes no	None	no	no	no	no	good	none		Dark	Black	Black	Japan Tokyo City
2	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Mr Matsujiro Matsuhara, P.O. Box 862, Auburn, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand Japan Kameyama mura
3	Seattle	Myself	$100	yes yes 11/1905 11/1913	Friend Mr Toyotaro Shimada PO Box 187, San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the face Japan Kumano mura
4	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes 12/1906 7/1915	Friend Mr. Tokumatsu Okuma, 51 Mount Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the back of right hand Japan Kyuneicho
5		Myself		no	Friend Mr D Sakai 715-A, Main St, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Oguri mura
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend

Seattle, Wash. OCT - 7 1915 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma, Master, of the S/S "Aki Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915, at Seattle, wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5680

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Saito, Surgeon of the "Tai maru", Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had (5) five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915
at Seattle, wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 22nd September, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Matsubayashi	Jumajiro	31	7	M M	Farm labor	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsukyo	Wife Mrs Kofuji Matsubayashi, 71 Oaza Suga Kawanomura, Kawa gunjun, Miyagi Ken.	Cal	Milpitas	N
	Matsubayashi	Tokuzo	18	8	M S	Farm labor	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Kawanomura	Mother Mrs Kofuji Matsubayashi, 71 Oaza Suga Kawamagaimura, Kawa gunjun, Miyagi Ken	Cal	Milpitas	✓
	Kawakami	Tokuzo	39	11	M M	Carpenter	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Tokyofu	Elder Brother Mr Masaichi Kawakami, 364 Oaza Ida Arimura, Monamimurogun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle	N
	Kawakami	Suki	33	6	F M	wife	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Tokyofu	Elder Brother Mr Masaichi Kawakami 364 Oaza Ida Arimura, Monamimurogun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle	✓
	Kawakami	Keiji	20	3	F M	wife	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Arii mura	Father Mr Kichiichiro Kawakami, 364 Oaza Ida Arimura, Monamimurogun, Miyagiken	Wash	Seattle	✓
	Fujimoto	Shozaburo	33	1	M M	Boiler cleaner	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ishinomaki	Elder Brother Mr Shogoro Fujimoto, 2178 Sayamomura, Kozagun, Saigata Ken	Mont	Helena	N
	Kawana	Kanji	16	9	M S	Boy	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Nishiuchimura	Elder Brother Mr Kintaro Kawana, 68 Oaza Nishiuchi, Yoshiuchimura Miyagigun, Miyagi Ken	Utah	Bingham	
	Kato	Yozaburo	33	2	M M	Farm labor	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Ishinomaki	Elder Brother Mr Hongo Kato, 347, Kumiyamachi Ishinomaki, Miyagi Ken	Mont	Plentywood	N
	Araki	Sunejiro	43		M M	Restaurant	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Sendai	Elder Brother Mr Hatsutaro Araki, 135, Izumachi, Toyama Ken	Ore	Portland	N
10	Araki	Tuneichiro	17	3	M S	Agriculture	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Toyama City	Uncle Mr Hatsutaro Araki, 135, Izumachi, Toyama Ken	Ore	Portland	✓
11	Morita	Jiro	34	8	M M	Farmer	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Shima mura	Father Mr Takejiro Morita, 156, Kawarachimura Shimamura, Komoshintawagun, Toyama Ken	Ore	Portland	N
12	Omura	Shigeru	16	4	M S	Boy	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Fukumura	Uncle Mr Matsuzo Omura, 650, Kotogaoka Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
13	Sadanobu	Matsuchi	34	11	M M	Sailor	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Fukumura	Father Mr Seiyemon Sadanobu, 1849 Kominachiya, Muramura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
14	Tukutake	Kei	39	6	F S	Seamstress	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Hiroshimaken	Seattle	Sister, Mrs Tsune Kanekara, 317 Oaza Hasuike, Hasuikemura, Kanzakigun, Saigata Ken	Wash	Seattle	N
15	Shimada	Ken (Son)	39	2	F M	wife	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Arai mura	Mother, Mrs Tsuru Shimada, Oaza Matsushimaya Arai mura, Shimotsugun, Fukushima Ken	Utah	Harriman	✓
16	Smirnoff	Alexander	37		M S	Mechanical Engineer	yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kieff	Mother Mrs Anna Smirnoff Kieff, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S. U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT - 7 1915
ADMITTED LINES. All except
HELD D. S. I. [illegible] 5
HELD [illegible] 7-
at White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct., 1915.

5680

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where, and for what length of time?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle no	Myself	$700	yes	2/1907		Friend Mr Heishichi Tanase P.O. Box 1238 Modesto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on left temple	Japan	Kawamagari mura
2	Seattle no	Father	$50	no			Together with Father Mr Kumajiro Matsuyama	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	no mark	Japan	Kawamagari mura
3	yes	Myself	$50	yes	3/1897 3/1915	Wash.	Mr Masajiro Tsuruya 216, Second Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the little finger of right hand	Japan	Aoi mura
4	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Mr Kotaro Kawakami	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on between nose and mouth	Japan	Toky City
5	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Jengoro Kawakami 216, 4th Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left thumb	Japan	Aoi mura
6	Seattle no	Myself	$50	yes	1/1906	Wash.	Friend Mr Ichojiro Fujii % Fujii Hotel, Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the forehead	Japan	Sayama mura
7	Seattle no	Father	$50	no	1899		Father Mr Tukashiro Akama, P.O. Box 75, Binghamton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forfinger of left hand	Japan	Nishiwaishi mura
8	Seattle no	Myself	$50	yes	2/1904	Mont.	Friend Mr Gotaro Kochi P.O. Box 131, Plentywood, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a very large scar on the back hand of left hand	Japan	Wakuya machi
9	yes	Myself	$50	yes	12/1907 12/1914	Wash.	Younger Brother Mr Matasaburo Arati 315½, Main St. Seattle, Together with Father Mr Tsunejiro Arati	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of left hand	Japan	Toyama City
10	yes	Father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Toyama City
11	yes	Myself	$50	no			Mr Matsaburo Arati 315½, Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Scar left end of mouth	Japan	Ishima mura
12	yes	Father	$50	no	3/1899		Father Mr Yaoiaro Omura, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the back of right hand	Japan	Kabe machi
13	yes	Myself	$70	yes	3/1914	Wash.	Friend Mr Ichojiro Fujii 423, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a dark spot on the back of left hand	Japan	Ofuri mura
14	yes	Myself	$50	yes	1/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Heiji Okada P.O. Box 513, Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Kamitomi mura
15	Seattle no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Gentaro Shimada Hamonville, Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole below the left eye	Japan	Okai mura
16	yes	Myself	$50	no			Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9¾	Brown		Blue	no mark	Ruwi a	Kiazan
17																					
18																					
19																					
20							Seattle, Wash. OCT - 7 1915 ..... 190.....														
21							I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, [illegible].														
22							...l. ... 5-7 ...														
23							...														
24							F. R. Underwood														
25							Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Noma, master, of the S/S "Aki maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, wash.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Tricolor sailing from Arica Chile, August 30th, 19 15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Nor 1	(Berg	Sven	5 F.	8	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Lonsberg	Harvald Berg, father. Langgate 18. Lonsberg, Norway	Cal.	San Francisco
2																
3		Sailed Sept 30-15														
4																
5	Admitted the above alien															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Washington
SEP 2

Medically examined
Except for Hernia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., September 28th, 1915

5681

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin Norwegian Self	$115.00	Yes	2 years	New York	(Friend) Mrs. E. Eggers, 760 N. Francisco Line 332 San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Horizontal scar on right cheek	U. S. A.	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5682

I, E Esmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Kumeana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Esmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915

at Suva

H.M. Logan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Wife 1	Mead	Mabel E.	26	10	F m.	wife	yes	yes	U. S.	a. American	U. S. a.	Seattle	Naval Station Cavite P. I.	wash.	Seattle
2	~~Cairns~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
Wife 3	Mead	[illegible]	Edw		—	m —	—		U.S.		English	P. I.	Manila	My husband, Mr. J. W. Coyne Pacific Commercial Co. Manila P. I.	wash.	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7	STATE: Wash.		10-8-15												
8	ADMITTED U. S.		1 + 3												
9	HELD B. S. I. for														
10	HELD F. D. for														
11			Detained												
12			for Inquiry												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 wife Manila Dep. 3.15
on ~~s~~ China

Dee
Mrs. Sheet

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
OCT 8 - 1915
PT. TOWNSEND, WN.

Medically examined
F. G. Carter
Medical Examiner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, Oct 8, 1915

5682

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband																		
2	upon my husband.																			
3																			The Cayuse	Longaco
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	part of																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos W. Garlick, of the SS Minnesota, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915,
at Seattle

M Lyons
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5683

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Esmond, Surgeon of the SS "Minnesota", Employed on Board, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Esmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 15, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poale	Katharine Morgan	3	4	f m	wife	yes	yes	British	British	China	Tientsin	Mrs Poale c/o Mackenzie & Co Ltd Tientsin	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Poale	Frederick William	6		m s	son	yes	yes	British	British	China	Tientsin	Mr Poale c/o Mackenzie & Co Ltd Tientsin	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Poale	Isabel	4		f S	daughter	yes	yes	British	British	China	Tientsin	Mr Poale c/o Mackenzie & Co Ltd Tientsin	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Sellins	Paul	40		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Japan	Kobe	cousin, 6 Kaigan, Kobe	Wash	Seattle
5	Sellins	Helene	34	5	f m	wife	yes	yes	German	German	Japan	Kobe	Mr & Kaigan, Kobe	Wash	Seattle
6	Sellins	Ingeborg	3	7	f S	daughter	yes	yes	German	German	Japan	Kobe	Mr & Kaigan, Kobe	Wash	Seattle
7	~~Cairns~~	~~Mrs J~~	~~39~~		~~F m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Manila~~	~~Mrs J W Cairns Pacific Comm Co Manila P.I.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ver not 11/10/42 # 30-A-29374

SEEN W... Oct 8 1915
ADMITTED... 1-6
HELD B. C. I. LIST S...
HELD T. D. LINES...

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE OCT 8 - 1915 PT. TOWNSEND, WN.

Medical Examiner

Medical Examiner

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 2 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 8, 1915

5683

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	America	Port Edward N. Y.
2	San Francisco	Mother	No	No														
3	Seattle	Mother	No	No														
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr Charles Ozues, Lot 35 Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Blue	"	China	Shanghai
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes	Mr Charles Ozues, 608 35th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	China	Shanghai
6	Seattle	Father	No	No	Mr Charles Ozues, 608 35th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Black	Grey	"	Germany	Hamburg
7	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	98	Nephew F M Anderson 654 Everett St, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Neumunster
8																	Japan	Kobe
9																		
10	Married																America	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. W. Garlick, of the Str "Minnesota", from Yokohama .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1915,
at Seattle

Dist. Supt.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

5684

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Esmond, Surgeon of the SS "Minnesota", Surgeon Dairy Chemical do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Esmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 19 0

at Seattle

W. F. Loman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th, Sept'r, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonner	Howard	33	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	Ohio	Upton		Cal.	Lakeport
2	Bond	Henry	44	M	S	Amusement	yes	yes	American	American	Russia			Ill.	Chicago
3	Bell	Mary	47	F	S		yes	yes	American	American	Ore	Portland		Ore.	Portland
4	Bonner	Vivian	30	F	S		yes	yes	American	American	Ore	Portland	Mrs. E. B. Thorpe.	Ore.	Portland
5	Thorpe	Earl E.	29	M	C	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	2nd Report Leash Dc Sup Ct. Dc 1907—	Ore.	Portland
6	Kimball	Morton J	41	M	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	American	American	Ore	Columbia		Ore.	Columbia
7	Watson	Alfred	40	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	American	American	Seattle			Cal.	San Francisco
8	Fisher	Mrs F. D.	30	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Eng	Dundee	China		Ore.	Portland
9															
10															
11	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED U. S.		NOV 15/15												
12			1-6												
13	D. S. S. I.														
14	D.														
15			Not given												
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE OCT 8 - 1915 PT. TOWNSEND, WN.

Medically examined and passed.

Medical Examining Officer

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Port Townsend~~ Seattle, Wash., Oct 8, 1915

5684

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Show in plain words whether the immigrant can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Wife Mrs. A. Berne, 20 Penn. Ave. Chicago		no	no	no	good	none					China Canton
2					Aunt, National Ave. Colorado		no	no	no	good	none	5	6			Russia Minsk
3					197 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	none	5	6			Germany Cuxhaven
4					Father, 1 Main St. Portland Oregon United States Light Apparatus Washington D.C.		no	no	no	good	none	5	7			Russia Libau
5																
6																
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	No Dealer		No	No	No	Good	None	5	7¾	Dark	Dark Brown	N.Y. New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos W. Garlick, of the SS "Minnesota", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1915,
at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (named), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5685

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Esmond, Surgeon of the SS "Minnesota", Onboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen and years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and U. S. A. Govt.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Esmond M D

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Yokohama Japan, Sept 21st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED BS.1 1	Okita	U.S.-9-4-15- Not shown Misao	19	1	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okshima mura	My father in law, Mr. S. Okita Okshima mura Kumimachiki gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Seattle.
Admitted BS.1 2	Oniki	U.S.-9-4-6-15- Not shown Shima	23	11	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaye mura	My father in law, Mr. M. Oniki Yamaye mura Tsukushi gun Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Garland.
ADMITTED 3	Kobayashi	U.S.-9-3-15- Not shown Kame	30	10	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	motooka mura	My mother, Mrs. R. matumoto Yosajiken mura Kashima gun Fukuoka ken	Ore.	portland
4																
5																

VERIFIED FEE OCT 3 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 8 1915
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-
HELD T. D. LINES 3

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash, October 8, 1915

5685

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those who have been supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my husband	$60.	no	—	—	my husband, Mr. M. Okta. 413½ May- hard Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	a small scar on 5th finger	Japan	Kaminashiki gun
2	yes	my husband	"60.	no	—	—	my husband, Mr. T. Onikin. p.O. B. 83. Garland Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	4	"	"	no	Japan	Asafuka gun
3	yes	my husband	"60.	no.	—	—	my husband, Mr. T. Kobagashi, c/o Mr. C. H. Mitoma Independence.	no.	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	3	4	"	"	no	Japan	Hoshima gun
4																					
5																					

Seattle, Wash. ... 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos .... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos .... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. W. Garlick, of the S.S. "Minnesota", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

C D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5686

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Esmond, Surgeon of the SS "Minnesota", Sailing Unrestricted, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Esmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

A. B. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnesota" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 20th September, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ciulis	Elizbeth	20	8	F S	Dressmaker,	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Mrs Mary Ciulis- mother Koona, Medevie-	Ill	Rockford
	Ver. Natz 5-7-37 #11-27268 C/a (505)														
ADMITTED 2	Ciulis	Anna	24	6	F S	Dressmaker,	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Mrs Mary Ciulis- mother Koona, Medevie-	Ill	Rockford
	Ver Natz 9.24.40 #11-27594 7														
ADMITTED 3	Korsak	Mary	24	6	F S	Dressmaker,	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Martin Korsaka- father Koona, Medevie-	Ill	Rockford
	Ver. Natz. 10/2/42 #11-348560														
4															
5															

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 8. 15

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., October 8, 1915

5686

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ditto No	Myself	$50	Yes	1910 yes 5/1914	Rockford	Jacob Ciriles Brother 1304 Dawson Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Koona	Medeki
2	Ditto No	Myself	$50	Yes	1910 yes 5/1914	Rockford	Jacob Ciriles Brother 1304 Dawson Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Scar mar center chin	Koona	Medeki
3	Ditto No	Myself	$50	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~ ~~1914~~	~~Rockford~~	Mr Jno Korsan, ~~Foster~~ Uncle. 949- 6th Gregor St. Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	0	Fair	Black	Blue	Scar mar on forehead	Koona	Medeki
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. OCT - 8 1915 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos .....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. W. Garlick, of the SS "Minnesota", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 1915,
at Seattle Wash

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5687

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Esmond, Surgeon of the AS "Minnesota", Surgeon Sailing Chargé do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Esmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915

at Seattle

H.E. Sayres

Immigration Officer.

11—3114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama, Sept 21st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Family Name.	Family Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Inboard B.S.S. 11/2/15																
B.S.S. 1	Kamekichi	Hirosaki	19		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mrs Nisaki Kin Wife Hidayama Mura 7414 Hiroshima Ken. Shimamura	Wash	Seattle
B.S.S. do 2	Tsujiro	Ono	37		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Toki Ono, Okayama Ken	"	"
B.S.S. do 3	Matakaro Matsutaro	Hasegawa	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Okayama, Japan	"	"
B.S.S. do 4	Magoichi	Nigaki	29		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mie Maeda Tsuda Ken Fuchi, Kingoro Hasegawa Mother Kamagamura Okayama Ken #17- Mother Nagaki Kenn	"	"
B.S.S. do 5	Jotaro	Hyashi	47		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Hayashi Kon (Wife) Misumma Okayama Ken	"	"
B.S.S. do 6	Umanoski	Hiramatsu	30		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Shimazo (Mis)- Shimura Okayama Ken	"	"
B.S.S. do 7	Haruo	Ooiii	26		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Hiroko Kamamura Okayama Ken	"	"
B.S.S. do 8	Tokutaro	Shimizu	45		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Shimizu, Kobe Okayama Ken (Postcards)	"	"
B.S.S. do 9	Shuichi Tsuichi	Kataoka	42		M	M	Farmlabt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Kayano Kataoka Ogomura Okayama Ken	"	"
10																
11	590															
12																
Escaped 13	Mayguchi	Yataro	24								Japanese					
" " 14	Hamamoto	Kiichi	22								"					
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed B.S.S. 1 to 9 inc
Arrived

11/11/15 Inspector Allen passed

#13 + 14 could not be found aboard on arrival at Seattle

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Oct 8th, 1915

5687

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Stowaway	78 Gold	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Blk	Dark	Scar rt side neck Thumb mid left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
2		"	35 Gold	Yes	Nov 1913 Seattle Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	deformed	"	Okayama Ken
3		"	52 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Little finger rt hand crooked	"	Okayama
4		"	175 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar 3rd finger L hand	"	Okayama Ken
5		"	250 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar little finger L hand	"	— Do —
6		"	350 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar index finger L hand	"	Okayama Ken
7		"	75 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar index finger L hand	"	— Do —
8		"	57 Gold	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar 2nd finger left hand	"	— Do —
9		"	45 Gold	Yes	4/1899 to 9/1904 Portland Oreg		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	— Do —
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos W Garlick, of the SS "Minnesota", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Garlick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1915,
at Seattle

W Lyman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5688

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron T. Takagi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Sasaki

Sworn to before me this ... day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ohajima	Takugoro	35	2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Newyork City	Father, G. Watakabe 12 Ichome Saiwaibashicho Nishiku Osakaci	N.Y.	Newyork City
2	Ohajima	Yu	28	2	F M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father, G. Watakabe 12 Ichome Saiwaibashicho Nishiku Osakaci	N.Y.	Newyork City
3	Torimoto	Kiyoichi	39	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Spokane	Friend, T. Tsuntani, 6 Ichome Yamamotodori Kobeci	Wash.	Spokane
4	~~Aoki~~	~~Shigeso~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~M M~~	~~No Occupation~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Hiroshimaken~~	~~Father, M. Aoki, 69 Tashiro mura, Nishigun, Hiroshimaken~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~
5	Fujii	Rokutaro	1200 - 4720 32	11	M M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Los Angeles	Brother, M. Fujii, 86, Kitakanda mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Fujii	Chiyo	20	3	F M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Brother in Law, M. Fujii, 86, Kitakawa chimura, Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925

VERIFIED File MAY

OCT 1 0 1915

Up if detained destination at Victoria B.C. Wanted Tort

Medically examined & Passed
L. C. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Oct. 16th 1915

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 16th, 1915

5688

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Self.	$50	Yes	1907	C/o Yamanaka & Co., 254, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Yellow	Black Black	A mole near left ear	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
2	New York	Husband	$30	No		C/o Yamanaka & Co., 254 5th Avey. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 —	Yellow	Black Black	A mole on the top of nose	Japan	Osaka City
3	Seattle	Self.	$50	Yes	1905/1915	C/o Oriental Bazar, 407 River Side Ave, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on the left ring finger.	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	Seattle	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	No		Friend, N. Sadaraga, 102 South Park st, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black Black	Wounded on the right front	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Seattle	Self.	$50	Yes	1907/1915	Friend, J. Fujii, 103 North, Los Angeles st, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	Yellow	Black Black	Scars on the left fore finger	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
6	Seattle	Husband	$50	No		Friend, J. Fujii, 103 North Los Angeles st, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 1	Yellow	Black Black	A scar on the neck	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saruga, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saruga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, T. Takaji, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 27th, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	35	6	M.	M.	Saw mill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Seattle	Brother, G. Yamamoto, 1248	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	22	10	F.	M.	Housewife No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Eguchimura, Nishimuragun, Wakayamaken. Brother in Law, G. Yamamoto, 1248	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Hayashi	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	22	10	F.	M.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Eguchimura, Nishimuragun, Wakayamaken. Mother, M. Hayashi, 984 Miomachi	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Nakayama	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	20	6	F.	M.	Housewife No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Hitagun, Wakayamaken. Mother, M. Nakayama, 620 Yokimura-machi, Agauagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED	Kuratani	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	26	8	F.	M.	Housewife No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Kochiken	Sister, T. Fujitar, 94 Mamikomachi Kitagawagun, Ekimeken.	Wash.	Bremerton	✓
ADMITTED	Azuma	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	30	4	F.	M.	Housework Waitress in Japanese restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, S. Azuma, 326 Ugaimura Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Utah	Salt Lake City	✓
ADMITTED	Shinguchi	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	22	8	F.	M.	Housework No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	VERIFIED File 64 DEC 1 1925	Japan	Father, M. Doi, 672 Kawakamimura, Nishinagagun, Ekimeken.	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	37	8	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, T. Yoshikawa, 4 Obihiro-machi, Tokachi, Hokkaido.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashita	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	41	1	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, T. Yamashita, 3308 Taijima, Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Shioni	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	18	7	M.	S.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, T. Koiso, 3664 Taijimura Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
	Marumoto	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	16	11	M.	S.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayamaken	Mother, H. Marumoto, 510 Mimasaka-mura, Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ueda	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	37	9	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Wife, H. Ueda, 64 Kitkunomura Takata-gun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujimoto	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	32	11	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Wife, H. Fujimoto, 451 Hachioka-mura, Asaotagun, Kagawaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
	Yoritsune	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	41	3	F.	M.	Housework No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Samojal	Father, K. Tokikawa, 402 Fukada-mura, Mikunigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	Matoba	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	16	4	M.	S.	Student Ver. Pass 1917	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Japan	Grandfather, C. Matoba, 7402 Awamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Mont.	Whitefish	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Inukai	U.S. 6-4-15. Not shown	39	8	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Okayamaken	Father, J. Inukai, 2270 Makamegura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Hood River	✓
ADMITTED	Inukai	U.S. 6-4-15. Not shown	15	11	F.	S.	Housework for father No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, J. Inukai, 2270 Makamegura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Hood River	✓
	Eika	U.S. 4-5-15. Not shown	42	9	F.	M.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayamaken	Son, T. Eika, 189 Shidamura Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Haramaten	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	40	11	M.	M.	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Pasco	Wife, T. Haramaten, 135 Nakata-mura, Kishimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Pasco	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Tanabe	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	42	8	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Wife, T. Tanabe, 245 Hasunike-mura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
	Nakagomo	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	33	—	M.	S.	Domestic Houseworker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Portland	Brother, R. Nakagomo, 242 Shimo-kiinagura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Yonemoto	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	27	6	F.	M.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 640 641	Ven. R.P. 11/4/[illegible]	Los Angeles	Brother, J. Yonemoto, 185 Sambagamura, Ogigun, Okayamaken.	Col.	Fort Lupton	✓
	Kajitani	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	32	11	F.	M.	Farm Laborer No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayamaken	Brother, G. Kajitani, 99 Sakaeda-mura, Nishinagagun, Ekimeken.	Cal.	Walnut Grove	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawahara	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	39	6	M.	M.	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Baker City, Ore.	Father, R. Kawahara, 1791 Fukutaniura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Baker City	✓
ADMITTED	Ogo	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	—	—	S.	—	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother, K. Ogo, 1335 Kotanimura Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Utah	Garfield	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Shimizu	U.S. 9-27-15. Not shown	31	3	M.	M.	Domestic Houseworker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	San Francisco	Wife, T. Shimizu, 3133 Taijimura Higashimuragun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
	Goldfield	Gregory.	26	6	M.	S.	stationary clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Melitopole	Mother Sarra Goldfield, Melitopole Tawrido dist.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	Tarbinsky	Mendel	21	4	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrowsky	Father Isaak Tarbinsky Petrowsky Yavod.	Calif.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Tarbinsky	Kalman.	22	7	M.	S.	Laborer Cattle Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Ryssisk	Russia Ruissia Temporary Pass Dec 12-9-27	Petrowsky	Wife, Stehena Skinder.	Calif.	San Francisco	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Skindel	Edward	25	4	M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	U.S.	Chicago	Smolensey Russia. Brother, Kilkus Kazimir Varbakiyki Kovno dist.	Ill.	Chicago	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 16 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 ex capt

HELD B. S. L.

HELD T. D. LINES 14-17-22- ex white

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 16th, 19 5689

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self.	$140 $100	Yes	1909 11/9/14	Seattle	Friend. E. Nakashima, 661 Main st, Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left hand.	Japan	Wakayamaken
2	Seattle	Husband	$36	No			Friend. E. Nakashima, 661 Main st, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Bald spot at back of right ear.	Japan	Wakayamaken
3	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			Husband. B. Hayashi $Still \pm 20$ 21 Public Market Tacoma. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband, B. Nakayama C/O Seawill Mahville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar above the right eyebrow.	Japan	Hoolinken
5	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband, M. Kanagaki 271 4th St. Bremerton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole under left eye.	Japan	Ehimaken
6	Seattle	Self Husband	$50	No			Husband, S. Aganuma C/O E. D. Hadaato P.O. Box 165 W. So. Temple St. Salt Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the right middle finger.	Japan	Wakayamaken
7	Tacoma	Husband	$50	No			Husband, M. Shingaki Box 9 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the fore head.	Japan	Ehimaken
8	Portland	Husband	$65	Yes	1909 12/9/14	Belling	Friend K. Tanchiya, 685 Pratt wood st., Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	Bald spot on the head	Japan	Wakayamaken
9	Portland	Self	$65	Yes	1906 11/9/15	Los Angeles	Friend, S. Naiwa, R.F.D. #1 Box 29 Burnett Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left little finger.	Japan	Wakayamaken
10	Portland	Self	$50	No			Father, K Shiomi 1623 Buchanan St, San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3.5	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the nose.	Japan	Wakayamaken
11	Portland	Father	$50	No			Father, S. Marimoto 3217 Everett St., Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9.3	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole bottom the right ear.	Japan	Wakayamaken
12	Portland	Self	$60	Yes	1907 11/9/14	Etiwanda	Friend, S. Mikami P.O. Box 12 Etiwanda Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9.3	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar at the front of left little finger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
13	Portland	Self	$100	Yes	1907 12/9/14	Portland	Friend. M. Matsushima 50 West 3rd St, Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Half gray hair.	Japan	Kagawaken
14	Seattle	Husband	$54	Yes	1908 1/9/14	Samojal	Husband. M. Moritsune King and Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar near the mouth.	Japan	Hiroshimaken
15	Portland	Father	$50	No			Father, J. Matoba C/O Oriental Trading Co. Whitefish. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left forfinger	Japan	Okayamaken
16	Portland	Self	$200 $50	Yes	1904 1/9/14	Hood River	Owner Mr. M. Imangai Dee Hood River, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	A Mark on left side of the nose.	Japan	Okayamaken
17	Portland	Father	$200	No			Father Mr. M. Imangai Dee Hood River. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the top of nose.	Japan	Okayamaken
18	Seattle	Husband	$50	No			Husband, K. Eitka 129 Hewitt st. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	7	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left little finger.	Japan	Fukuokaken
19	Portland	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1/9/14	Parco	Friend Mrs. M. Nishimura P.O. Box 530 Parco. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Some Gray hair.	Japan	Wakayamaken
20	Portland	Self	$65	Yes	1907 9/9/14	Portland	Friend Mrs. G. Sonekawa 327 Everett Ave. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2.4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hoolinken
21	Portland	Self	$100	Yes	1906 9/9/14	Portland	Portland, Ore Husband T. Monemoto C/O	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2.1	Yellow	Black	Black	Big scar on the left hand.	Japan	Fukuokaken
22	Portland	Mother	$50	No			Sabata Co. Portlapton. Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	A mole on the left ring finger	Japan	Kagawaken
23	Portland	Husband	$50	No			Husband, K. Kajiitani P.O. Box 94. Walnut Grove, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Ehimaken
24	Portland	Self	$70	Yes	1909 1/9/14	Baker City Ore	Friend J. Takeuri P.O. Box 655 Baker City Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Two moles above the right eye.	Japan	Okayamaken
25	Portland	Father	$50	No			Father, K. Oga R.F.D. Box 111 Garfield, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left thumb.	Japan	Okayamaken
26	Portland	Self	$70	Yes	1907 1/9/15	Santa Cruz	Cousin, M. Kinoshita C/O M. no 1902 Birch St. Santa Cruz Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the left little finger	Japan	Wakayamaken
27	Seattle	Self	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Med Light	Blue	Bald headed.	Long mustache	Russia	Melitopole
28	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend: P. Hetzig. #5 Fillmon St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dark dark	Brown	A mole on the fore neck.		Russia	Petrowsky Gavod
29	Seattle	Self	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Med Light	Brown	A big mole behind the neck		Russia	Petrowsky Gavod
30	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1/9/15	Chicago	Brother Pouk Kawamoto 1630 Wood St., Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Med Light	gray	A scar on the fore finger		Russia	Kovno

For Medical certificate see List # 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Suruga, Master, of the ss "Canada Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Suruga
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5690

I, M. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron T. Takagi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, September 27th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Kilkus	Konstantin	38	6	M. S.	Cutter Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniveesh	Brother, Kilkus Kazimig Kontafigski Kovno dist	Wash	Seattle	✓
2	Berlinsky	Alexander	22	3	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father, Michel Berlinsky Soldier 4th Irkutsk	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Abramoff	Constantin	19	2	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Sister, Shirma Belotskya	Wash	New York	✓
ADMITTED	Golzberg	Symon	23	1	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Galonato Square Irkutsk Grand Father, Joseph Andaanovitch	Wash	Seattle	✓
5	Kooks	Rahil	20	6	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Galonato Square Irkutsk Father, Isac Kooks	Cal	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 6 mo.	Sheiman	David	19	11	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Molofsino Square Irkutsk Mother, Pauga Sheiman No 39	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Shaparno	Peter	28	-	M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Bizjevaia St, Harbin	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Faingold	Leon	19	-	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kovno New York	Sister, Rasi Shatamas Poniecezey Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
9	Drobish	Tony	27	-	M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Siberia	Kovno Chicago	Father, S. Faingold Cheeta Siberia Mother, Grace Drobil	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 6 mo.	Pilavin	Maturne	22	1	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Cheeta	Ponalvery Russia Father, Lazar Pilavin, Cheeta Siberia	Cal	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Rehess	Nalimsyoda	21	1	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Cheeta	Father, L. Yoda Rahess Cheeta Siberia	Cal	San Francisco	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Kilgore	Ralph A.	29	-	M. M	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	2 chome Nakayamate, Kobe.	Wash	Seattle	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Kilgore	Rachel	26	-	F. M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	American	Russian	Japan	Kobe	2 chome Nakayamate, Kobe.	Wash	Seattle	○
U. S. CITIZEN	Travis	Dolores	4	-	F. S.	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	America	American	Japan	Kobe		Wash	Seattle	○
NONIMMIGRANT	Kleiber	Lehaeb	32	-	M. M.	Shoes merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Japan	Kobe	2 chome Nakayamate, Kobe.	Wash	Seattle	○
NONIMMIGRANT	Lozano	Ramona	27		F. M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	British	Spanish	Japan	Kobe	2 chome Nakayamate Kobe	Wash	Seattle	○
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED File JUN 28

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 16 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 16
except
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 6 & 10
A. R. White
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
with the following exceptions.
Held for further observation
#14 Loritsune Female
#22 Tomonoto " "
#17 Amajai " "
#6 Sheiman Male Russian
#10 Pilavin Maturne Male Russian - Jaundice
L. F. Swancy
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Oct 16th 1915

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Oct. 16 Th , 1915 .5690

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or indentured laborer, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or corporation, or has any amount of money furnished him by any of these classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$20	No.	1903	Lawrence	Brother, Jhon Kabikus 185 M St, Lawrence, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6½	Med	Light	Gray	Mustache curled upwards.	Russia	Ventalights
2	Seattle	Self	$20	No			Friend, Michael 121 st 146 west New York City N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Russia	Smolensk
3	Seattle	Self	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on right little finger.	Russia	Smolensk
4	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend P Elsbery #5 Fill more St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	light	light	light	A wart on nose	Russia	Smolensk
5	Seattle	Self	$60	No			Brother, Mr. Mayerowski #5 Fill more St., San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Light	Light	gray	A scar on left side neck.	Russia	Smolensk
6	Seattle	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6½	Light	Black	Black	3 moles on right hand.	Russia	Crimea
7	Seattle	Self	$125	Yes	1901	Seattle	Brother, Jhon Shumpanos 322E 142 St., New York City, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	Red	Brown	Brown	Scars on left forefinger.	Russia	Pomeroy
8	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Brother G. Feingold 520 Hoyes st., San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Red	Brown	Gray	A scar on left arm.	Russia	Cheeta
9	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Chicago	Trader Charles Beiner, 939 West 33 St., Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	light	light	Gray	A mole on right side jaw.	Russia	Pomeroy
10	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend, G. Feingold 520 Hoye st., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6½	Brown	Dark	Brown	A scar on left forefinger	Russia	Cheeta
11	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend, G. Feingold, 520 Hoyes st, San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6.5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek.	Russia	Cheeta
12	Seattle	Self		Yes		Nebraska		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	Fair	America	Montania
13	Seattle	Husband		No				No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	5.5	Light	Brown	Brown	a mole on the right side nose	Russia	Warsaw
14	Seattle	Father		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	—	Light	Light	Blue	Fair	America	Montania
15	Seattle	Self	$1000	No	—		None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Light	Light	Blue	Left forefinger short	England	London
16	Seattle	Husband	none	Yes	25 yrs	Chicago	None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Light	Dark	Dark	Fair	Spain	Seville
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T Suruga, Master, of the S.S. Canada Maru, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Suruga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.

C W White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5691

I, H. Sasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baron, T. Takagi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1915 day of , 19

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

4 Steerage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P L

S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 30th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
CERTIFIED U.S. 9-29-15-Not shown																
1	Takeuchi	Hidetaro	16	11	M S	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Mother, M. Takeuchi, Azoyamamura, Tsuruga-gun, Fukuiken	Wash	Tacoma	
U.S. 8-18-15- Student																
2	Yamane	Rei	26	6	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Utsunomiya	Father, K. Yamane, Saigo-machi, Utsunomiya-Tochigiken	Ore	Portland	✓
U.S. 9-29-15- Not shown																
3	Fuki	Yoichi	35	1	M. M.	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	Father, M. Fuki, 31 Tacawa-mura, Kagan, Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
U.S. 9-29-15- Not shown																
4	Morinaga	Kiyo	16	8	M. S	Sawmill Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamtoka	Mother, S. Morinaga, 1279 Nakagimamura, Hotakungai, Kumamtoken	Wash	Mukilteo	✓
U.S. 9-29-15- Not shown																
5	Takenaga	Masaichiro	16	6	M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Mother, K. Takenaga, 20 Murami Sanjomura, Mikatagun Fukuiken	Cal	Lompoc	✓
9-29-15- Not shown.																
6	Kinoshita	Seizaburo	35	10	M. M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Father, S. Kinoshita, 73 Antamimura, Isumagun, Shigaken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
7	Batuktin	Andrey	42	10	M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazan	Wife, Anna Batuktin, Kazan, Russia	Wash	Seattle	✓
8	Alexeff	Alexander	22	2	M. S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father, Michael Alexeff, Harbin Russia	Cal	San Francisco	✓
9	Jaroff	Andrew	15	3	M. M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Constantinople	Father, Jaroff Haworth, Yokohama Japan	Wash	Seattle	✓
10	Olivera	Eduardo Yuba	29	1	M. S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Hawaii	Honolulu	Friend, Antonio Mendosa, Rivas St., Honolulu Hawaii	Cal	Redwood City	✓
11	Hardy	Orville Dewey	35	—	M. M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Cayman	China	Hongkong	American Consulate Hongkong	Cal	San Francisco	○
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEBARRED B. S. 9-10-15 Batuktin Alexeff — Stowaway (Kobana) — Alexandr Kobata Iwa

DEBARRED (Tzaroff) B. S. 9 Jaroff — Stowaway — Andrew

DEBARRED B. S. 10 Olivera Eduardo — Stowaway Yuba — Edwardo Yuba Olivera

U. S. CITIZEN Hardy Comble — Stowaway Orville Dewey Hardy Casy Hanbon

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 1 6 1915

ADMITTED U.S. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11.

HELD B. S. for 8-9-10.

HELD I. D. for 1

A. W. Hill
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed with the following exceptions

#1 Takeuchi 16 yrs — Held for further observation

Port Townsend Oct 16th 1915

L. E. Leary
Medical examiner of aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 16th, 1915

5691

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by any other person, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	Father	$50	No			Father, C. Takeuchi, 1355 Cot., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	2 angle scales on left cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
2	Portland	Self	$100	No			Friend M. Matsumoto 34 3rd St., Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7.6	Yellow	Black	Black	1 moles on left eyebrows.	Japan	Todugi-ken
3	Seattle	Self	$30	Yes	1 trip	Los Angeles	To his own house 103 North Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	06	Yellow	Black	Black	Left little finger crooked	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken
4	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father, N. Moringa, Muckelteo, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2.7	Yellow	Black	Black	4 Moles on face	Japan	Kumamoto-ken
5	Seattle	Father	$50	No			Father, N Takenaga, P.O. Box 437 Loupoe, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0.5	Yellow	Black	Black	Patterns of loops on both left finger and left middle finger	Japan	Fukui-Ken
6	Tacoma	Self	$50	Yes	1/1910	1/1910	Tacoma Japanese Association	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8.4	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on left hand	Japan	Shiga-ken
7	Seattle	Self	$50	No			Friend L. Mileky 2nd Hotel, 312 1st Ave South Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Post-master on face	Russia	Gagan
8	No	No	No	No			Sister Constanti Alexieff Gulfport, Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	light	Light	Gray	A scale under the jaw.	Russia Roumania	Lugan Orlag
9	No	No	No	No			Brother Damana Danieloff Gulfport Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	A scar on left fore finger	Russia	Kardamuk
10	No	Stowaway	No	No	except Hawaii 2 yrs. 4 yrs		Friend, Frank Cimora San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark	Brown	Dark	Pimples in Chin	Spain	Alcadi
11	No	No	$40	Yes	30	Penn. Colo. Cal.		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Cleft chin Bald Headed	America	Peru.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Suruga Master, of the ss "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Suruga

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 19 ,

at Seattle Wash.

A. R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Leggett, Surgeon of the S. S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Leggett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

pf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Puna Ruyes, Oct- 14th, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Radich~~	~~Salary D~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Steamer Jap~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prince Rupert~~		Wash	Seattle
2	~~Radich~~	~~Peter~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Prince Rupert~~		Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 3	Olson	Peter	43		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	~~U. S. Seattle 1st~~ American Citizen	Swedish	U.S.	Tacoma	r551 So M. St (mo & dau) Tacoma Wash	Wash	Seattle
Destitute Seaman 4	Nilson	Christ	40		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. 1st Papers Mar 1914~~ American	Norway	U.S.	Port Orchard		Wash	Seattle
do 5	Peterson	Carl	40		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	~~American~~ Norway	Norway	U.S	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
do 6	~~Mr.~~ Solberg	A.	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	~~American~~	Norway	U.S.	Vancouver Wash		Wash	Seattle
do 7	Larsen	A. J.	40		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Kristensen	Anton	36		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Anderson	John	33		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
10	Mathisen	Leri	25		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
11	Mathisen	Edward	31		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	U.S.	Seattle		Wash	Seattle
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 pass Norway
B. Anderson + wife, Norway
1 pass April, 1913
B. Anderson, Tromsoe, Norway
1 pass - 1914
Olaf Mathisen, Arthur, Norway
1 pass B. Knutsen, Tromsoe, Norway

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 17-1915.
Admitted Nos. 3 to 11 incl. (Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, destitute seamen paid by U.S. Consul)

A. Weiss,
Asst. Inspect.

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 17, 1915

5692

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by self)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Time of last previous arrival	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	2 yrs	Seattle	Brother Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark			Russia	Eugene
2	Yes	Self	345.00	Yes	2 yrs	Milwaukee & Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Med			Servia	Veliko
3																				Sweden	Gullenberg
4																				Norway	Boda
5	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	15	Portland San Francisco Seattle 1915	Home in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey		Norway	Christiana
6																				Haiti	Vancouver
7	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	17	Seattle Various 1914	360 Home Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Norway	Stavanger
8	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	7	Seattle 1915	Home Seattle 224 - 6th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	no scars	Norway	Boda
9	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	14	Seattle Nome Alaska 1914	Home in Seattle Living Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Norway	Tromso
10	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	3	Seattle 1914	Home in Seattle 78 - 6th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar at side neck	Norway	Aelten
11	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	6	Seattle 1914	Home in Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Norway	Tromso
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R D McGilvery, of the SS City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D McGilvery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct-, 1913,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am Sch S.S. Alcumna sailing from Sydney Aust, Aug 10, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wood	Jack	19				Seaman					Canada		
2																						
3									Not manifested.													
4									Intention "to remain in US."													
5									see crew list.													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Recorded

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, October 12, 1915. 5693

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ticket-broker, or an agent of any railway or steamship company, or interested in the business of transporting passengers for hire, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner contrary to the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To remain in U.S			Came as member of crew					Shipped at Sydney, Australia				5/2/15.										
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Schr. "Ludlow" sailing from Melbourne, Australia, August 2, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ludvigsen	Arne	27		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Australia	Melbourne	None	Wash.	Seattle	✓
2	Victor	Marie Ernest	32		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	✓
3	Halvorson	Julius	46		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aberdeen. Wash. Oct. 16. 1915.
Admitted Lines 1. 2. 3.
Grays Harbor Stevedore Co. Aberdeen Agents
and responsible for Head tax.
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

Hoquiam Wash Oct 16. 1915.
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Kemler
A. A. Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash., October 14, 1915

5694

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or State, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes		As Seaman	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue	Star + anchor + woman Right forearm	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	35.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	M.C. + Rising sun Left forearm	France	Conde
3	"	"	54	Yes		As Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br.	"		Norway	Fredrickstadt
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hongkong, April 16, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chin	Chuin Wing	16		M	S	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Wash		X
2																	
3	Statistical manifest. For																
4	regular manifest see page 5366 Line 25																
5																	
6																	
7	$10																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, May 9, 1915.

5695

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by relatives, employers, etc., and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who can read and who can not read, as required by section 8 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, as required by section 5 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Rel					Rel														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Titan sailing from Hongkong, June 2, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				EXEMPTED			10/8/15		You	Hing Lung	34	7	M.		Laborer	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China		
2									Copy for statistical purposes.													
3									Original manifest page 478 Line 25													
4																						
5											EJ											
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 28, 1915, 191

5696

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head tax and visa required by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Contract labor law.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y		3	Self					Friend														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hongkong, July 20, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	DEBARRED. 10/18/15									See	Chin	36		M		Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China		
2										Copy for statistics only.													
3										Original manifest page 5566 Line 23													
4										65													
5	5/10																						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Aug 14 1915, 191

5697

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass		10	Self					Friend														
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Victoria, Oct 21, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Seto	Mose	27	9	m	m	Asiatic Pass. Agt C.P.R.	yes	yes	(Br) Canada	Chinese	Victoria B.C.	Vancouver B.C.	Mrs Seto Victoria, Victoria B.C. 529-10th Ave Seattle
2																
3	540															
4	Passed as Canadian Pacific official who frequently visits in States Oct. 21. 1915 Henry H. Moore Insp.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 20, 1915

14—480

5698

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wm Seattle	self	self		Yes	Frequent visitor. Yes 19 Seattle		Mrs Lew King 519 - 10th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Yellow	Black	mole on nose corner of left eyebrow	B.C.	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1915,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5699

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SPOKANE, sailing from Prince Rupert BC, Oct 18th, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Watt	Smith Kary M	50		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	U S	(Matamgo?)					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oct 20 - 1915
Admitted
W Jones Insp

+
U S Citizenship papers
Naturalization Board

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn *October 20th, 1915*

5699

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place as a contract laborer; and if so, whether the transportation is prepaid or not, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Sweden	Landsberg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson Master of the Amer Str Spokane, from Puget Sound Pts volemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle Wash

W Symcox
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lignria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Gen. Bk "Steinbek" sailing from Santa Rosalia Mex, May 17, 1914
Passed in Sanitary

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jaeger	Nicolai	17	8	m	S	(Farm) farm laborer	y	y	Germ	German	Germ	Lubeck	Mother Nanny Jaeger Fisch St. 31, Lubeck	Wis	Winsloa
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oct. 21-1915.
Adm. #1
W. Lyman
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5700

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, June 28, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	4	self	$20.	No	—	—	Friend Mr Krueger Carlsborg Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brn	Blue	Brown birth mark at upper arm.	Germany	Lobeck
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Camano" sailing from Sydney, Australia, August 7th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Andersen	Fred	25	—	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother-Augusta Andersen, Karlskrona, Sweden. —	Wash	Seattle ✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Above alien admitted Oct. 20, 1915
Tom L. Stockoff, Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash., October 20th 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. F. Seaberg
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., October 20th, 1915

5701

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, whether assisted by others or by any society or committee. (See Sec. 2, Act of 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 5, Act of 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Same as seaman	No	—	—	Enters U. S. coastwise trade.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 Light Brown	Blue		"Anchor" "Dusty Rhoads" and "Clasped Hands" Left forearm.	Sweden	Karlskrona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4883

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Doyle master, of the Am. schr. "Lamaro", from Sydney, Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Doyle
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1915,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Kuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED OCT 21 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Charlotte sailing from Vancouver, Oct 21, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lin Shih-ifuan			M.		(Consul for China at Vancouver)									
2	Mrs. Lin Shih-ifuan			F		(Wife of Consul for China at Vancouver)									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	Seattle Wash. Oct 22 - 1915 - 7 am														
8	Lin Shih-ifuan - female - San Francisco.														
9	Consul for China														
10	Vancouver														
11															
12															
13	Passed without inspection														
14	Oct 22. 1915														
15	Henry A. Mercer														
16	Insp.														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 22, 1915.

5702

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ... prepaid by himself, herself, husband, wife, parent, or grandparent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or in a workhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN MASTER, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5703

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof
(Strike out whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong, 21st, Sept. 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.CITIZEN 1	Davis	Grace	36	F S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Welsh	India	Fuchoow	Rev. W. H. Davis	Spokane Wash.	Ohio	Upper Sandusky
2	Griswold	Fanny S	52	F M	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Saharanpur	Mr. F. Sheldon	Frieville New York	N.Y	New York
3	Griswold	Frances	15	F S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Saharanpur	Mr. F. Sheldon	Frieville New York	N.Y	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 4	Clark	Estelle	13	F S	~~missionary~~	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Moga	Mr. W. J. Clark	Moga India	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Clark	Geraldine	13	F S	~~missionary~~	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Moga	Mr. W. J. Clark	Moga India	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Marston	Emily	53	F S	missionary	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	India	Amballa	Mrs. Davis	Almota Wash.	York	[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

OCT 2 1915

intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 22nd October, 1915

5703

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution of charitable character, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Yes Rev. H. H. Davis Spokane Wash													
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	30	Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	America	Marshall Texas
2	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Mr. F. Sheldon Prieville New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	America	Dryden New York
3	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Mr. F. Sheldon Prieville New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	none	America	Marathon New York
4	Yes	Clark	yes	yes	1913	Ohio	Mrs. H. J. Clark Moga India	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	India	Ambala
5	Yes	Clark	yes	yes	1913	Ohio	Mrs. H. J. Clark Moga India	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	India	Ambala
6	Yes	Self	yes	yes	30	Tennessee	Mr. Davis Almota Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Halford Shropshire
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							Port Townsend 22nd Oct 15														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. Gist
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend existing in alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5704

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. D. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 21st Sept, 1915

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Kristen	46	4 M	m	Cement burner	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Siam	Bangkok	Mrs. A. K. Christensen Hartmanns Alle' No 18. Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 22 1915
ADMITTED LIMIT 1
FILED B. S. L. [illegible]
FILED I. B. [illegible]

Arnold
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle-Wash, Oct. 22nd, 1915

5704

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$250	yes	yes 21/1896 11/1898	Pennsylvania	Tourist	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Hard	Blue	None	Denmark	Rold Lygn
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend Seattle, Wash. 22-d Oct. 1915.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Ralph W. Earle
Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5705

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1905

at Seattle, Wash.

Arnold

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 21st September, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Chan	Yut Yee	20	Mos.	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chung Lai Village of Sun Ning district	Parents Mr & Mrs Chan Soong Yard, resided in Chung Lai Village of Sun Ning District, China	Mass	Boston	V
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED UNDER 1 U.S.I. Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Laws. J. D. Stewart															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 22nd Oct., 1905

5705

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Sojourn Cousin Wm Chin Wong Co. now in Chinese Wing Wah Ring Co No 20 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	dark	Scard at both sides of the ridge of the nose with above	China	Chung Lai Village Sun Ning district
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1st Townsend

Dec. 2nd 1905

I certify that the above named alien
suffering from any physical or mental
defect, except

Boy. 1 Mos.

Girl. 1 Mos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Nagasue
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905,
at Seattle Wash

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5706

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. F. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAMBA MARU sailing from Hongkong, 21st September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Wong	Goey	57		Male Married	Laborer	yes yes		Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wong District Kak Village	Wife Mrs Soo Ho She, now resides in Kak Village of Sun Wong District China	Oregon	Portland	N
ADMITTED 2	Wong	Goway	56		Male Married	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	China	Sun Wong District Kak Village	Wife Mrs Chin She, now resides in Kak Village of Sun Wong District China	do	do	N
Admtd 11-5-15 3 Head	Chun	She	28		Female Married	Merchant's wife	No No		do	do	China	Sun Wong District King Pui Village	Husband's Elder brother's wife Mrs She, now in King Pui Village of Sun Wong District China	do	Dalles	
Admtd 11-5-15 4 Head	Wong	Gwan Jing	5		Male Single	Merchant's Son	no no		do	do	China	Sun Wong District King Pui Village	Father's Elder brother's wife Mrs Lee she, now in King Pui Village of Sun Wong District, China	do	do	
ADMITTED 5	Ham	Oun	53		Male Married	Laborer	yes yes		Chinese	do	China	Bak Sun Chun District Kak Village	wife Lee she, now resides in Bak Sun Chun Village of Sun Wong district China	Montana	Butte	N
ADMITTED 6	Hom	Ang	59		Male Married	Cook	yes yes		do	do	China	Bak Sun Chun District Kak Village	wife Lee she, now resides in Bak Sun Chun Village of Sun Wong district China	do	Billing	N
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 22nd Oct., 1915.

5706

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No," which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Gft 10	Yes	about 19 years	Portland Oregon	To join Cousin, Mr. Wong Bro, now in Mesers Wing Hop Laundry, 209 4th Street, Portland, Oregon U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½ with shoes	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar on top of right ear.	China	Poi Chun village of Sam Ning district.
2	"	do	Gft 25	Yes	about 20 yrs.	Portland Oregon	To join Cousin Mr. Wong On, now in Mesers Chung Man Jung No 193 4th Street Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	do	Scar on left Cheek and scar on tip of middle finger of left hand on the first joint of finger.	China	Chung Lock Village of Kaun Wuy.
3	Yes	Husband	Gft 30	No	✓	✓	To join Husband Mr. Wong Lin, now in store of Chin Hee Co. No 130 E First Street, Dalles, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	0½"	do	do	do	Comb Scars on forehead	China.	Wong Chung Village of Sam Wuy.
4	Yes	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	To join Father Mr. Wong Lin, now in Mesrs. Chin Hee Co No 130 E First Street Dalles, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	0¾"	do	do	do	✓	China	Kung Lun Village of Sam Wuy.
5	Yes	Self	Gft 20	Yes	3 yrs.	Montana	To join Cousin Mr Yam Wok, now in Mesrs Wok Sang Jung Co. No 107 So. Main Alley, Butte City Montana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1½"	do	do	do	Centre of forehead scar or back of chair on right temply.	China	Bak Dark Village of Sam Ning district.
6	Yes	do	Gft 20	Yes	35 yrs about	Billings Montana	To join Cousin Mesrs Wing Yan Lung Co. No 130 So. Main Str. Billings, Montana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4"	do	do	do	Small scar back right ear	China	Bak Dark China of Sam Ning district
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

October 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any loathsome or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 1-3-4 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

R. S. Dungmare

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A.F. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5707

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S "Tamba Maru" thereof, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, Sept. 26th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Gibson	Thomas H.	24		M. S.	civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. B. H. Atwood Shanghai, China	N.Y.	Newyork	O
ALIEN 2	Hudson	Alfrida Amalia	47	4	F. M.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Ningpo	Mrs. A. Hudson, (Husband) Ningpo, China	N.Y.	New York	
3	Hudson	Alicia Columbia	18		F. S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. (Father)	Ohio	Austinburg	✓
4	Hudson	Louie Marie	20		F. S.	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. (Father)	do.	do.	✓
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., Oct. 22nd, 1915.

5707

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes		New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Gibson, N.C.
2	yes	Husband	yes	yes		New York	Dr. Frederick Peterson, 20 W. 50th St, New York. Mr. S. Hudson (brother) Austinburg, Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
3	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	On High Seas	off Japan.
4	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Dr. Frederick Peterson, 20 W. 50th St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	dark	blue	None	Canada	Whitewood
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, ... 22nd Oct. ... 1915

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

...t...1, No...

...ust...8, No...

Medical Examiner for Alien.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5708

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, Thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, October 2, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ajama	[illegible]	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Mrs. Y. Yamamoto, #327, Tominoshojo mura, Kisegun, Kyoto Ken	N.Y.	New York City
2	Tashita	Hideko	3	6	F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Osaka	Mother, Y. Shibato, Takaoka gun, Kochiken	Takaoka cho,	Dairen
3	Kimbon	Yoshiya	37		M S	Son	no	no	U.S.A.	American	Japan	Hongo	Mother, K. Kimbon, #1793, Honjoma mura, Nakatado gun, Kagawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Kimbon	Jozo	30	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother, K. Kimbon, #1793, Honjoma mura, Nakatado gun, Kagawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle
5	Takeuchi	Kunekichi	40	0	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Michiken	Nagoya shi	Wife, 3-1 Ichome Shinoku machi Higashiku Nagoya city Aichiken	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Hosoki	Mikuri	35		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Michiken	Nagoya shi	Wife, 8 Ichome Shinoku machi Higashiku Nagoya City Aichiken	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Ise	Motoichiro	45	5	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Michiken	Nagoya shi	Wife, 3-4 Ichome Shimoku cho Higashiku Nagoya city Aichiken	Cal.	San Francisco
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 22. 1915
1673 mo.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 9 2nd October, 1915

5708

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in Polygamy, or Bigamy? If so, by whom supported by, during? If not, by whom supported?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Yes $	Yes	10 years	U. S. A.	Friend, O. Uchiteko, #254, Fifth Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan Tomino Shizuoka
2	Seattle	Self	Yes $				Friend, Uno M Wakabayashi #65, Astor st, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Light	Black	Brown	none	Japan Takaoka
3	Seattle	Father	no	Yes	10/1913	Seattle	Born in America Father, Tenzo Uchida, #205 South 9th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	1	Dark	Black	Black	mole on the chin	America Seattle
4	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes	10/1913	Seattle	Husband, Tenzo Uchida #205 South 9th ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	light	Black	Black	mole on the neck	Japan Shizuoka
5	Seattle	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan Yamanashiken
6	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1904	Seattle Wash		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Japan Kodakisaakamura
7	Seattle	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Baldhead	Japan Nagoya City
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S "Tamba Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A Wolff
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5709

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru Thereof, (Here insert "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. J. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

pf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, October, 2, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Mayekawa	Naokusu	37		M M	Laborer Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Seattle	Brother, T. Mayekawa, #140, Takemi mura, Kaiso gun, Wakayama Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 2	Kobayashi	Isekusu	56		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Nakakoshi mura	Wife, K. Kobayashi, #383, Nakakoshi mura, Naka gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Elkgrove	
F. M. O. Board A. S. I. 3	Fujisaki	Unoye	24		M M	VERIFIED File NOV 10 1915 Wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Yukawa mura	Father, T. Fujisaki, #604, Yukawa mura, Hidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Sloughhouse	
F. M. O. Board ADMITTED 4	Hada	Jirokichi	40		M M	Lumber mill Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Mukilteo	Wife, O. Hada, #1194, Arita mura, Nishimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Mukilteo	
ADMITTED 5	Hakata	Seijiro	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Mukilteo	wife, T. Hakata, #734, Arita mura, Nishimuro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Mukilteo	
ADMITTED 6	Katekashi	Haru	37		F M	wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato mura	Husband, K. Katekashi, #73, Shimosato, Kato mura, Higashi Muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Mukilteo	
ADMITTED D F. M. O. 7	Seko	Naoji	16	7	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Shimo-Ohta mura	Mother, S. Seko, #766, Shimo Ohta mura, Kegashi Muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston	
Detained F. M. O. 8	Moriya	Yasusada	16	1	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Nimon mura	Mother, M. Moriya, Shimo Nimon mura, Kibi gun, Wakayama Ken	Idaho	Sunny Slope	Caldwell
F. M. O. Board 9	Yuasa	Shizuno	32	5	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wakayama Ken	Ichinomiya mura	Father, M. Yuasa, #626, Ichinomiya, Kitagun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED 10	Yendo	Mikenzo	39	8	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Tottori Ken	Tomari mura	wife, H. Yendo, 833 Tomari mura, Todda gun, Tottori Ken	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT 11	Sakamoto	Tomojiro	36		M M	Ver. R.P. 7/4/15 4/8/15 Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Oregon	Albany	Cousin, S. Sakamoto, 520 Again Street	Oregon	Albany	
ADMITTED 12	Jotori	Tokuichi	37		M M	School Teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Midori mura	Father, H. Jotori, #493, Midori mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 18	Kadoda	Rokuro	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	Kumamoto Ken	Shimo Shima mura	Father, N. Kadoda, Shimo Shima mura, Chikugo gun, Kumamoto Ken	Montana	White Fish	
ADMITTED 14	Makizaka	Midori	23		F M	Ver. R.P. 4/8/15 wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Yehime Ken	Ohio	Father, M. Makizaka, #1410 Nagatsu machi, Kita gun, Yehime Ken	Wash.	Seattle	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., Oct. 22 - 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 - 9 - 14
HELD T. D. LINES 4 - 7 - 8
another
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 22nd Oct, 1905

5709

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by any corporation, society, private individual, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	$130.	yes	9/1901		Brother G. Mazzoni #411, 6th ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar near the right ear	Japan	Takeuchi mura
2	Portland	son	$90	yes	11/1914	Wash.	Son, Kotaro Kobayashi, P.O. Box 765 Elkgrove, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	scar on the fore-head	Japan	Nakakoshi mura
3	Portland	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Tomoza Ryusaki, #237, S. Eldorado st., Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	light	black	black	mole near the nose	Japan	Ryuta mura
4	Seattle	self	$75	yes	6/1907	Mukilteo	Friend, Tomoya Tanji, P.O. Box #27, Mukilteo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	mole on the nose	Japan	Kuchinoshima mura
5	Seattle	self	$65	yes	11/1914	Mukilteo	Friend, Kenjiro Izuta, P.O. Box #27 Mukilteo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	scar on the right hand	Japan	Aita mura
6	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Tarosuke Katekeshi, P.O. Box #27, Mukilteo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	light	black	black	scar on the left hand and finger	Japan	Shimoaoki mura
7	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father, T. Seko, #675, King st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Shimotai mura
8	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father, Kimmatsu Maniya, P.O. Box 23 Caldwell Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	scar on the left hand middle finger	Japan	Niinan mura
9	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Usaburo Yuasa, #605, Main st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	light	black	black	2 moles on the neck	Japan	Shiyo mura
10	Seattle	self	$70	yes	4/1907	Seattle	Friend, Katsuji Nakagawa, #606 Main st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	scar on the fore head	Japan	Tonami mura
11	Portland	self	$70	yes	5/1903	Oregon	Friend Sunroku Teshima, #267, 1st st., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	scar on the left hand and finger	Japan	Agaru shichi mura
12	Portland	self	$80	yes	7/1902		Friend, Koyuchi Ito, #1881, Pine st., San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	Small mole on the right hand	Japan	Oniyama mura
13	Seattle	self	$60	yes	1/1908	Cal.	Friend M. Nishi 326 P.O. Box Gilt, Flat, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Shimoshiroi mura
14	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	1/1904	Wash	Husband, Matsusaburo Nakasaki Car #124, 8th ave., S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	light	black	black	scar near the left eye	Japan	Mitenkuye mura
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. OCT 2 1905 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 4-7-8-9. List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

D. S. Baughman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue (Name in full), of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Nagasue
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5710

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamba Maru", Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from C/o Kohama, Japan, 6th October 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U.S. CITIZEN	1 Morrow	Charlotte	24		F	S		yes	yes	American	American	Cal.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco	0
	2 Johnson	Irving Leroy	32	3	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	American	American	Kansas	Kansas City	Mrs H.A. Johnson, 1043 Cleveland Ave. Kansas C.C. Kas	Kas	Kansas City	0
	3 Gallocher	William Wethington	33	11	M	M	Treasurer, Manufacturing Co.	yes	yes	American	American	Mass	Braintree	Mrs W.W. Gallocher, 49 Maple St. Braintree Mass	Mass	Braintree	0
ADMITTED AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.	4 Banno	Shinji	25	9	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Tokyo City	Mr. Genga Hashizume, 3, Minamisakuma-cho Ichome Shibaku, Tokyo City.	N.Y.	New York	N
	5 Banno	Yodi	19	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Genga Hashizume 3 Minamisakuma-cho Ichome Shibaku Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.	6 Okuma	Hirochi	22	1	M	S	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Shizuoka Numazu machi	Numazu machi	Father Mr Hirotake Okuma, Sayomachi Numazu machi, Sunbogun, Shizuoka ken	N.Y.	New York	✓
	7 Sakaguchi	Yoshisuke	37	10	M	M	Fruit Vegetable dealers	yes	no	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Victor	Father Mr Shigeji Sakaguchi, 155, Tonoshiro-mura, Chisagatagun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle	N
	8 Sakaguchi	Fusa	16	9	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Tonoshiromura	Father Mr Shigeji Sakaguchi, 155 Tonoshiro mura Chisadatacun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.	9 Hironaka	Shinsuke	40	0	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Stockton	Mother, Mr Shimo Hironaka, 392, Shimomatsu cho, Tonogun, Yamaguchi ken	Cal.	Stockton	N
	10 Line 3 - disembarked at Victoria B.C.																
	11 OCT 22 1915																
	12 SEATTLE, WASH.																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 7th October, 1915

5710

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or supported by money other than her own, or with whom such relation has existed.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S.F.	Self	Yes	Yes		Cal.	Father J. H. Morrow Pittsburg, Pen.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Brown Blue	none	Pennsylvania	Venango
2	Wife	Myself	Yes	Yes			Wife, Ha. Johnson 1003, Cleveland Ave. Kansas city, Kas.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Brown Blue	none	S.D.	Watertown
3	Wife	Myself	Yes					no	no	no	no	good	none						Mass.	Boston
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	none	Japan	Nagoya City
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Together with husband Mr. Sunpie Banno.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black Black	none	Japan	Tokyo City
6	No	Myself	Yes	No			Cor Mr. Brother Mr Ryotichi Ito, Go Maruya Arai Co. Ng Matsuo Ave. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black Black	A large scar on the right hand.	Japan	Nakamatsu City
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Seattle	Friend Mr Rikizo Yagiu 631 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black Black	a mole on left hand	Japan	Tondo Ond. a
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Together with husband Mr Ushiki Sakaguchi	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a sca on the jaw.	Japan	Tondo Ond. a
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Cal.	Friend Mr Iwauke Akaka 137 Colorado St. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black Black	A large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Shimonotsumura, Kudamatsu
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14							Port Townsend Seattle, Wash. 22nd Oct. 1915													
15							I hereby certify that the above named ~~are~~ is not ~~suffering from~~ any physical or mental ~~defect~~ or disease, ~~except~~ ing.													
16							List 1, Nos ... List 2, Nos													
17							List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos													
18							Robt. N. Sykes Federal Examiner of Aliens.													
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Rohite

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5711

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, Thereof.
(Here whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 6th October, 1915.

21—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kato	U.S. 9-TB-15 Iowit L.P. Sup				Accountant									
ADMITTED 2	Kikuchi	10-3-15 Inst. shown	29	7	F M	Business	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Nagoya City	Aichiken	Elder Brother Mr. Tadashi Ohno, 21 Yamacho Ichome, Hongoku Tokyo, City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Kikuchi	" " "	22	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Yamanashiken	Hanabusa mura	Father Mr. Takichi Kikuchi, Kikuchima, 20 Hanabusa mura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kurata	" " "	20	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Higashiyamanashigun, Umanoshiden	Umanoshido	Father Mr. Genemon Kurata, 2303 Nishi, Iwademura, Higashiyamanashigun, Umanoshiden	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Uchizuki	" 10-7-15 Not shown	21	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Nagano ken	Hotakamura Hyogaki.	Elder Brother Mr. Naoya Uchizuki Higashichikumura, Minamiazumagun, Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
6	Sukuzawa	" 10-5-15 Not shown	21	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Ina machi	Father Mr. Miyotaro Fukuzawa, 3186, Ina machi Kaminagun, Nagano ken	Wash.	Seattle
7	Nakagawa	" 10-2-15 Merchant	20	10	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Osaka	Osaka City	Father Mr. Naoichi Nakagawa, 54 Aza Nakamachi, Motoyanagimachi, Ichikawagun, Osaka ken	N.Y.	New York
8	Sumida	" 10-3-15 Not shown	40	5	M M	Gardner	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Ishikawaken	Hinomura	Wife Mrs. Kuma Sumida, 48 Oaza Sumida, Hinomura, Hinogun, Ishikawaken	Cal.	Stockton
9	Arai	" 10-6-15 Not shown	29	8	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Nagano ken	Kotaki mura	Elder Brother Mr. Natsuo Arai, 4975, Katagiri-mura, Kaminagun, Naganoken	Ore.	Portland
10	Arai	" 10-2-15 Not shown	21	5	F M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	64 Japanese	Nagano ken	Nagano Katagiri mura	Elder Brother Mr. Natsuo Arai, 4975, Katagiri-mura, Kaminagun, Nagano ken	Ore.	Portland
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Immigration Service — Passport No. 68239 — 1/19/91

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 22 1915

ADMITTED U. S. LINES 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,

PASSED U. S. LINES 2, 3, 4

HELD U. S. LINES

Arnold
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd Oct., 1915

5711

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper or likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	(illegible)	Myself	no	no	~~Married (illegible) Sub Prefecture Hakodate~~ Husband Mr Tomomo Kikushima 1881, Washington Ave., Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Tokyo City
2	45th	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Noriwo Kurata 1545, Broadway Ave., San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a scar at the left side of mouth	Japan	Musashi mura
3	7th	Husband	$5	no	Husband Mr Hidekai Nishizuki King St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	Many moles on the face.	Japan	Yamatsura mura
4	(illegible)	Husband		no	Husband Mr Shunosuke Fukuzawa 701, Washington St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole at the left part of chin	Japan	Matsumoto City
5	(illegible)	Husband		no	Friend Mr Daijiro Ushikuto, (illegible) Yamanashi Ken, 5th Cho. Nishi Ku	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Inatomi mura
6	Seattle		$150.			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the middle of nose.	Japan	Matsumura mura
7	Seattle		$20		Friend Mr ~~Kanjiro~~ Omura, ~~556~~ Bradford, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the forehead	Japan	Hirokuwa
8	(illegible)	Myself	$209		Friend Mr Shinzaburo Bon 34 North 3rd St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of left thumb	Japan	Katagiri mura
9	(illegible)	Myself	$100	no	Teacher with husband Mr Takeji Ueno	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a mole under left ear.	Japan	Ina machi
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 22nd 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.....

List 1, Nos.....

List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos.....

List 4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tambamaru, Sherpf (State whether "serving" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto M.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 6th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm labour			Japan	Japanese	Shibazaki	Mikomura	Mother, Mr Haku Endo, Mado, via Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuoka Ken	Colorado	[illegible]
2	Watanabe	Tokichi	10 M			Farm Labour			Japan	Japanese	Shibazaki	Mikomura	Mother Mrs Kame Watanabe, 130 Kamo Shimoji Fujimmura, Abegun, Shidzuoka Ken	Utah	[illegible]
3	Hasegawa	Tomaji	34	4		[illegible]			Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. Ogden	Father, Mr Kisaburo Umbala, 50 Sato Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuoka Ken	Utah	[illegible]
4	Hiraoka	Kikujiro	23	5	M	[illegible]			Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	Father, Mr Heigoro Hiraoka, 310 [illegible] Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuoka Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kawaguchi	Kiyoshi	5						Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs Tora Takanashi, 120 Senba, Nanamura, Iwata gun, Shizuoka Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Watanabe	Kame	9		M				Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Nanamuramura	Wife Mrs Kame Watanabe 407 Senba, Nanamura mura, Iwata gun, Shizuoka Ken	Monterey	Monterey
7	Hirai	Kaichi			M	Work			Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Nanamuramura	Uncle Mr Tobie Hirai, 4975 Kaizuimura, Tammagun, Nagasaki Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Hirai	Shinkichi			F				Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Nanamuramura	Uncle Mr Nobuchira, 4975, Kaizuimura, Tammagun, Nagasaki Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Ikeuchi	Kenjiro	21		M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki Ken	Kajagiri mura	Wife Mrs Fusano Ikeuchi, 154 Takasada mura, Amagasaki Tammura, Nakagun, Fukuoka Ken	Ala. Fellows	[illegible]
10	Kawaura	Seichiro	8		M				Japan	Japanese	Chibaken	Kamogawa	Wife Mrs Taki Koyanagi, 1844 Shimbun, Kamogawa mura, Nanagallagun, Fukuoka Ken	Ala.	Douglas
11	Nakamura	Susumu	9		M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Tsunakoshimura	Mother, Mrs Hide Nakamura, 53, Tsunakoshimura, Ukiagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Wash.
12	Nakamura	Takeshi	7		M				Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Tsunakoshimura	Mother, Mrs Hide Nakamura, 53, Tsunakoshimura, Ukiagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Wash.
13	Yamada	Sadao	7		M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Tsunakoshimura	Wife Mrs Mura Yamada, Tsunakoshimura, Ukiagun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Brier
14	Oshima	Jack	10		F				Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Kayo Tojima, Kurokami, Takata, Omura, Takamagun, Nagasaki Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Muto	Jiro	11		M				Japan	[illegible]	Fukuoka Ken	Tsunakoshimura	Father, Mr Tosaburo Muto, 243 Ginza, Fukuoka, Fukuoka Ken	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Lists 7 to 15														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct. 22-1915
1 to 13 [illegible]
14 + 15
arrived

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 22nd Oct, 1915

5712

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle						Fatke, Mr Tokuzo Kondo RFD #1 Box 63, Hillrose, Colo	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on left neck	Japan	Fukuoka ken
2	"	Fatke,					Fatke, Mr Kamekichi Watanabe 2457 Grant Ave., Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the [illegible] of left [illegible]	Japan	Fukuoka ken
3	"	"			4/1906 1915	Utah ~~Utah~~	Friend Mr C Kawaguchi 141 24th St, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a Burnt scar on the back of left hand a scar on the nail of left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima ken
4	no	Myself			4/1906		Friend Mr H Kawaguchi 141 24th St, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshima ken
5	"	Myself			2/1910		Friend Mr [illegible] Kodani Phone Main 1696	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchi ken
6	Seattle	Myself				Cal	Friend Genosuke Kodani Phone Main 1695 Monterey Cal	no	no	no	no	Good		5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right Cheek	Japan	Hiroshima ken
7	~~no~~	Myself			1907	~~Oregon~~	~~Friend Mr Shinzaburo Ban no work 2nd St Portland, Ore.~~	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the nail of right thumb	Japan	Hiroshima ken
8	~~no~~	Husband		~~no~~			~~Together with husband Mr Takagi Ozaki~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~none~~	~~5~~	~~2½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~		~~Japan~~	~~Hiroshima ken~~
9	"	Myself			4/1906		Friend Mr T Takahashi Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left of forehead	Japan	Amagiko
10	Seattle	Myself			11/1905	Wash.	Friend Mr Genzaburo Takahashi PO Box 87 Grandview, Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	a large scar on the right hand.	Japan	Hiroshima ken
11	"	Myself			4/1906 11/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Rita Matsuba [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left wrist	Japan	Hiroshima ken
12	"	Husband					Together with husband Mr Tomajiro Takamura	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the middle finger of left hand	Japan	Fukuoka ken
13	"	Myself			6/1906 1913	Wash.	Friend Mr Isaburo Ueda, PO Box [illegible] Chico, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the [illegible] finger.	Japan	Fukuoka ken
14	"	Husband					Husband Mr Saichi Tajima, 5551 Pine St, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the [illegible] of left [illegible]	Japan	Okayama ken
15	no	Husband		no			Husband Mr Muratake Muto PO Box [illegible] Mare Island, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on [illegible]	Japan	Fukuoka ken
16																					
17																					
18																					
19							[illegible] Wash. 1907 person entitled to [illegible] and suffering from [illegible] or disease.														
20																					
21							14 & 15														
22																					
23							P. S. Baughman														
24							Inspector.														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

pd

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Bt bgt S.S. Success sailing from Glasson Dock, Lancs, England, 4/14/12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Matthew	31	8	m	RR man	yp	yp	Br	Welsh	Gt Br.	Carnarvonshire	frd Jno Nicholson Glasson DK Eng	Wash	Everett
2															
3			Inspected & passed. Immigrant alien, remains in US												
4			Ca Tinsley												
5	540		Everett, 10/20/12								Imm. Inspr.				
6															
7															
8			Medically examined by A A Berg Jas Chisholm, no exceptions												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston 7/1942 - Everett Seattle Aug 29 1945 10/1942 , 190

5713

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	26 Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	S.B. in Conv	Yes	No	—		No Grandmother Stated, Eu	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	None	Eng	Bridgeport
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Bkbk Success, from Glasser Dock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt D. N. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Octo, 1905

at Everett Wn

Ca Turner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5714

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Mooney, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dicon sailing from Yokohama, 9/10/15., 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Doo	Duck	31	-	Male	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Kwong Hoi	Doo Dang Lee (wife)	Kwong Hoi	
ADMITTED 2	Jick	Doo	27	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Sun Ning	Hoi Ock Jing Lee	Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Hay	Lung Hing	54	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chock Wai Sun Ning	Chock Wai	Sun Ning	Illin. Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Lee	Doo	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Fun Dun Sun Ning	Hay Yon	Fun Dun Sun Ning	Minn. Saint Paul
ADMITTED 5	Lau	Bow Ow	51	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nam Chun Sun Ning	Lee Hing	Nam Chun Sun Ning	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 6	Ung	Stone	54	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kwong Chow Sun Ning	Chung See	Kwong Chow Sun Ning	Wash. Walla Walla
ADMITTED 7	Lee	Kim	52	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kwong Chow Sun Ning	Lee See	Kwong Chow Sun Ning	Oregon Pendleton
ADMITTED 8	Chin	Goon Joy	55	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Wo Fun Sun Ning	Chan See	Wo Fun Sun Ning	Wash. Walla Walla
ADMITTED 9	Chom	Jow	54	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ping On Sun Ning	Lee See	Ping On Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Lo	But	59	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoi Ong Sun Ning	Chan See	Hoi Ong Sun Ning	Oregon Portland
ADMITTED 11	Wong	Wey	41	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Fong Tow Sun Ning	Sui See	Fong Tow Sun Ning	Montana Townsend
ADMITTED 12	Chong	Wa	57	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Leun Jan Chew Ping	Quan See	Leun Jan Chew Ping	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 13	Joy	Ping	44	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Dook Tong Sun Ning	Lui See	Dook Tong Sun Ning	Idaho Pocatello
ADMITTED 14	Mar	Loy How	54	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chung Lau Sun Ning	Bei See	Chung Lau Sun Ning	Montana Helena
ADMITTED 15	Wong	Joe	45	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Fun Jang Sun Ning	Chew See	Fun Jang Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Go	Sing	51	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Char Tong Chew Ping	Sut See	Char Tong Chew Ping	Wash. Walla Walla
ADMITTED 17	Juen	Ong	51	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nark Dok Sam Wui	Chew See	Nark Dok Sam Wui	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Lew	Don	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Koon Nung Sun Ning	Lee See	Koon Nung Sun Ning	N.Y.State New York
ADMITTED 19	Chin	King Jee	45	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Hyung See Sun Ning	Bain See	Jung Le Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Chin	Wo	49	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chan Ping Sun Ning	Chai See	Chan Ping Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Chin	Hung	45	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chan Ping Sun Ning	Law See	Chan Ping Sun Ning	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Wong	Dong	49	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nam Chun Sun Ning	Lai See	Nam Chun Sun Ning	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 23	Low	Jet	61	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Law Chuck Chai Ping	Lai See	Law Chun Chai Ping	Wash. Jakana
ADMITTED 24	Chow	Owong	46	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Law Cheung Sun Ning	Chan See	Law Cheung Sun Ning	Illin. Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Hay	Leun	53	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.	Ong Sung Sun Ning	Jong See	On Dun Sun Ning	Illin. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Chung	Poy Jon US	42	-	"	"	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	Bell	Long Tong Lee Sun Ning	Lau See	Lung Ling Lee Sun Ning	N.Y.State New York
U. S. CITIZEN N-11-12 27	Lee (Ryus) (wife)		14	-	"	S	Joining father and Son in Chicago	"	"	China	"	Mrs.	Ow Lung Sun Ning	Chan See	Ow Lung Sun Ning	Illin. Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Lem	Doon US	25	-	"	M	Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Bell	Jan Koon Sun Wui	Ng See	Jin Koon Sun Wui	Oregn. Astoria
U. S. CITIZEN 11-16-15 29	Ng (wife)	Chai Sun US	19	-	"	S	Joining Father Ng Lee Dong in Jacksonville	"	"	China	"	China	Lung Chin Sun Ning	Wong See	Lung Chin Sun Ning	Florida Jacksonville
U. S. CITIZEN 11-16-15 30	Ng	Jung Chow US	17	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	Lung Chin Sun Ning	Wong See	Lung Chin Sun Ning	Florida Jacksonville

Oct. 25, 1915

Examined and admitting above persons under Immigration Law and held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, 10/15 OCT 2 1915, 19

5714

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Montana	Doo Din Jen Brother														
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Washington	418-8th Avenue South Seattle. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Black	Brown	Mole on chin Scar under chin	China	Kwang Chai Sun Ning
						New York	Mark Duck Ching Cousin														
2	No	"	10	"	12	Chicago	216-6 58th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		2 Scars, left side head, in hair Round scar, left side of neck	U.S.A.	Unknown
						Chicago	May Okai Lai Cousin										Silver		Scar each end of mouth		Tin Sun
3	"	"	10		35	St Paul	- 8th Street St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey		Scar on nose below bridge	China	Sun Ning
						New York	Lee Okai Cousin												Small scar left side mouth		Mau Chin
4	"	"	50	"	36	Boston	623 Washington St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	Mole on right side of neck	"	Sun Ning
						Walla	Lau Lum Oting Cousin												Scar under lower lip		Okai Pong
5	"	"	10	"	33	Walla	5- 5th Street Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Grey Black	"	Scar under left eye	"	Sun Ning
						New York	Ng Jee Doo Friend												Mole on right cheek		Shong Chin
6	"	"	15	"	34	California	L Street Pendleton Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	Grey	"	Scar on right eyebrow	"	Sun Ning
						Walla Walla	Charlie Cheung Cousin										Thin		Scar on cheek & right		Wo Tin
7	"	"	20	"	34	Sacramento	6- 5th Street Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Eyebrow	"	Sun Ning
						San Francisco	Chan Man Cheung Cousin										Brown		Mole and scar over right eye		Pong On
8	Yes	"	5	"	42	Seattle	271 Oking St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	"	Black	"	Mole under right ear	"	Sun Ning
							Lui Cheung Friend												Scar at the back of		Okai Sa
9	"	"	20	"	32	Portland	93- 2nd Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/16	"	Black	"	right ear	"	Sun Ning
							Chin Chew Friend												Small scar on right		Tung Fook
10	No	"	50	"	34	Portland	" Sussuna Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/16	"	"	"	cheek bone	"	Sun Ning
						New York	Wong Yee Sew Cousin												Big scar, left side temple		San Francisco
11	Yes	"	10	"	39	Boston	24 Harrison av Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/16	"	"	"	Mole on right side chin & neck	U.S.A.	California
						Evanston Wy	Ing Chin Cousin										Grey		Black mole, right side		Book Town
12	No	"	10	"	27	Pocatello Idaho	144 South Street Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	chin resembling wart	China	Sun Ning
						Billing	Charlie Cousin												Pock mark outer corner left eye		Chung Lau
13	"	"	10	"	35	Montana	130 Bean Street Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/16	"	Black	"	another on left cheek	"	Sun Ning
						Eureka Wis	Mar Book Oking Cousin												Small scar left upper lip		Tin Jeung
14	Yes	"	20	"	38		705 Oking St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hair rolled up side neck	"	Sun Ning
						Baker City Oregon	Wong Woi Cousin												Large scar on right side		Okai Tong
15	"	"	Yes	"	30		112- 5th Street Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/16	"	"	"	Head near temple	"	Okai Ping
						Seattle Wash	Okay Duck Biu Friend												Right ear lobe split		York Book
						Portland Or	King St Seattle Wash							5	10	"	"	"	Scar left side forehead		Sun Wui
						New York	Doong Poo Friend												Mole on rim of right ear		Okon Nup
17	"	"	20	"	32	New Jersey	13 Mott St New York NYHale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/16	"	Grey Black	"	Wart on left side chin	"	Sun Ning
							Chin Okie Friend												Large scar on elbow left arm		Jeung See
18	"	"	15	"	21	Portland Or	219 Washington St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/8	"	Black	"	Scar right cheek bone	"	Sun Ning
							Chan Okee Cousin												Pock mark right cheek bone		Chan Ping
19	"	"	10	"	30	Baltimore MD	219 Washington St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/16	"	"	"	Scar back of left foot over heel	"	Sun Ning
						San Francisco	Chan Sing Cousin												Small Black mole lower lip		Chan Ping
20	"	"	5	"	29	Seattle	204- 3rd Avenue Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/16	"	"	"	Wart on right side, bridge of nose		Sun Ning
						San Francisco	Chan Sing Cousin												Hair mole right neck		Chin Ping
21	"	"	5	"	30	Seattle	204- 3rd Avenue Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/16	"	"	"	Mole or lobe of each ear		Sun Ning
						San Francisco	Wang Jai Friend												Hair mole, right side chin		Nan Chin
22	"	"	25	"	31	New York	3 Oxford Place Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey Black	"	Pock mark or dark side of face		Sun Ning
						Portland	Ng Sat Jing Friend												Pit each corner of mouth		Lau Chan
23	No	"	4	"	27	Yakama	- 2nd Street Yakama Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Pit between eyebrows		Okai Sing
							Chan Book Cousin												Scar left side head near edge hair		Lau Cheang
24	Yes	"	30	"	26	Chicago	- 22nd Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/16	"	Black	"	Mole left cheek near nose		Sun Ning
						Boston	May Sam Cousin										Grey		Scar on bridge of nose, scar left side		On Fuhn
25	"	"	15	"	24	Chicago	141 North Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Black	"	Head in hair back of ear		Sun Ning
						San Francisco	Yee Lee Friend												Scar in hairline above left ear		San Francisco
26	"	"	5	"	24	New York	13 Mott Street New York NYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/16	"	Black	"	Pock marks above & below left eye	U.S.A.	California
							Ark Jem Father										Short		Big scar on right side		Bow Lung
27	No	mother	5	2½	—	—	214- 58th Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	Black	"	Head in hair	China	Sun Wing
							Lum Duck Kam Cousin												Line scar right side cheek		Astoria
28	Yes	Self	5	7½	8	Astoria	2nd Avenue Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/16	"	Black	"	extending to corner of mouth	U.S.A.	Oregon
							Ng Lee Jong Father												Scar each side of mouth		Lung Chin
29	No	Father	7	12	—	—	40 Sam Lee Yuen P.O. Box 714 Jacksonville Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			Mole on right side of nose	China	Sun Ning
							Ng Lee Jong Father												Scar centre of forehead		Lung Chin
30	"	"	7	"	—	—	40 Sam Lee Yuen P.O. Box 714 Jacksonville Flo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/16	"	"	"	Pock marks on left of left eyebrow		Sun Ning

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Stout. Master, of the T.S.S. "IXION", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1/(4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Mooney, Surgeon of the S.S. Dacia, employed by ~~owners~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Decon sailing from Yokohama, 9/10/15, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	coring (wife)	21	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Lung Wo	Lee Jou Gar	Wash	Portland
ADMITTED 2	Chin	Dang	16	-						China			Sun Ning			
U. S. CITIZEN. 3	Chung	Gilbert Wo	17	-	M		Laborer			U.S.A.			Chin Ping	Lee See	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 4	Wong (wife)	Kim Wo	28	-			Restaurant Keeper					do	Sun Ning	Mah See	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Ng	Mun Dong Wo	38	-			Grocer					do	Sun Ning	Chan See	N.Dak	Grand Forks
DEBARRED Jan. 21. 16	Chat (wife)	Chung Wo	15	-	S					China			Mee Lung			
DEBARRED Jan. 21. 16	Lee	See Wo	19	-								do	Sun Ning	Chan See	N.Y. State	New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 8	Lock (wife)	Jet Wo	33	-	M		Grocer			U.S.A.			Sun Ning	Wong See	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 9	Woo (wife)	Gin Goon Wo	39	-			Canneryman					do	Dong On	Pong See	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 10	Chin	Wong (wife) Wo	36	-			Grocer					do	Sun Ning	Lau See	Oregon	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN. 11	Chin	Doug Wo	31	-								do	Sun Ning	Chew See	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN. 12	Louie	Wong Ling Wo	33	-								do	Sun Ning	Lee See	N.Y. State	New York
U. S. CITIZEN. 13	Louie	Yuen Wo	38	-								do	Sun Ning	Lee See	Maine	Portland
ADMITTED 14	Lee	Gun	22	-			Merchant			China		China	Sun Ning	Chon See	N.Y. State	New York
ADMITTED 15	Wong	Jim	48	-									Sai Chun	Otoi See	N.Y. State	New York
ADMITTED 16	Hong	Kim	43	-									Sun Ning	Loi See	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 17	Ah	Nunn Hum	52	-									Lin On	Leung See	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 18	Goon	CERTIFIED Chee	44	-									Sun Ning	Choy See	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED 19	May	Wing	36	-									Sai Wah	Lai See	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 20	Jung	Mon Eng	35	-								do	Sun Ning	Jip See	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 21	Lee	Sing	61	-									Dong Hong	Chan See	Mass.	Lynn
Admitted 6-6-16 22	Lee	Gin Gin	15	-	S		With father Lee Sing			U.S.A.	(51)	China	Ngan Tong	Chan See	Penn.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23	Law	Kung (wife) Ha	28	-	M		Merchant						Sun Ning	Atwork See	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 10-16 24	Jee	Jet	22	-								Chinese	Jin Wo	Nunn See	Wash	Walla Walla
DEBARRED 21-16 25	Louie	Dock	19	-	S		Son of Louie Dot Wong Philadelphia						Sun Ning	Wong See	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Ng	Ah Lung	39	-	M		Merchant					do	Chin Mee	Jung See	Penn.	Pittsburg
Admitted 27	Otay	Long Ow	12	-	S		Son of Wong Quia Walla Walla				(51)		Sun Ning	Lau See	Penn.	Philadelphia
Admitted 28	Duck	Goon	19	-			Son of Soo Nam Seattle					do	Ong Ping	Lau See	Wash	Seattle
Admitted 29	Mar	CERTIFIED Wah	17	-			Son of Mar Sing Seattle						Sun Ning	Lew See	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED 30	Chin	Can	41	-	M		Merchant			U.S.A.		China	Lung Poe	Otoe See	Wash	Seattle
													Sun Ning	Wong See	Wash	Seattle
													Sun Ton	Lon See	Wash	Seattle
													Otoe Ping			

Seattle, Wash., Oct. 25, 1915.
Examined and admitted above persons except Nos. 2, 18, 22, 25, 27, 28 & 29 under Immigration Law but held all under Chi. Exclusion Law.
J. V. Stewart
Dist. Chi. Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, 10/15 OCT 23 1915, 19 — 5715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the money was that of the alien himself, or of some other person, a corporation, partnership, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	10	Yes	5	Portland	Lee Sun Uncle Unknown Portland Oregon	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	0½	Sallow	Short Black	Brown	Mole on upper lip below nose	
2	"	"	1	No	—	—	Chin Joy Father 20 m 3d Avenue South Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Short Black	"	Mole above right eyebrow	USA.
3	"	Self	1	Yes	12	Boise Idaho Seattle Wash	Ah King Friend 217 Washington St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Short Black	"	2 Pit marks over right eye	Portland
4	No	"	1	"	6	Chefoo Near Grand Forks N.D.	Wong Ah Wai Son Friend 211 Demers Ave Grand Forks N Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black	"	Mole below nose on lower lip	China
5	Yes	"	Yes	"	20	New York	You Lai Quing Friend 15 Mott Street New York N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Mole over left eyebrow	Idaho
6	"	"	1	No	—	—	Wong Lee Father 214 Washington St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar over left eyebrow	Pierce
7	"	Father	30	"	—	—	Lee Sick Father 13 Union St Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole back of left ear	Quincy
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	29	Portland	Lau Owong Friend 239 F Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar above right eyebrow	Kalama
9	"	"	1	Yes	32	Seattle	Wo Koon Ping Cousin 271 King St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Fine scar from nose to mouth	Washington
10	No	"	10	Yes	17	Boston New York	Chan Sai Jong Cousin 28 Pearl St New York N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar under left eye	California
11	"	"	5	Yes	12	New York	Chan Ohong Cousin 14 Pike St Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on left side of nose	San Jose
12	Yes	"	5	"	15	New York	Ng Lee Friend 13 Mott Street New York N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pit to left of nose a cheek	USA.
13	"	"	10	"	13	San Francisco New York	Long Jow Lin Friend 28 Mott Street New York N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅜	"	"	"	Pimple on right side of chin	San Francisco
14	"	"	25	"	5	Portland	Lee Wong Father 69½ Second Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	Mole on right corner of mouth	San Francisco
15	"	"	20	"	25	Portland	Wong On Cousin 93 North 4th Street Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅝	"	"	"	2 Moles right corner of right eye	USA.
16	No	"	5	"	22	San Francisco	Chong Lee Cousin 1111 6th Avenue South Pocatello Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar right side of forehead	San Francisco
17	"	"	15	"	22	Walla Walla	Wong Ah Foo Cousin 22 West Rose St Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Pit in front of left ear	China
18	Yes	"	10	"	30	Boston Lynn	Jung Mak Cousin 56 Washington St Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar under each eye	Dung Lem
19	No	"	8	"	12	Chicago Philadelphia	May Jow Ah Friend 919 Race Street Philadelphia Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Small scar left side cheek	Suk Ning
20	Yes	"	15	"	17	Philadelphia	Chung Chow Cousin 909 Race Street Philadelphia Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7⅛	"	"	"	Small hook mark left side face	Sai Chin
21	No	"	20	"	40	Portland Walla Walla	Ashi Chung Friend 10½ North 3rd Street Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	Small mole on left temple	Sun Ning
22	"	Father	Father	No	—	—	With Father Lee Sing Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray Black	"	Pit marks in right ear	China
23	Yes	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Ng Hook Sun Friend 422 8th Avenue Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"	Blind left eye	Sun Ning
24	No	"	Yes	Yes	0	San Francisco	Lock Chung Cousin 505 2nd Avenue Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar on right jaw wound	Jin Wo
25	Yes	Father	5	No	—	—	Louie Jot Chung Father 931 Race Street Philadelphia Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Several Pit marks on forehead	China
26	"	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Portland Seattle	Jet Ng Friend 217 Washington St Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	Short Black	"	Scar on right side of head	Sun Ning
27	No	Father	2	No	—	—	Ahoy Quia Father 221 West Rose Street Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Scar left corner of mouth	China
28	Yes	"	None	"	—	—	Soo Nam Father 704 King Street Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Gray Black	"	Scar center of forehead	Sun Ning
29	"	"	5	"	—	—	Mar Shung Father 705 King Street Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	Rock marks over nose chin	China
30	"	Self	Yes	Yes	38	San Francisco Seattle	Chin Joy Friend 213 Washington Street Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Mole under left eye	Sun Ning
														5	5	"	"	"	Pit in center of forehead	China
																			Several Pit marks on both cheeks, scar corner of mouth	Sun Ning
																			Scar on left eye brow	Sun Ning
														5	5	"	"	"	Mole color right ear	USA.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Stout Master, of the T.S.S. "Ixion", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas P Mooney, Surgeon of the S.S. Saxon, employed by same, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas P Mooney M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2126

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Excion sailing from Yokohama 9/10/15., 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN. 1	Chin	Juk Din	14	-	M	S	With father Chin Tung	Yes	Yes	China (51 V)	Chinese	China	Sun Yon Hoi Ping	Hom See	Sun Yon Hoi Ping	
ADMITTED 2	Law	Choi	40	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wing Yuen Ping Yuen	Ong See	Wing Yung Ping Yuen	Wash Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Ming Sau	19	-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Lung On Sun Ning	Lee See	Lung On Sun Ning	Wash Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 4	Wong	Din Doon	15	-	"	"	Student	"	"	" (51 V)	"	"	Jik Din Sun Ning	Wong Suk Nam	Jik Din Sun Ning	Kansas Kansas City ✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Woo	Kee Ching Kee	25	-	"	M	Broom	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Ngan Mo Choi Ping	Chew See Ngan Mo Choi Ping	N.Y.State New York ✓ Ohio Toledo ✓
6															
7														Seattle, Wash. Oct. 25, 1915	
8														Examined and admitted above persons under Immigration Law but held all under Chinese Exclusion laws.	
9														J. V. Stewart	
10														Insp. in Chg. Insp.	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, 10/15 OCT 23 1915, 19

5716

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what person or what corporation, society, municipality, or government paid the ticket?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$ Paid 2.60	No	–	–	With Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Short Black	Brown	2 Small scars center right cheek	China	Sun Yon
2	"	Self	20	–	–	–	Lai Sun Tak 214 Washington St.	Friend Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 3/4	"	Black	"	Purples on forehead Brown spot on right cheek	"	Ahoi Ping Wing Heung
3	No	Father	Yes	–	–	–	Wong Nap Wy 119- 6th Avenue	Father Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Mole below right ear Scar by left corner of mouth Mole right neck	"	Ping Jack Lung On
4	"	"	"	–	–	–	Lee Chi Ming 6-29th Street	Friend New York N.Y. State	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on corner of the right eyebrow	"	Sun Ning Yick Sin
5	Yes	"	5	Yes	3	Cleveland Ohio	Woo Yan Chik 1316 Dorr St	Father Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey Black	"	Scar over left end left eyebrow Scar between left eye ear	China U.S.	Sun Ning Hankow
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo L Stout Master, of the TSS Ixion, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 ,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Dawson Y.T., Oct 28, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	From	Juneau	26	m	M	Waiter			Chinese	Chinese	Juneau Alaska		Quick Tuck Co	Cal	San Francisco
2													Juneau Alaska		
3													Visitor to Canada only.		
4															
5	Seattle Wash. Oct 29, 1915 - 7th														
6	arrived on S.S. Princess Victoria														
7	and taken to U.S. for examination														
8	Clarence H. Case														
9	Watchman														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct. 29, 1915
Inspected & passed
as an American citizen
Henry A. Reveley
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Oct 29, 1915

5717

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether able to read or write; whether a male or female; and whether a married or single woman.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. HICKEY (MASTER) of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Hickey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 2 1915, 19 ,

at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

5718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Summerlin, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Summerlin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1918,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th September 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Ah Dogg	52		Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Moon of Sun Wog district	wife Mrs Chin Lo Shee, now in Hong Moon of Sun Wog district China	Oregon	Astoria
2	Chin	Quin	54		Male Married	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sun Wog City	wife Mrs Chung Shee, now reside in Sun Wog city, China	do	Portland
3													Seattle, Wash., Oct. 29. 1915. Above aliens examined and admitted under Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Laws. J. H. Bennett Asst. Chi. Inspector.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A., 24th October, 19 15

5718

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid for own passage, or better paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English language or other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	(Portland)	Self	Gold 50	Yes	about 32 yrs	Astoria Oregon	To rejoin Their own Ship. Messrs Hoyt Henry Rung & Co. No 376 Bond Street, Astoria Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	dark	Pet scar left Cheek	China	King Moon of Suie Loop District
2	Portland	do	Gold 50	Yes	26 yrs	Portland Oregon	To rejoin their own ship Messrs Boue Fai Yung & Company No 89 North 4th Street, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	do	do	Prominent Scar on right eyelid near outer corner of eye.	do	Sun Hoi City
3																				
4																				

OCT 29 1915

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the S/S Yokohama Maru from Honkong ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915.
at Seattle Wash.

Affixt

Immigration Officer.

H. 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Last name.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence is desired, not the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 116

5719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Isumenitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Isumenitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915
at Seattle Wash

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 30th September, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cain	Daniel	50	7	M M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	Philipine	Manila	Mrs. Wolf. 22-A Medini	Manila	
2	Armstrong	Robert A.	16	8	M S	Wireless Commercial	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch American	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mrs. M J. Cooney 231 W 138 St.	New York	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6	SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 29 1915														
7	ADMITTED U.S.														
8															
9	HELD B. S. I. CO'S														
10	HELD T. D.														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A., 24th October, 1915

5719

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		U. S. A. Bangor, Maine
3																		U. S. A. [illegible]
4																		
5																		

Seattle, Wash. [illegible] 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S/S Yokohama Maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915,

at Seattle Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I.—III.

5720

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th September, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 1	Chin	Yow Sing	32		M. M.	Domestic Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Nam Too, Kwo Cheong District.	Mother, Mrs Chin Sung shee now resides in Nam-too, Kwo Cheong of Sun-Way district. China	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN. 2	Ng.	Lam Loy	61		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Sam Ning dist.	wife Mrs Ng Hong Shee, now resides in Sung a Village of Sam Ning district, China.	Wash	Seattle
3	Chin	Quong	28		M. M.	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Look Chan Sam Ning dist.	Parents, Mr & Mrs Chin Quong now in Wah Chong Co. 719 King St. Seattle, Wash, U.S.A.	do	do
ADMITTED U. S.	Lee	Yee	7032/365 26		M. M.	Merchant wife	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Look Chan of Sam Ning dist.	Mother, Mrs Lee Chong shee, now resides in Tsak Kai village of Hoong shee district, Chinese	do	do
5	Chin	Kong Sin	1037		M. M.	Merchant	No	No	U.S.A.	do	do	Look Chan of Sam ning dist.	Grand father & Mother Mr & Mrs Chin Quong now in Wah Chong Co. Seattle U.S.A.	do	do
[illegible]	Chin	Kong Sin	1037		M. M.	do	No	No	[illegible]	do	do	—	— do —	do	do
Admitted 7	Joy	Lee	2033/131	26	M. M.	Merchant wife	No	No	Chinese	do	do	Look Chan of Sam ning dist.	Mother, Quong shee, now resides at Tsak Nam village of Sam ning district, Chinese	do	do
ADMITTED 8	Lock	Shee	34		M. M.	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nam on village of Sam ning dist.	Wife Mrs Lock Lee shee now reades in Nam on village of Sam ning district, China	do	Olympia
Admitted 9	Lock	Sun Quong	16		M. M.	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nam on village of Sam ning dist.	Mother, Mrs Lock Lum shee, now resides in Nam on village of Sam ning district, China.	do	do
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected and passed
under back Imm. & Ch. Exc. Laws
Nos. 3, 4, 5 & 6. Oct 29, 1915 —
Henry A. Mounds
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A., 29th Oct., 1915

5720

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	about 15 years. St Louis, Mo	To rejoin our own shop Mgrs Oriental Tea & Coffee Co. # 3331 Olive Street Saint Louis Missouri, U S A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½"	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar over right eye in front of right temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	about 33 yrs. restored, Condtnd. to cattle. born in Seattle	To join Cousin Ng Ngan Ying now in Quong Chong Co No 703 King street Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3¼"	Yellow	Black	dark	Brown shot on cheek and right eye a trifle deformed since life. little finger	China	Sun Ning Dist. B Yan Ping district
3	"	Self	$50 Yes	about 24 yrs. born in Seattle Wash	To rejoin our own shop Mgrs Wah Chong Company No 719 King street Seattle U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6¼"	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar Center of forehead; mole near outer end left eye.	U.S.A	Seattle Washington
4	"	Husband	$50 Yes	7 yrs. Seattle Wash.	To go together with husband Mr Chin Quong to rejoin Mgrs Wah Chong Co. No 719 King street Seattle U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0¾"	Yellow	Black	dark	Little scar on the right eye a brown.	China	Canal Kae Heung shan
5	"	father	✓	Yes 5 yrs. Seattle Wash.	To go together with Parents Mr and Chin Quong to rejoin Mgrs Wah Chong Co. No 719 King street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3' 7"	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	U.S.A	Seattle Washington
6	"	do	✓	no ✓ ✓	do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	✓	✓	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Canton.
7	Yes	Husband	$50	no ✓ ✓	To join Husband Mr Chin Gong Wah in Mgrs Kay Fong Co # 1677 King street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4' 9"	Yellow	Black	dark	Nil	China	Kook Hsan Village of Sun Ning Dist Nam On village Sun Ning Dist
8	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	about 20 yrs. Olympia Wash	To rejoin Own Own Shop Mgrs Quong Yuen Sing Company No 419 water street Olympia Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 4¼"	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole on left forehead near edge. A air. Scar on front of right ear. Scar under left eye. Scar on end each eyebrow.	China	do
9	Yes	father	$50	No ✓ ✓	To join Father Locke Ching now in Mgrs Quong Yuen Sing Co # 419 water street Olympia, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5' 5¼"	Yellow	Black	dark	Have Scar on forehead one on Middle finger of one brow.	do	do
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct 29 '15

Seattle, [illegible]

I hereby certify that I have examined the above [illegible] and am suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible].

List No. 1, Nos. 6 [illegible] No. [illegible]

List No. 3, Nos. [illegible] No. [illegible]

Eczema - Not affecting ability to earn a living

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Shinoki Master of the S/S Yokohama Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Shinoki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.
A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). —The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5721

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamamitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners (specify) as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamamitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Zabriskie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 5th. October, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	Emily Ethel	29		F	S Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. F. Decarli, 35 Avenue Dubail, Shanghai	Cal	San Francisco
2	McCracken	Mabel	37		F	S Nurse	Yes	Yes	American	Scotch-Irish	China	Wuhu	Mr. C. K. Morrow, 10. Woosung Rd. Shanghai	Pa.	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] ILE, WASH., OCT 29 1915
[illegible] ITTED LINES 1 - 2
[illegible] D B. S. I. LINES
[illegible] D T. D. LINES
A. F. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 29th October, 1915

5721

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Mole on right cheek		Hongkong
2	No	M. E. Mission	Yes	Yes	20	Greenville Pa	E. E. McCracken 7 Chambers Ave. Greenville, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue		U. S. A.	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. Oct 29 1915

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Al.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe Inoue, of the S/S Yokohama Maru from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1914,
at Seattle Wash.
Atwhat

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5722

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the "Hikokuma Maru", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 10th, October, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
TED 1	Ozawa Mrs.	Yasuomi	38	3	m w	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichi Ken	Sobuye cho	Father, K Ozawa, Tanaka mura, Heki: Kaigun, Aichi Ken.	Cal.	Wakonville ✓
2 U.S.	Adachi	Takeuma	43		m m	Importer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Keisaku Morimura To Kyo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Adachi Mrs.	Florence	42		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan Australia	Japanese American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Keisaku Morimura To Kyo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
CITIZEN	Adachi	George	13		m s	Son	yes	yes	America	American	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Friend, Keisaku Morimura To Kyo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
CITIZEN	Adachi	William	12		m s	Son	yes	yes	America	American	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Friend, Keisaku Morimura To Kyo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Adachi	Frances	6		m s	Son	yes	yes	America	American	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Friend, Keisaku Morimura To Kyo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
U.S. CITIZEN	Barker	Ines Merle	38	1	f s	Missionary	yes	yes	America	American	China	Shantung	Mrs W Taylor, Tung Shouking, Prov.	Chang Fu. China	Wash. Olympia
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OCT 2 9 1915

HELD B. S. I.

HELD T. D.

A. V. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, U. S. A., 29th October, 1915

5722

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 6/1914 Cal 4/1914	Friend Sanji Oda, #11, San Francisco Road, Watsonville, Cal	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 3 3/4			Scar on the right foot	Japan Gamo Miura
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. 1890	Lyn, N. Y. #1345, 55th Brook	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 3			Scar near right eye	Japan Kochi
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	yes 1910 N.Y. Born in A.	Brooklyn, N. Y. #1345, 55th	no	no	no	—	—	no			Fair Brown Blue		England
4	Seattle	Father	no	yes 1915 N.Y. Born in A.	Brooklyn, N. Y. #1345, 55th	—	—	—	—	—	no			Fair Brown Blue		U.S.A N. Y.
5	Seattle	Father	no	yes 1915 N.Y. Born in A.	Brooklyn, N. Y. #1345, 55th	—	—	—	—	—	—			Fair Brown Blue		U.S.A N. Y.
6	Seattle	Father	no	yes 1915 N.Y. Born in A.	Brooklyn, N. Y. #1345, 55th	—	—	—	—	—	—			Fair Brown Blue		U.S.A. N.Y.
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes 1913 Born in Ohio	Sister, Miss Cora E. Barker, #218 Foote Ave, Olympia, Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3		Fair Brown Blue		U.S.A. Ohio
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

OCT 29 1915

[illegible] Wash. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named a[illegible] are not suffering from any physical or m[illegible] defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

[illegible]

[illegible] Examiner of A[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master (Name in full—Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the S/S Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1912,
at Seattle Wash
P. W. Wakefield
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 5723

I, K. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S "Yokohama Maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 10th October, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
	A3492879 Non Mat 6-28-5 Seattle																
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ryono	Shimegaki	38	6	M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Tacoma Shinobu cho	Brother Mr. T. Kiyono #123 Tomijo keshi mura, Nishi Muro gun, Wakayama ken	Wash.	Tacoma	N
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 10-7-15 not shown		16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Wakayama ken	Aunt Mrs. M. Ishida, #111 Shinobu cho, Higashi Muro gun, Wakayama ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kinzo Kawa		29	7	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Brother Mrs. M. Hayakawa #1029 Shinobu cho, Higashi Muro gun, Wakayama ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 3	8-4-15 not shown		Born		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Father Mr. M. Yamaguchi, # 86 Shiromura, Nishiyo gun, Hyogo ken	Cal.	Concord	✓
ADMITTED 4	8 do 7-404		25	9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Husband Father Mr. M. Yamaguchi # 86 Shiromura, Nishiyo gun, Hyogo ken	Cal.	Concord	✓
ADMITTED 5	8 do 7-404		1	3	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Father Mr. M. Yamaguchi # 86 Shiromura, Nishiyo gun, Hyogo ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 6	10-10-15 not shown		Born		M	S	Son	No	No	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Father Mr. K. Kuroda #18 Kamimura Nishiyo gun, Hyogo ken	Cal.	Los angeles	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kenjiro Kureta		33	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Brother Mr. T. Kureta #18 Kamimura Nishiyo gun, Hyogo ken	Cal.	Los angeles	✓
ADMITTED 8	10-10-15 not shown		19	6	F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Okayama ken	Father Mr. Nakada #2206 Ishimura Ishiguro, Okayama ken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED 9	10-10-15 not shown		16	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Okayama ken	Father Mr. T. Kano #22 Ishimura Ishinomiya mura, Ishiguro, Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 10	10-10-15 not shown		18	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Tochigi ken	Uncle Mr. N. Hayashi #72 Kagami mura Isagun, Tochigi ken	Wash.	Walla Walla	✓
ADMITTED 11	11-30-15 Student		38	3	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Hiroshima ken	Mother Mrs. M. Abe #211 Nagamura Asa gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 12	10-10-15 not shown		13	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Yamaguchi ken	Mother Mrs. S. Harada #649 Hirafuku Kamagun, Yamaguchi ken	Neb.	Blair	✓
ADMITTED 13	10-10-15 not shown		28	F	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Brother Mr. T. Yoshida, # 16 Umamachi Nishinomiya, Hyogo ken	Wash.	Tacoma	✓
ADMITTED 14	11-20-15 not shown		Male	140494			Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Hyogo ken	Father Mr. M. Nishikawa #1048 Minamiaoyagi mura, Mugaunugun, Shiga ken	Cal.	Woodbridge	✓
ADMITTED 15	10-10-15 not shown		32	3	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	U.S.	Shiga ken	Yago mura	Wash.	Seattle	✓
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File MAY 11 1925

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 29 1915

ADMITTED LINES: all except

HELD B. S. & I. LINES 13

HELD [illegible] LINES 6-10-14

A.W. White
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5723

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash U.S.A., 29th October, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Portland	Myself	$70	yes	11 mos	Portland & Tacoma	Friend Mr. Tsuneya, E 21st South, Tacoma, Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Tomigi Ishi mura
2	Portland	Uncle	850	no			Friend Mr. Sakutaro Yagasaki, #228 Everett st, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	a dot on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Shinagawa Ken
3	Portland	Husband	$90	yes	2 yrs 5/1913	Portland	Husband Sakutaro Yagasaki, #228 Everett st, Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the chin of left side	Japan	Tokui mura
4	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	11 mos	Concord	Husband Tamejiro Yamamoto, c/o J. W. Whitmore, Concord, Cal,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Ohmuda Cho
5	Portland	Father	no	no			Father Yasujiro Yamamoto, c/o J. W. Whitmore, Concord, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	7	—	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left hand	Japan	Ohmuda Cho
6	Portland	Father	$70	no			Father Mr. K Inayeda, #137 Hewitt st Los angeles, Cal,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near the mouth.	Japan	Jotando mura
7	Portland	Myself	$160	yes	4 yrs 6 mos 1915		Friend Mr. S. Iguchi, R. F. D. #655 San Gobriel, Los angeles, Cal,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Loop on the little finger of right hand	Japan	Kuno mura
8	Portland	Husband	$200	no			Friend Mr. C Sprague, R. F. D. #655 San Gobriel, Los angeles, Cal,	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand.	Japan	Ono mura
9	Seattle	Father	$56	no			Father Mr. K Inayeda, 208½ south 3rd St. Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left part of the forehead	Japan	Ashimori mura
10	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father, Mr. Tsuhachi Ogami, P.O. Box #707, 6th Ave, So Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Ishinomiya Ken
11	Portland	Myself	$80	no			Friend Mr. C. Tsujaike, #129 maynard ave Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand.	Japan	Kagami mura
12	Seattle	Father	$55	no			Father, Mr. S. Oki, P.O. Box #3 Seattle Bluff, Nebraska	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Scarer all over the face	Japan	Yagi mura
13	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Kuichi Harada, Box #1355 Tacoma wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Ishirafu mura
14	Portland	Husband	$55	no			Husband Sutaro Yoshida, R. F. D. Box 96, Brandwood park, Dominguez Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Kusaki mura
15	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Yetaro Uchisari, c/o K. Tashimura, #808 Yesler way, Seattle, wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the upper lip	Japan	Aoyagi mura
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

OCT 29 1915

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 6-10-14 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. Ellis Jewett

Special Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Shinobe, Master, of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5724

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S/S Yokohama Maru, Sailing there with (State whether "sailing with" or "employed by" owner) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914

at Seattle Wash.

Act. Asst.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The riginal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th October, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cagling	Mary Helen	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. Abbey. 34. Nakamura Yokohama	Wash	Seattle
2	Chalmers	Frank. W.		M	M	Commercial traveller	yes	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	messrs. G.A. Milley Co. New York city.	N.Y.	New York
3	Osaka	Nagayoro	38	7	M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Manchuria	Mukden	Mr. Yamaoka 19. Hara-machi Ushikawaku Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
4	Kamata	Keishiro	31	4	M	Newspaper Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Mrs Kamata. 6. Sichome. Ta. ziji Nyobashiku Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
5	Maruta	Tetsujiro	47	11	M	Business merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya City	Wife Mrs Masu Maruta. 6. Sanchome Chitaramachi, Higashiku, Nagoya City	N.Y.	New York
6	Ono	Shoichi	32	5	M	Business merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Mrs Shin Ono. 2, Fujitoku machi Higashiku, Nagoya City.	N.Y.	New York
7	Namura	Masakichi	36	1	M	Business merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife. Mrs. Shidzu Onamura. 91 Nakado Nishio machi, Nagugun Aichiken	Wash	Seattle
8	Kanno	Katsuke	31	6	M	(Commercial) Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima ken Miyahara mura	Calder Brothers. Mr. Kensuke kanno, 16. Shinmachi, Oaza Kateda, Kakedamachi, Kategun Father, Mr. Jenintaro Miyahara. 745. Miyahara	N.Y.	New York
9	Miyahara					Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	kumamoto ken	mura, Miyaharamachi, Yashiro gun, kumamotoken	Cal	Loomis
10	Pierce	Robert Reed	25	4	M	Manager Oil Co.	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Taipeh Formosa	C.C. Pierce. 30 Co. Liberty St. Montpelier, Vermont	Vt.	Montpelier
11	Pierce	Hazel	23	2	F	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Taipeh Formosa	Mrs. M. M Wheeler 793 Stevens Ave. Portland. Me.	Vt.	Montpelier
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 29 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 11 inc
HELD B. S. LINES
DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2 L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., 29th October, 1915

5724

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Yes				Son Mr. C. Eagling c/o C.H. Lilly & Co Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo mark on Right forearm.	England	Hull.
2		Myself	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	c/o A. Willey Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	None							Canada	Smith Falls
3	No	Myself	Yes	No				no	no	no	no	good	None			Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Minato Mura
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1908	Cal	c/o Mitsui & Co 25. Madison st. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Both small fingers stiff	Japan	Mihara mura
5	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1911	N.Y.	Tajima Co. 547. Broadway New York city	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Few moles on the right side face	Japan	Tajimicho
6	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1/1915 6/1907	N.Y.	Tajima Co. 547 Broadway New York city	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	A large Scar on the forefingers of left hand	Japan	Tokura mura
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1914	Wash	Friend Mr Kiichi Setauda 510 Main st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A large burnt scar on the right hand	Japan	Nishiomachi
8	No	Myself	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. Seiichi Sakai 30. main st Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the edge of the right eye	Japan	Kaheda machi
9	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. Shigeru Miyahara Loomis Mutual Supply Co. Loomis	no	no	no	no	good	None	1	9	Fair	Black		A scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Tokajato
10																				U.S.A.	Montpelier Vt.
11																				U.S.A.	Paris Ill
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. OCT 29 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

~~List 1, Nos~~ ..... List 2, Nos .....

~~List 2, Nos~~ ..... List 1, Nos .....

[illegible], Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoke, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1912,
at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, exclusive of colonies*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence, not to be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended bona fide permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ Yokohama Imaru, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owning vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29½ day of October, 1905

at Seattle Wash.

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 14th October, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Uchimura	Kiu	29	2	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Seattle	Mother Mrs. Sai Uchimura, 1297 Kamimura, Fukaderagun, Saitama ken	Wash	Seattle	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Tsuda	Riyo	29	9	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Matsuchi Tsuda 1012 Imamoto city, Hagano ken.	Wash	Seattle	N
ADMITTED 3	Abe	Chuichi	39	8	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr. Asanosuke Abe 9 Kuranouchi Ogayamamura, Iwashugun, Fukushima ken	Wash	Seattle	N
ADMITTED T. D. Dec 15 F. M. 04	Ono	Yesuke	18	6	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411 ✓	Fukushima ken	Fushiguro-mura	Brother Mrs. Kura Ono, Aza de, Tatsuki Fushiguromura, Date gun, Fukushima ken.	Col.	Bakersfield	
ADMITTED 5	Mari	Saburo	19	4	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Ishikawa ken	Tomikawanachi machi	Mother Mrs. Tsuta Mari, 29 Tomikawachi machi, Komatsu city, Ishikawagun Ishikawa ken	Ore	Portland	✓
ADMITTED T. D. F. M. 06	Hashimoto	Yasutaro	16	10	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Fukui ken	Minami Saigo mura	Mother Mrs. Shimo Hashimoto, 47 Kimmiyagomura, Nita gun, Fukui ken	Wash	Eatonville	✓
ADMITTED 7	Yamamura	Yaichiro	18	11	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Fukui ken	Nishida-mura	Mother Mrs. Tsuna Yamura, 2 Ogawa, Nishida mura, Nita gun, Fukui ken	Wash	Eatonville	✓
ADMITTED 8	Shigeta	Tsuke	14	10	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Fukui ken	Minami Saigo mura	Mother Mrs. Toyo Shigeta, 48 Kimmiyagomura, Nita gun, Fukui ken	Wash	Eatonville	✓
ADMITTED 9	Watahara	Waro	19	2	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Tokio City	Osaragun	Father Mr. Kota Watahara, 225 Hachitan Sakai, Tottori ken	N.Y.	Ithaca	✓
ADMITTED 10	Kozuki	Tensuke	24	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Hyogo ken	Amagasaki machi	Father Mr. Junichi Kozuki, 470 Tsuda, Ozaki mochi, Tsukagun, Hyogo ken.	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogura	Chuji	41	8	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Oakview	Father Mr. Otago Ogura, Aza Nishi ano, Ano mura, Ogigun, Okayama ken	Colo.	Oakview	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yei		34	8	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr. Chutaro Kawamura, 29 Ohata Ohata mura, Shimotsugun, Aomori ken	Ore	Portland	N
ADMITTED T. D. 13	Kuromiya	Dule	12	—	F	S	Student	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411 ✓	Aichi ken	Nabeta mura	Mother Mrs. Ume Kuromiya, 115 Tongata Nabeta mura, Fukugun, Aichi ken.	Colo	Swink	
ADMITTED T. D. 14	Fujie	Taoyeto	38	4	M	M	Cook	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Shidzuoka ken	Mori machi	Elder Brother Mr. Katsutaro Fujie, 119 Jokamori machi, Shuchigun, Shidzuoka ken	Cal.	Oakland	✓
ADMITTED T. D. 15	Fujie	Ono	23	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411 ✓	Shidzuoka ken	Mori machi	Younger Brother Mr. Shinpachi Kotake, 178 Daimon Ito mura, Toshimagun, Fukuoka ken	Cal.	Oakland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kotake	Tonosuke	25	10	M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	U.S.	Portland	Elder Brother Mr. Katsutaro Honda, 32 Shimotsu, Hamamatsu city, Shidzuoka ken	Ore	Portland	N
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED T. D. F. M. O. 18	Honda	Shungiro	38	9	M	M	Cook & Waiter	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Shidzuoka ken	Hamamatsu city	Elder Brothers Mr. Katsutaro Honda, 32 Shimotsu, Hamamatsu city, Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Honda	Toms	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 6411	Shidzuoka ken	Hamamatsu city	Elder Brothers Mr. Katsutaro Honda, 32 Shimotsu, Hamamatsu city, Shidzuoka ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
	Arndt	Edward Louis	50		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	American	German O	China	Hankow	Mrs. Arndt, Rue Notwelle # 12 French Concession, Hankow	Ill	Chicago	O
20																	
21	590																
22																	
23	SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 29 1915																
24	ADMITTED LINES ell mapp																
25	HELD B. S. I. LINES —																
26	HELD T. D. LINES 4-6-13-14-15-18																
27	aw White Immigrant Inspector																
28																	
29																	
30	91																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

End O

5785

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 29th October, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States? (Answer yes or no.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Husband	$70	yes	10/1913		Husband Mr. Keiza Yashimura,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the	Japan	Kanasa
2	Seattle	Husband	$50	yes	11/1915 6/1906	Wash	Ofo Yamama Hotel, Main & Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Jaw	Japan	machi
3	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	7/1915 7/1910	Wash	Husband Mr. Kinzo Tanada, 669, Washington st., Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	the right eye straight	Japan	Tatsue mura
4	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Friend Mr. Kumetaro Hirada 422. Main st. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the thumb of right hand	Japan	Okayama ken
5	Seattle	Father	$80	no			Father Mr. Yonesabura Ono, Santa Fe R.R. Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kushigaro Mura
6	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Hitosaburo Nara, 411, washington ave, Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Komatsuna ishi mura
7	Seattle	Father	$80	no			Father Mr. Sakuji Hashimoto P.O. Box 308. Castorville, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right eye brow	Japan	Mimami Saigo mura
8	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father Mr. Insuke Yamura, P.O. Box 308. Castorville, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hishida mura
9	Seattle	myself	$300	no			Father Mr. Junkuro Shigeta, P.O. Box 308. Castorville, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Hiramidaigo mura
10	Seattle	myself	$100	no			Father Mr. Shiro Tokawaki, 2216. Union ave, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the neck of left part	Japan	Hachitsuma mura
11	Seattle	Husband	$75	yes	11/1901 2/1913	Colo	Husband Mr. Yasutaki Ogura P.O. Box 166. Oakview, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Amagasaki machi
12	Seattle	Husband	$70	yes	6/1913	Ore	Husband Mr. Hiroyoshi 306. Bansai, Portland ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black	a double curved scar on the left wrist	Japan	Tsuda mura
13	Seattle	Father	$66	no			Father Mr. Matanjiro Kuramitsu, Swink, Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the check near nose	Japan	Chata mura
14	Seattle	myself	$130	yes	8/1906	Cal	Friend Mr. Yujiro Kajio 928. Sixth st. Oakland.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	5	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the ringfinger of right hand	Japan	Ochiya mura
15	Seattle	Husband	$66	no			Together with Husband Mr. Naojiro Fujii,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mori machi
16	Portland	myself	$90	yes	3/1905 11/1906 4/1913	Ore	Wife Mrs. Kato Katabe 72. Broloway, Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Sugenji mura
17	Seattle	myself	$100	yes	11/1914	Wash	Friend Mr. Shirt Okana 318, Maynard ave, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Ito mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$100	no			Together with Husband Mr. Shinjiro Honda,	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Hamamatsu City
19	Seattle	myself	$50	yes	16 years	Ill, Ind. Mo. Mich. and Minn.	Brother Mrs. J. Arndt 938, Raplen St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	6½	Dark	Black	Black	Patterns of all fingers are loops except both thumbs	Japan	Hamamatsu City
20													5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	Boy	Germany	Budowith Tomurania
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

OCT 29 1915

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 4-6-13-18 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. E. Anderson M.D.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the S/S "Yokohama Maru," from Yokohama, Japan, to (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1905,
at Seattle Wash.
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C., Nov. 3rd, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wong	Soo Wing	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lee ving	Lee Shee (mother) Lee Ying village	Ore	Portland
2	Cert. #10459 - by Insp. Chas. W. Pierce, Port of Vancouver B.C.														
3															
4	Seattle Wash. Nov. 4, 1915 - 8 A.M.														
5	Arrived S.S. Princess Victoria and released to														
6	Mah. Ying by phone order Insp. Monroe														
7	Clarence H. Case														
8	Watchman														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nov. 4, 1915
Passed at Vancouver B.C.
Henry A. Monroe
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn *April* 2 *1905*

5726

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket (or part thereof) has been purchased in the United States, or elsewhere, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father, Wong Chong Dep't merchant of the Kwong Chen Co. Portland, Ore		No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Sand	Black	Brown	Scar under left side of head made take left ear, runs near if from outer corner to left cheek	China	Lee Ping
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master, Surgeon, Purser, or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter, of the S.S. VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have visited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 4 1915 day of ....., 190...,

at SEATTLE WASH

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Forester" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, August 14th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Fernquist.	Fe.Ge. 44/55 Charles	19	—	M. S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gefle	Father-Chas. Fernquist, Gefle, Sweden.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2	Amundsen	Robert	36	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father-Jacob Amundsen, No. 1. Ochan St., Riga, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED. 3	Bassen	George	21	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altoona	Father-Herman Bassen, No. 73 Lange St., Altoona, Germany	"	"
ADMITTED. 4	Bergstrom	Oscar	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gottenburg	Mother-Anna Bergstrom, Gottenberg, Sweden	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VERIFIED FILED JUN 18 1925

540

Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 31, 1915
Medically examined and passed.
L.E. Torney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

All above aliens admitted
Oct. 31, 1915, at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Kyckoff, Inspector

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., October 31st, 1915.

5727

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Came as a man	$100	No		No relatives or friends in U.S. To enter U.S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar base of left forefinger	Sweden	Lefle
2	"	to	40	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	Tattoos on right forearm "Anchor" tatt. Back right hand	Russia	Riga
3	"	"	15	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Germany	Altoona
4	"	"	50	Yes	Aug. 99 to Feb. 1912	New London Conn	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Brown	Blue	"1886" tatt. back of fingers of left hand	Sweden	Gottenberg
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4449

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. A. Dauwerity master, of the Am. schr. "Forester", from Valparaiso Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have served the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. A. Dauwerity
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1915,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Tom L. Tyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED NOV 2 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Victoria, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 7, 1915

5728

16—430

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	27 Color of-- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	West.	Seattle.	yes	paid by myself	✓	yes	left Oct 1915	Seattle	no relation	no.		no	no	good	no					black	black	scar on left cheek small scar in left forehead scar in corner of left eye.	B.C.	Victoria
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. HUNTER (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV - 7 1915, 19..,

at ... SEATTLE

..... Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. Schr. "Golden Shore" sailing from Lyttleton, New Zealand, Sept 1st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 1	Hansen	George	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father-Martin Hansen, Western Railway Station, Christiania, Norway	Wash	Seattle ✓
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash, Nov 6, 1915.
Medically examined and passed.
[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Above alien admitted Nov 6, 1915. Head tax notice served on Master
Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., November 1st, 1915

5729

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27				Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Earned as seaman	$80.00	No		Will engage in U.S. coastwise trade	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt brown	Blue	"Anchor" and "G.H." tattooed back of hand	Norway	Christiania
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henriksen master, of the Amr. schr. "Golden Shore", from Lyttleton, New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henriksen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1915,
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Tom Z. Tyeskoff
Immigration Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED NOV 8 1915
SEATTLE, WASH.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

p 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By M
S.S. Cardonia sailing from Cardiff Wales, March 31, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nas	Bernhard	43	6	M Md	Sailor	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Solvesborg	Brother Robert Nas same as no 10	Mn	Saint Paul Outside
2															
3															
4															
5	10 / 10														
6									Nos. 9-15						
7									adm.						
8									H.O. Lynch Insp						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	2 /														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Nov. 10, 1915

5730

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	$88	Y	1912 Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	blue	Lt. scar between eyebrows. Scar on left side of nose. Mole on front of neck. Scar on back of right wrist. Upper front tooth missing.	Sweden	Upsala
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Chil. S.S. Sailing Ship Nelson sailing from Tocopielli, Chile, June 15, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
admitted	Herbold	Otto	33	—	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Chile	Bolivia	E. Mr Barbon, Bolivia Chile	Cal	San Fran
admitted	Mayr	Hans	25	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3																
4	590													Tacoma, Wn Sep 8, 1915		
5														Admitted Nos 1 & 2 this		
6														date		
7														O. E. Keagy		
8														Immigrant Inspector.		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn, Sept 2, 1915

5731

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Same as	Seaman	36.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Gray	grey	Scar Left eye	Germany	Hamburg
2		"	36.00	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	dark	Blue	Scar between eyebrows	Germany	Hamburg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Washington.
SEP 8 - 1915

Medically examined on arrival
Kept for Observation
Holding
Ex. 4 Dep. 2 Pants.

5732

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S/S "Tacoma Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

Austin

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian

Japanese

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 24th October, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	U.S. Tomimoto Shigeru	32	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mrs. Y. Tomimoto. (Mother) Shitukicho Awaji	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	U.S. Tomimoto Chiyo	27	4	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Awaji	Mrs. Y. Tomimoto. (Mother) Shitukicho Awaji	Ill	Chicago
3															
4	SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 12 1915														
5	ADMITTED LINES														
6															
7	H D B. S. I. LINES														
8	HELD I. D. LINES														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 12th November, 1915.

5732

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, authorization, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chicago City Sch.	$300	Yes	No			his own house, 27 E. Garfield Blvd. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Found on the left hand.	Japan	Osaka
2	Chicago			No			Her husbands house, 27 E Garfield Blvd. Chicago with husband	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka
3																				
4																				

Port Townsend. NOV 12 1915

I certify that the above named aliens are now suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Hamada Master, of the S/S Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Hamada
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1915.

at Seattle Wash.

Office

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5733

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the Tacoma Maru, Sailing Keyewise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 12 th day of November, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A S White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 24th. October, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Motooka	Koichi,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 33	1.	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	Japan.	Funaki Mura Hiroshima Ken	Mr. M. Motooka (Father.) Funaki Mura, Toyoda gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Sheridan	✓
ADMITTED B.S.L. 2	Okimoto	Tomo,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 19	10.	F.	M.	Housework	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Nakahara mura Hiroshima Ken	Mr. N. Okimoto. (Father) Nakahara mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wyo.	Sheridan	✓
	Kimura	Tsune,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 26	9.	F.	M.	Housework	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Setaumara mura Fukuoka Ken.	Mr. M. Kimura. (Father) Setaumara mura, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash.	Summer.	✓
ADMITTED 4	Kuyama	Hideo.	U.S. 10-23-15. not shown 17	4.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan.	Fukuda mura Okayama Ken	Mrs. K. Kuyama. (Mother) Fukuda mura, Tsukubo gun, Okayama Ken	Colo.	Denver.	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Shiraishi	Isota,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 35	4.	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Ihaya Junction Wyoming	Mr. A. Shiraishi (Brother) Yamahara mura, Ukiha gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wyo.	Ihaya Junction	✓
ADMITTED CERTIFIED 6	Shiraishi	Sakaye,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 22	10.	F.	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Yamahara mura Fukuoka Ken	Mr. A. Shiraishi (Brother) Yamahara mura, Ukiha gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wyo.	Ihaya Junction	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 7	Akashi	Sei	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 23	9.	F.	M.	Barber Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mrs. K. Akashi (Mother) Zendoji mitsui gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Nakamura	Soichi,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 39	8.	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	[redacted]	Mrs. T. Nakamura (Wife) Kume-yama mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED 9	Yamada	Kijuro, (Injuro)	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 17	9.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Aso mura Okayama Ken	Mrs. T. Yamada (Mother) Aso mura Aki gun, Okayama Ken.	Ore.	Milwaukee	✓
ADMITTED 10	Kurose	Gonezo,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 17	6.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Sugafu mura Okayama Ken	Mr. A. Matsunaga (Uncle) Tsukubo gun, Okayama Ken.	Wash.	Barneston.	✓
ADMITTED 11	Kimura	Naka,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 36	6.	F.	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	Japan.	Yamaga mura Fukuoka Ken	Mr. K. Kimura (Brother) Yamaga mura, Chikushi gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Oakland.	✓
ADMITTED 12	Kanagawa	Kase.	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 37	10.	F.	M.	Housework Occupation	No	No.	Japan.	641 Japanese	Japan.	Yatsuda mura Fukuoka Ken	Master K. Kanagawa. (Son) Yatsuda mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Wash.	Jacoma Mountain View	✓
ADMITTED B.S.L. 13	Kobayashi	Suzeno.	U.S. 8-20-15. Not shown 26	3.	F.	M.	Farm Laborer Occupation	VERIFIED FILED 7-21-19 Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan.	Isu Shi Miye Ken	Mrs. Y. Negoro (Mother) Onoye cho Isu Shi, Miye Ken.	Cal.	Santa Clara.	✓
ADMITTED CERT. B.S.L. 14	Imada	Kizano,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 20	6.	F.	M.	Farm Lab. Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Hataga mura Hiroshima Ken	Mr. M. Imada. (Brother) Hataga mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Baise	
ADMITTED 15	Matsumoto	Shinsaku	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 51	8.	M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Nihoshima mura Hiroshima Ken	Mrs. T. Matsumoto (Wife) Nihoshima mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Florin	✓
ADMITTED CERT. A 3 262 094 B.S.L. 16	Shiramidzu	Tokuyo,	U.S. 8-17-15. not shown 24	10.	F.	M.	Farm Lab. Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Ukiha gun Fukuoka Ken	Mrs. N. Shiramidzu (mother) Ajisaka mura, Mii gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Lompoc	✓
ADMITTED B.S.L. 17	Yoshida	Tora,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 27	6.	F.	M.	Farm Laborer Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Shiida machi Fukuoka Ken	Mr. H. Yoshida (Brother) Shiida machi Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED CERT. A2584037 18	Mine	Kimino,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown V/N S.7-4-19-54 13	6.	F.	S.	Daughter	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan.	Miwa mura Fukuoka Ken	Mrs. S. Mine (Grandmother) Miwa mura, Azakura gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Watsonville	✓
ADMITTED B.S.L. 19	Okido	Suge,	U.S. 10-23-15. Not shown 22	6.	F.	M.	Farm Lab. Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Shimokii mura Fukuoka Ken.	Mr. S. Okido (Brother) Shimokii mura Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Ore.	Hood River	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Harada	Zenzi, Daizi	U.S. 8-24-15. Not shown 30	—	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Shimokii mura	Mr. T. Harada (Father) Shimokii mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 21	Harada	Tsugi,	U.S. 8-24-15. Not shown 20	4.	F.	M.	Farm Lab. Occupation	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken.	Mr. R. Kaneshima (Father) Ugaki mura, Mitsu gun, Okayama Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Kaneshima	Tanichiro,	U.S. 10-23-15. not shown 28	3.	M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Mayakami mura	Mr. T. Mori. (Brother) Mayakami son, Mitsu gun, Okayama Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED 23	Mori	Tsuzo.	U.S. 10-23-15. not shown 29	3.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Japan.	642 Japanese	Japan.	Okayama Ken	Mr. D. Gurkov. (Father) Buchinichi, Russia.	Ore.	Portland.	✓
ADMITTED 24	Gurkov	Josef.	24		M.	S.	Cutter Shoe Factory Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Buchinichi	Mr. E. Ragimski (Uncle). Zlobin, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 25	Ragimski	Jacob.	VERIFIED FILED 7-21-19 28.		M.	S.	Merchant Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Harbin Zlobin	Mrs. Mother Sonia Tovkin Rezan, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 26	Tovkin	Haim.	Verified 7-21-19 30.		M.	S.	Cutter Shoe Factory Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Rezan.	Mr. Z. Katsman (Father) Mozir, Russia.	Mo. Wash.	St Louis Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 27	Katsman	Leizer.	24		M.	S.	Laborer Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Mr. Zistkin (Friend) Harbin, Manchuria.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 28	Katsman	Aron.	27.		M.	S.	Laborer Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Siberia China	Harbin. Manchuria	Mr. H. Kagan. (Father) Roslavel, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 29	Kagan	Moisei,	17		M.	S.	Laborer Cap Factory	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Roslavel.	Mr. M. Kagan. (Father) Kovali, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 30	Kagan	Haim,	17		M.	S.	Laborer Student	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kovali		Wash.	Seattle	✓

Ven. nat. 2/10/42 # 20-46634

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 2 1915

ADMITTED LINES 24.25.26.27.28.29.30

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 2 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5-7-8-10-11-12-15-20-22-23 U.S. 2-13-14-16-17-19

HELD T. D. LINES

Chester C. Thomson

HELD T. U. LINES 6-9-18-21

A.R. White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the U.S. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 12th November , 1915.

5733

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self.	$30.	Yes.	3/1903	11/1913	Sheridan	Mr. S. Okamura (Friend) P.O. Box, 809. Sheridan, Wyo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	9.	Yellow	Black.	Dark	Cut on the right side of neck.	Japan	Toyoda gun Hiroshima Ken
2	Seattle	By Husband	$95.	No.				Mr. S. Okimoto (Husband) P.O. Box. 916. Sheridan, Wyo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Wound on the right eye-lid	Japan	Asa gun Hiroshima Ken
3	Seattle	By Husband	$50.	No.				Mr. Y. Kimura (Husband) R.F.D. #1. Box 129A. Samm. Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	7.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the left fore finger	Japan	Miyaka gun Fukuoka Ken
4	Seattle	By Father	$50.	No.				Mr. I. Kuyama (Father) moffat Road. Nelay. Colorad.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	0.	Yellow	Black.	Dark	Wound on the right hand.	Japan	Tsukuba gun Okayama Ken
5	Seattle	By Self.	$50	Yes	1903 7/1915		Wyoming	Mr. U. Tomisawa (Friend) Thayer Junction. Wyoming.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left fore finger & another on fore head.	Japan	Saiyo gun Fukuoka Ken
6	Seattle	By Husband	$50.	No.				Mr. U. Tomisawa (Friend) Thayer Junction. Wyo. (His father Husband).	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left thumb	Japan	Mizuma gun Fukuoka Ken
7	Seattle	By Husband	$65.	Yes.	1911 1/1914		Seattle	Mr. M. Akashi. (Husband) 414. Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	mole on the fore head.	Japan.	Daidoji mura Fukuoka Ken
8	Seattle	By Self.	$50.	Yes.	1909 3/1915.		Seattle.	Mr. C. Fujii. (Friend) 423. maynard St. Seattle, Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	2.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the left fore finger	Japan	Asa gun. Hiroshima Ken
9	Tacoma	By Father.	$50.	No.				Mr. S. Yamada. (Father) R#2. Box 365. Milwaukee, Oregon.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	1.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Macula on the left temple.	Japan	Kibi gun Okayama Ken
10	Tacoma	By Father	$50.	No.				Mr. C. Kurose (Father) C/o Kent Lumber Co, Berneston, Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	5.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the left cheek	Japan	Tsukubo gun Okayama Ken
11	Tacoma	By Husband	$55.	Yes.	1906 2/1913.		Oakland.	Mr. Z. Kimura (Husband) 710. 21st Ave, Oakland, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Burn on the right hand.	Japan.	Chikuzhi gun Fukuoka Ken
12	Tacoma	By Husband	$50	Yes.	1913 9/1914		Tacoma.	Mr. S. Kanagawa. (Husband) 1506. So A. St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Wound on the right cheek near eye.	Japan	Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken
13	Portland	By Husband	$50.	No.				Mr. K. Kobayashi (Husband) P.O. Box 212. Santa Clara, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left thumb	Japan	Isochi gun Miye Ken
14	Portland	By Husband	$57.	No.				Mr. T. Imada (Husband) 617. Main St. Baise, Idaho.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left small finger	Japan	Aki gun Hiroshima Ken
15	Portland	By Sobf.	$230.	No.				Mr. Y. Matsumoto (Son) P.O. Box 1. Florin, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	0	Yellow	Black	Dark	Wound on the left eye-lid & freckle on neck.	Japan	Aki gun Hiroshima Ken
16	Portland	By Husband	$85.	No.				Mr. E. Shiramizu (Husband) P.O. Box. 127. Lompoc, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good.	4	8.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the neck.	Japan.	Aki ha gun Fukuoka Ken
17	Portland	By Husband	$60.	No.				Mr. D. Yoshida. (Husband) 129. Hewitt St. Los Angeles. Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	1.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the lips.	Japan.	Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken
18	Portland	By Father	$55.	No.				Mr. E. Mine (Father) R.F.D. 1 Box 142 C. Watsonville, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	5.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut under left side of Chin	Japan.	Asakura gun Fukuoka Ken
19	Portland	By Husband	$55.	No.				Mr. M. Ohido (Husband) P.O. Box. 267. Hood River, Ore.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	4	6.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left fore finger	Japan.	Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken
20	Portland	By Self.	$125	Yes	1907 3/1915.		Los Angeles	Mr. Y. Kahn. (Friend) 127 Hewitt St. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good.	5	4.	Yellow	Black	Brown	Cut on the left fore finger & Chin	Japan	Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken
21	Portland	By Husband	$100	No.				Mr. Y. Kahn. (Friend) 127 Hewitt St. Los Angeles. Cal. (Wife's Husband)	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left fore finger	Japan	Chikujo gun Fukuoka Ken
22	Portland	By Self.	$70.	Yes.	1904 1/1914		Los Angeles	Mr. H. Umemoto (Friend) R.F.D. 12. Box. 26 A. Los Angeles. Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	mole on the right hand.	Japan	Mitsu gun Okayama Ken
23	Portland	By Self.	$50.	Yes.	1907 12/1911		Portland	Mr. K. Inouye (Friend) #53 4th St. Nut. Portland. Ore.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on the left fore finger	Japan	Mitsu gun Okayama Ken
24	Seattle	By Self.	$145.	No.				Friend. Abrasin Seattle. Wash	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	3.	Med White	Dk Br Light	Br Blue	None	Russia	Sorokunsch Imglen
25	Seattle	By Self.	$350.	No.				None	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	9.	Med White	Br Light	Grey Blde	Scar R. cheek	Russia	Zlobin Strashin mogilew
26	Seattle	By Self.	$800	No.				None Brother Zalman Fookin St Louis. Mo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5	5.	Dark White	Dk Br Light	Grey Blue	None	Russia	Kuonogud Rossian
27	Seattle	By Self.	$75.	No.				None	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	2.	Black Dark	Brown Dark	Dark	"	Russia	Mozir
28	Seattle	By Self.	$80.	No.				None	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5	8.	Med White	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Russia	mozir
29	Seattle	By Self.	$50.	No.				None	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	6.	Med White	Dk Br Light	Grey	None	Russia	Samolubova
30	Seattle	By Father	$50.	No.				None	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5	3.	Med White	Br Light	Br Grey	Scar 1st fingr L. hand	Russia	Zeaharin

Seattle, Wash., NOV. 12 1915 ..... 190 ....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 2-6-7-9-13-14-18-19-21

List ....1, ..Nos ..... List ....2, ..Nos .....

List ....3, ..Nos ..... List ....4, ..Nos .....

F R Wedderwood

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hamada, Master, of the "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hamada
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915,
at Seattle Wash

A. M. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5784

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915,

at Seattle Wash.

A Webster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 24th October, 1915.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Kahan Kagan	Josel Tile 7/6893	28	6	M.	S.	Mill Labour Flour Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kovali.	Mr. M. Kagan. (Father) Kovali, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Slepakov	Berko.	27	10.	M.	S.	Blacksmith Agriculturalist	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Semonovka	None. Brother Rafia Slepakov	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED 3	Jurbinski	Shimon,	35.		M.	S.	Machinist Plumber	Yes.	Yes.	Russia.	Hebrew.	China	Harbin, Manchuria	Semenovka Chunigov. Russia None. Brother Marcus Jurbinsk	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED 4	Zheleznikov	Joseph.	28.		M.	S.	Machinist Blacksmith	Yes.	Yes.	Russia,	Hebrew.	China	Town of Manchuria	70 Petrograd St. Longanok. Russia M. Denaburg (Friend)	Wash.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED 5	Pustowoitovski	Joseph.	32.		M.	S.	Tailor Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Odessa.	Manchuria town, manchuria, None Mr Kaplun. Friend	Ohio	Cleveland	✓
ADMITTED 6	Phinkelstein	Leonid	26.	8.	M.	S.	Photographer	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Teodosia	32. Mastinskaia St. Odessa. Russia Mrs. Sophia Suvet. (Friend) Cousin Zevodosia, Russia.	Ill. Wash	Chicago Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 7	Raskin	Monia	27.		M.	M.	Tanner Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobolov.	Mr. B. Raskin (Father) Wife Pobolov. Russia (Zelda Raskin	N.Y.	New York City	✓
ADMITTED 8	Kootman	Bentzion,	23.	8	M.	S.	Barber.	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozir	Mr. David Kootman. (Father) Mozir, Russia.	N.Y.	New York City	✓
ADMITTED 9	Epstein	Abram.	26.	11.	M.	S.	Cutter Shoe maker Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Novozibkov	Mr. David Epstein. (Father) Novozibkov. Russia.	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 10	Koganer	Wladimir	30.	10	M.	M.	Watch maker Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Mrs. Hay. melitopol (mother) melitopol Wife Nadia Koganer	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
ADMITTED 11	Golubowski	Solomon	25.	6.	M.	S.	Miller Merchant	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novozibkov	Mr. Berka Gombowski (Father) Kiev Chernigowskaia St. Novozibkov	Wash	Seattle.	✓
12	Zeavin	Samuel.	14.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Yes.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nosovich	Mrs. C. Zeavin (mother) Nosovich, Russia.	Wash	Seattle	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File 10-5-27

VERIFIED File 3-19-27

VERIFIED File OCT 18 1915

Verified 7-8-27

Verified 7-18-27

Verified 7-7-28

Line #12. Disembarked at Victoria, B. C.

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 12 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 12th November, 1915.

5734

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by relationship, or friendship, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Self.	$20.	No.		None.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	4.	Fair White	Light	Grey	None	Russia	Zeahasima
2	Seattle	By Self.	$68.00	No.		None. Friend Mr L. Riffkin 1349 Park Ave. New York. (% Mr Pessikoff)	No.	No	No	No	Good.	Good.	5	2.	Med White	Dk. Br Light	Brown Blue	"	Russia	Semonovka.
3	Seattle	By Self.	$200	No.		None.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	8.	Fair White	Br Light	Lt. Br. Blue	"	Russia	Behmut Zemanki
4	Seattle	By Self.	$115.	No		Mr. Jeplitz c/o Heldman, 4901 Woodland Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	6.	Dark	Bk Br Dark	Dk. Br Dark	"	Russia	Pinsk Lugunsk
5	Seattle	By Self.	$350	Yes. 1907 1908. Chicago		Mr. M. Pustovoilovosky, 1423. (Father) Lowell St. Chicago, Ill.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	5.	Fair White	Br Light	Lt. Brown	"	Russia	Pereyaslov.
6	Seattle	By Self.	$250.	No.		None	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	9.	Fair White	Br Light	Grey Blue	"	Russia	Oddessa.
7	Seattle	By Self.	$115.	No.		Mr L. Raskin (Brother) 215. Silgel St. Brooklyn, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good.	5	6.	Dark White	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead R. temple	Russia	Pobolov.
8	Seattle	By Self.	$144.	No.		Mr. M. Goldman 523 E. 13 St. New York. (Uncle)	No.	No	No	No.	Good	Good.	5	7.	Med White	Dk Br Light	Grey Blue	None	Russia	Mozir
9	Seattle	By Self	$70	No.		None. Has Cousin Louis Dolginoff Kansas City. Mo.	No.	No	No	No.	Good	Good.	5	7.	Dark White	Br Dark	Grey Blue		Russia	Novozibkov
10	Seattle	By Self.	$90	No.		Mr. M. Eckstein (Cousin) 512. Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	5	3.	Dark White	Black Dark	Dr Dark	"	Russia	Borozna
11	Seattle	By Self.	$145.	No.		None. Has Uncle Zalman Chemiak Philadelphia Penn.	No	No	No	No.	Good.	Good.	6	0.	Dark White	Black Light	Brown	"	Russia	Novozibkov
12	Seattle	By Brother	$50.	No.		None	No.	No	No	No.	Good	Good.	5	3.	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Nosovich
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. NOV 12 1915

I hereby certify that the above mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. W. Kellerson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Hamada, Master, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Hamada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915,

at Port Townsend

A. Whitte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5735

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tacoma Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

A. V. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.

Japanese.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 27th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ota	U.S. Kenjiro.	38	8.	M M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Misasacho Hiroshimaken	Mrs. S. Ota. (Wife) #7772.	Wash.	Dickenson
ADMITTED 2	Nagai	U.S. Fujio.	24	2.	M S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakahara mura Hiroshima Ken	Mr. J. Nagai (Father) 43, Nakahara mura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Tacoma
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 1 8 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2

HELD B. S. I. LINES.....

HELD T. D. LINES.....

A. W. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., 12th November, 1915.

5735

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by what person, or by what society, municipality, or government fund.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Seattle	By Self	$300	Yes	1897 to 1914	Dickenson	To his own house P.O. Box 435, Dickenson N. Dak	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Cut on left fore finger	Japan	Misasa cho Hiroshima Ken
2	Seattle	By Self	$30	No.			To Okamaru & Co. Tacoma Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	4	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar under right ear	Japan	Nakahara Mura Hiroshima Ken
3																					
4																					

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 12 1915 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

W. M. Kalbaugh

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Hamada, Master, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Hamada
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.,

A White
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5736

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tacoma Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 27th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED F. M. O. 1	Mihara	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Suiya.	27	7.	F	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Agenosho mura Yamaguchi Ken	Mrs. U. Mihara (Sister) 345 Agenosho mura Oshima gun Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED F. M. O. 2	Takishita	U.S. 9-2-15 merchant Tsuchiro	27	4.	M	M.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Ashishiro mura Fukuoka Ken	Mr. G. Takishita (Father) Ashishiro mura Kaho gun Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Alameda	✓
ADMITTED B. S. I. CERT.	Hada	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Mitsuye	18	5.	F	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Miyano mura Fukuoka Ken	Mrs. M. Hada (Mother) 3414 Miyano mura Kaho gun Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	Alameda	✓
ADMITTED F. M. O. 4	Ueda	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Tofii.	28.		F	M.	Farm Lat Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Hatari mura Tottori Ken	Master T. Ueda (Son) 2213 Hatari mura Saihaku gun Tottori Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
5	Yamada	U.S. 10-20-15 Not shown Seikichi	44.	1.	M	M.	Labour Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Yoshidajima Kanagawa Ken	Mr. S. Yamada (Father) 2880 Yoshidajima mura, Ashigarakami Kanagawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED F. M. O. 7	Niizato	U.S. 9-30-15 - Not shown Tunekichi	36	10.	M	M.	General Contractor	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	U.S. Los Angeles.	Tono machi	Mr. G. Niizato (Father) Tono machi	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
	Niizato	U.S. 9-30-15 - Not shown Yc.	36.	4.	F	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Iwate ken.	Kamihei gun, Iwate Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
8	Sakurada	U.S. 10-23-15 - Not shown Toku	29	8.	F	M	Farm Lat Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Miho mura Shidzuoka Ken	Mr. S. Sakurada (Father) Miho mura, Abe gun, Shidzuoka Ken	Utah	Ogden	✓
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Tanaka	U.S. 10-22-15 - Not shown Heizaburo.	16.	3.	M.	S.	Student Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Kumada mura Miye Ken	Mrs. S. Tanaka (Grandmother) Kumada mura, Sudzuka, Miye Ken	Cal.	Etewanda	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Shigeo	31.	3.	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	U.S. Etewanda Calif.	Kumada mura Miye Ken	Mr. S. Ito (Brother) 63 Maeda mura Sudzuka gun, Miye Ken.	Cal.	Etewanda	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Ae.	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Motokichi.	42	4.	M	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	U.S. Covina, Cal.	Ueno mura Kawagei gun, Miye Ken.	Mrs. T. Ae (Wife) Ueno mura,	Cal.	Covina	✓
M. O. 12	Oshiyama	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Naka.	21	2.	F	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Tamanoi mura Fukushima Ken	Mr. H. Oshiyama (Father) Tamanoi mura, Adachi gun, Fukushima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED F. M. O. 13	Sato	U.S. 10-23-15 Not shown Sukeju.	19	5.	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Arai Mura Fukushima Ken	Mrs. Y. Sato (Mother) 17 Arai mura, Shinobu gun, Fukushima Ken	Colo.	Denver	✓
ADMITTED F. M. O. 14	Kitamura	U.S. 10-22-15 Not shown Yose.	34	6.	F	M.	Farm Lat Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Kita Aoyagi mura, Shiga Ken	Mrs. R. Kitamura (Mother) Kita Aoyagi mura, Inugami gun, Shiga Ken.	Cal.	Penryn.	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Nunobe	U.S. 10-22-15 - Not shown Senjiro.	43.	4.	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	U.S. San Francisco		Mrs. Y. Nunobe (Wife) Goko mura, Kanzaki gun, Shiga Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco.	✓
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED B. S. I. 17	Kawasaki	U.S. 10-23-15 - Not shown Kenkichi.	34	2.	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	U.S. Tacoma.	Takata gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Mr. S. Kawasaki (Brother) Nene mura	Ore.	Portland	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	U.S. 10-2-15 - not shown Ctao.	30	1.	F	M.	Housework Occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Kawane mura Hiroshima Ken	Mr. I. Tanaka (Brother) 529 Kawane mura, Takata gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Anaheim	✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Kaiho	U.S. 7-7-15 - not shown Hideka	22	4.	M.	S.	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan	Kokura shi.	Mr. Y. Kaiho (Father) Kome machi Kokura shi, Fukuoka Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco.	✓
	Sakai	U.S. 9-27-15 Merchant Chikashi.	24.		M	S.	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	Japan.	Japanese 64 V	Japan.	Nagoya shi.	Mr. J. Sakai, (Father) Izutani machi Higashiku, Nagoya shi, Aichi Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco.	✓
ADMITTED 20	Uthinas.	Makdalina	30.		F	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Braski.	Braski, Russia.	Mass.	Boston	✓
ADMITTED 21	Uthinas.	Hubert	8.		M	S.	No child Occupation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Braski.	Mr. P. Vegis (Grand father) Braski, Russia.	Mass.	Boston	✓
ADMITTED 22	Kyarils	Anna.	25.		F	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Braski.	Mr. Mikhael Sprindus (Brother) Braski, Russia	Mass.	Boston	✓
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Kyarils	Anila.	2	11	F	S.	No Child Occupation	No	No	U.S. Russia	Russian	Russia	Braski.	Mr. M. Sprindus (Uncle) Braski, Russia	Mass.	Boston	○
ADMITTED 24	Zamanskei	E fim.	35.		M	M.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Ekaterenoslav	Mr. E. Zamanskei (Father) Wife Rosia Zamanskei Ekaterenoslav, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	✓
ADMITTED 25	Hamidulla (given)	Jagudin (family)	22		M	S.	Shoe maker Leather maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mr. Milaef (Friend) Petrograd. Russia	Wash.	Seattle	✓
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 12 1915
ADMITTED LINES 2-5-6-8-10-11-15-16-18-19
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-17-
HELD T. D. LINES 1-4-7-9-12-13-14
A. W. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 12 1915
ADMITTED LINES 20. 21, 22. 23. 24. 25-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 12th November, 1915

5736

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	By Husband	$90.	No.			Mr. T. Mihara (Husband) 104. Washington St. Seattle, Wash	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	8	Yellow	Black.	Dark	2 moles on right cheek	Japan	Ochima gun Yamaguchi Ken
2	Portland	By Father	$65.	No.			Mr. Y. Tashishita (Brother) 1607. Park St. Alameda, Cal.	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on right hand	Japan	Kako gun Fukuoka Ken
3	Portland	By Husband	$60.	No.			Mr. C. Hada (Husband) 1607. Park St. Alameda, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	2½	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on right chin	Japan	Kako gun Fukuoka Ken
4	Portland	By Husband	$65.	No.			Mr. M. Uyeda (Husband) 235. Jackson Street. Los Angeles. Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on right hand.	Japan	Yatsuka gun Shimane Ken
5	Seattle	By Self	$70.	Yes	1906 3/1913	Seattle	Mr. M. Ishi. (Friend) 1020. Maynard Street, Seattle, Wash.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left thumb a mole on right cheek, another on left wrist	Japan	Ishigara gun Kanagawa Ken
6	Portland	By Self	$120.	Yes.	1907 3/1915	Los Angeles	Mr. K. Niizato (Brother) P.O. Box 519. E. 1st. St. Los Angeles.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left hand.	Japan	Kamikei gun Iwate Ken
7	Portland	By Husband	No.	No.			Mr. K. Niizato (Brother) P.O. Box 519. & 1st Street. Los Angeles (With her Husband).	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.		Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on right hand.	Japan	Kamikei gun Iwate Ken.
8	Seattle	By Husband	$55.	No.			Mr. K. Takurada (Husband) 14. 24th. St. Ogden, Utah.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good	4	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a small mole on left side of Nose	Japan	Abe gun Shidzuoka Ken
9	Seattle	By Father.	$60.	No.			Mr. I. Tanaka (Father) P. O. Box 5 Etiwanda, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left arm	Japan	Sudzuka gun Miye Ken
10	Seattle	By Self.	$50.	Yes.	1906 3/1915	Etiwanda	Mr. A. Kimura. (Friend) P.O. Box 132. Etiwanda, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark.	a scar on left thumb & fore finger	Japan	Sudzuka gun Miye Ken
11	Seattle	By Self.	$50.	Yes.	1907 1/1915	Covina	To his own house P.O. Box 113 Covina, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	2½	Yellow	Black	Dark.	a scar on right arm.	Japan	Kawagei gun Miye Ken.
12	Seattle	By Husband.	$53.	No.			Mr. T. Oshizyma (Husband). P.O. Box 25 Norwalk. Los Angeles.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	9.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a small mole above the left eye brow.	Japan	Adachi gun Fukuoka Ken
13	Seattle	By Father.	$70.	No.			Mr. S. Sato. (Father) #2060 Larimer Street, Denver. Colo.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on Both fore fingers	Japan	Shinobu gun Fukushima Ken
14	Seattle	By Husband.	$55.	No.			Mr. J. Kitamura (Husband) P. O. Box. 24. Henryn, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	8.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on fore head.	Japan	Inukami gun Shiga Ken
15	Seattle	By Self.	$120.	Yes.	1907 11/1914	San Francisco.	Mr. I. Ishi. (Friend) P.O. Box. 106. South Park St. San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	1.	Yellow	Black	Dark	(Pattern Whirlpool) of right middle finger	Japan	Kanzaki gun Shiga Ken
16	Portland	By Self.	$60.	Yes.	1899 3/1915	Tacoma.	Japanese Association. Portland, Ore.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	3.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Takata gun Hiroshima Ken
17	Seattle	By Husband	$55.	No.			Mr. S. Tanaka (Husband) 124. Los angeles St. Anaheim. Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.		Yellow	Black	Dark	a scar on left fore finger	Japan	Takata gun Hiroshima Ken.
18	Portland	By Employer.	$60.	No.			Mr. T. Okuno (Friend) #51. Grand St. San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5.	4.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a small baldness on right side of head.	Japan	Kokura shi, Fukuoka Ken
19	Portland	By Self.	$70.	No.			Mr. T. Yatabe. (Brother) #2404. Mission St. San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	Good	5.	5.	Yellow	Black	Dark	a mole on the fore head.	Japan	Nagoya shi. Aichi Ken
Ticket to	Boston	$50.		1911 July			Mr. Jacob. Uthinus (Husband). 99.									Ruddy	Dk Br	Brown	none.	Russia	Brasli
20	Seattle	By Self.	$40.	Yes.	1914	Boston	Silver Street. South. Boston, Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	4.	White	Light	Blue			
do					1911		Mr. Jacob. Uthinus (Father) 99 Silver									Fair	Br	Grey	none	Russia	Brasli
21	Seattle	By Mother.	~~$50.~~ $100.	Yes	1914	Boston	St. South. Boston, Mass (With mother).	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	4	3.	White	Light	Blue			
Ticket to	Boston				1911 June		Mr. Powel. Kyarilo. (Husband) #4.									Fair	Br		None.	Russia	Brasli
22	Seattle	By Self.	$150.	Yes	1914	Boston	2 nd St. South. Boston, Mass.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5.	2.	White	Light	Grey			
					1913		Mr. Powel. Kyarilo (Father) #4 2nd									Red	Br	Grey	none	U. S. A.	Boston
do 23	Seattle	By Mother.	No.	Yes	1914	Boston	Street South. Boston, Mass. (With mother)	No	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.			White	Light	Blue			
24	Seattle	By Self	$100.	No.			Mrs. Gombered Katia (Sister) 1734. Duppen St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	5	6.	Red White	Brown Black	Dark	a scar on right fore finger	Russia	Ekaterenoslav
25	Seattle	By Self.	$120.	No.			None.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	Good.	6	10	Ruddy White	Brown Light	Grey Brown	None Scar L Temple	Russia	Uffa
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 12 1915

Seattle, Wash. ..... 1915.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1-4-7-9-12-13-14 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. Blue Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Hamada, Master, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Hamada
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.
A W White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5737

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, _____ (Here strike out "sailing steamship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swarn that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor Y. Tsutsui, Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov., 1915

at Seattle, Wash.,

A.W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Hong Kong, China, 12th Oct., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Wong	Kew	56		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	China	chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	wife Ah She sunning Canton China	Wash.	Seattle	N
ADMITTED 2	Wong	Took Saug	10		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	China	chinese	china	Canton	mother Tang She sunning Canton China	Wash.	Walla Walla	N
ADMITTED 3	Lee	Hem Chuck	15		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	China	chinese	china	Canton	mother yee She sunning canton China	Wash.	pasco	✓
ADMITTED 4	Lee	yick Yue	23		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	China	chinese	U.S.A.	pasco	mother Wong She sunning Canton China	Wash.	pasco	✓
ADMITTED 5	Lug	Wing	33		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	China	chinese	~~U.S.A.~~	Washington	wife Lee She sunning Canton China	D.C.	Washington	✓
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 13., 191-

5737

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	$85	yes	1/1914	Seattle	To join Leung Cheong 703 King St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	dark	Pit right cheek bone, small mole below right eye	China	Canton
2	Seattle	his father	$85	no			To his father Wong Wee % Leung Tuck Fung Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		yellow	black	dark	Scare on right corner of head, mole on left cheek	China	Canton
3	Seattle	his father	$85	no			To his father Lee Hong % B.K. Lee Co. #411 Columbia St pasco, wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	dark	mole inner corner of left eye, mole under lower lip	China	Canton
4	Seattle	himself	$10	yes	5/1914 9/1908	pasco	To join B.K. Lee Co. # 411 Columbia St. pasco, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	dark	Scar on chin, small pit over left eyebrow	China	Canton
5	Seattle	himself	$10	yes	7/1913	Washington	To join Wah Yick Co. 323 Pennsylvania av. Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	yellow	black	dark	Scar on forehead near scalp		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOV 13 1915

...ttle, Wash., ... 190.....

I hereby certify that the ... aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos 2+3..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F. Ellendawood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov. 13, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. S. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5738

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swarn that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor, Y. Tsutsui, Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of november, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

C D White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 22nd Oct., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Honda	Mano	U.S. 10-20-15 Not shown U.S. 16-20-15 Not shown	50 3	F	M	Housework Occupation	505-12-2-29 ✓ no no	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto Ken	Father R. Honda Hanazono mura Udo Gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Bellevue ✓
2	Nakayama	Jitsu	18 8	F	M	Occupation Farming	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto Ken	Father T. Wakaza Hanazono mura Udo Gun Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Bellevue
3	Yamato	Kiyoki	U.S. 10-14-15 Not shown U.S. 10-14-15 Not shown	18 1	M	S	labor farming	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Kumamoto Ken	Grand Father T. Yamato Kawakami mura Hotaka Gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Vacaville ✓
4	Inoue	Tsurukichi	U.S. 10-14-15 Not shown	45 3	M	M	labor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	Father S. Inoue Yokoyama mura Yatsume Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles N
5	Inoue	Namio	U.S. 10-14-15 Not shown	14 7	M	S	Occupation no	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Grand Father S. Inoue Yokoyama mura Yatsume Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles O
6	Inoue	Akino	U.S. 10-14-15 Not shown	26 1	F	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father S. Inoue Yokoyama mura Yatsume Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles ✓
7	Tabata	Harue	U.S. 10-20-15 Not shown	21 9	F	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Father G. Tabata Okama machi Tamana Gun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Red Bluff ✓
8	Tashiro	Sunao	U.S. 10-12-15 Not shown	19 10	F	M	Occupation	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Brother T. Tashiro Kinoizumi mura Kikuchi Gun Kumamoto Ken	Colo.	Rocky ford ✓
9	Tashiro	Katsuki	U.S. 10-12-15 Not shown	16 2	M	S	Occupation Farming	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Uncle K. Tanaka Taroko mura Kamoto Gun Kumamoto Ken	Colo.	Rocky ford ✓
10	Mori	Hachijiro	U.S. 10-15-15 Not shown	34 1	M	M	Labor	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Brother T. Mori Tatara mura Kasuya Gun Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles N
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED B. S. I. 1
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U. S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED B. S. I. 6
ADMITTED F. M. O. 7
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9
NONIMMIGRANT

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 13 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1. 3. 4. 5. 6. 10

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2. 7. 8

HELD T. D. LINES 9.

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 13 November, 1915

5738

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	her husband	$50	no			to her husband N. Honda P. O. B. #67 Bellevue, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 3/4	yellow	black	black	mole on the right eye-brow	Japan.	Kumamoto Ken
2	Seattle	her husband	$50	no			to her husband J. Nakayama P. O. B. #67 Bellevue Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7 7/8	yellow	black	black	Scar on the right thumb	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
3	Seattle	his father	$50	no			to father G. Yamato P. O. B. W. Vacaville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left index-finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
4	Seattle	himself	$300	yes	7/1899 1/1914	Los Angeles	to Shigaki Seed Co. R. F. D. #2 Anaheim Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 3/4	yellow	black	black	Scar on the right ring-finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
5	Seattle	his father	[illegible]	yes	2/1901 1/1914	Los Angeles	Same to the above, with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/4	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left middle finger	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
6	Seattle	her husband	$50	no			Same to the above, with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 5/8	yellow	black	black	mole on the right side of face	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
7	Seattle	her husband	$50	no			To her husband J. Tabata P. O. B. #415 Red Bluff Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10 3/8	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left index finger	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
8	Seattle	her husband	$50	no			To her husband S. Tashiro q/4 Walnut st Rocky Ford Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left thumb	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
9	Seattle	his father	$50	no			To his father K. Tashiro q/4 Walnut st Rocky Ford Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 3/4	yellow	black	black	Round face	Japan	Kumamoto Ken
10	Seattle	himself	$50	yes	3/1906 8/1915	Los Angeles	To his house P. O. B. 1789 point Firmin San pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/8	yellow	black	black		Japan	Fukuoka Ken
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. NOV 19 1915 ....., 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 2-7-9 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. R. Ellis Jacuzzi

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5739

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S. S. manila maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor, Y. Tsutsui, Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe

Sworn to before me this day of Nov. 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 27th, Oct., 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sugawara	Kenzi	31	3	M M	assistant professor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka fu	Wife K. Sugawara Hamadera Senhoku Gun Osaka fu	N.Y.	New York
2	Hayashi	Toru	22	1	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	father K. Hayashi Aso mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
3															
4															

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 13 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1-2

HELD B. C. I. LINES

HELD I. B. LINES

Coffee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 13, 1915

5739

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Seattle	Government	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	Scar on the fore-head	Japan	Hiyogo Ken
2	Seattle	himself	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Kayama Ken
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined and passed ... Nov. 18 ... 1915

I hereby certify that I have examined the above aliens and find them not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.

List 1, Nos 1 & 2 ... List 2, Nos ...

List 3, Nos ... List 4, Nos ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5740

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru, _____ (Here insert "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor, Y Tsutsui, Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov., 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A T White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 27th, Oct., 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsumoto	Kumekichi	30	9	M	M	farming labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Cheyenne	Father R. Matsumoto Fuchu mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishino	Sentaro	44	10	M	M	Farming labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Wyoming Moneta	Mother K. Nishino Wabuka mura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishino	Hana	39	9	F	M	no occupation Dairy Lab.	no	no	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Moneta	Nishimuro Gun Nakayama Ken Mother K. Nishino Wabuka mura	Cal	Moneta
ADMITTED	Yoshikawa	Koto	24	5	F	M	Occupation Dairy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken Father J. Yoshikawa Wabuka mura	Cal	Moneta
ADMITTED	Okuda	Sakaji	28	3	M	M	Dry goods store	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken Mother M. Okuda Itozaki machi	Cal	San Jose
	Okuda	Yukeyo	20	2	F	M	Occupation	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Miten Gun Hiroshima Ken Mother M. Okuda Itozaki machi	Cal	San Jose
	Seta	Eunichi	19	6	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Miten Gun Hiroshima Ken Mother U. Seta Kuwa mura	Cal	San Jose
	Omura	Otsuyo	20	7	F	M	Occupation	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Saiki Gun Hiroshima Ken father S. Omura Kabe machi	Cal	Los Angeles
E.M.O. U.S.I.	Negoro	Take	29		F	M	Occupation	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Asa Gun Hiroshima Ken Brother Y. Yukawa Kawahara mura Naka Gun Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okamoto	Tomezo	30	5	M	M	Laborer Railroad	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	Wife N. Okamoto Ukui mura Higashimuro Gun Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Hamada	Kametaro	48	10	M	M	Farming labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Ehime Ken	Wife K. Hamada Karud mura Higashiuwa Gun Ehime Ken	Cal	Sacramento
	Negi	Sagaichi	18	2	M	S	labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayama Ken	Brother G. Nakayama Fukutani mura Kibi Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nigo	Shinazo	43	10	M	S	Farmer Farming	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Chipin Chelan	Brother N. Nigo Unagashita mura Miten Gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Chehalis
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ukita	Goshiro	39	7	M	M	labor Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother Ukita Mihata mura Jodo Gun Okayama Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Lieberman	Rubin	18	1	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Japan	Kobe	4-4-2-J. Liband #46 Harima machi Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York
	Shenbaum	Georges	26		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Zdrize	Bogouslasky Zarize Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Shenbaum	Simon	28		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Zarize	Bogouslasky Zarize Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Spiwak	Mikail	28	10	M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Kesson	Father Eakon Tiriwak Russia St Kesson	Tex	Corpus Christi
ADMITTED	Molostofsky	Joseph	21	10	M	S	Lutcher Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Tchernigoff	Rahil Molostowsky Tchernigoff Russia	Mis.	St Louis
	Tribush	Haim	24	10	M	S	Clerk merchant	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Leigel Tribush, Pinsk Russia	Cal	San Francisco
	Judkin	Isai	26		M	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslow	E. Blumkin, Ekaterinoslow Russia	Mass.	New York
	Rosin	Leiba	24		M	S	Clerk merchant	yes	yes	Russia	do Russian	Russia	Tchernigoff	Galman, Soonezo Russia	Cal	San Francisco

SEATTLE, WASH. Nov. 13. 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.10.11.12.13 14.15.16.17.18.19.20.21.22.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 9.

HELD T. D. LINES

A. V. White
Name of Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Nov. 13*, 1915

5740

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	$50	yes	6/1907- 3/1914 Seattle	To Brother U. Matsumoto 1020 main st Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left little finger	japan	Hiroshima Ken
2	portland	himself	$100	yes	6/1899 11/1914 moneta	To Brother S. Nishino R.O. B191 moneta cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left little finger	japan	Wakayama Ken
3	portland	her husband	$100	yes	11/1913 11/1914 moneta	Same to the above, with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left fore finger	japan	Wakayama Ken
4	portland	her husband	$50	no		To her husband S. yoshikawa 612 N. 6th st San jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	2 yellow	black	black	Scar on the left fore-finger	japan	Wakayama Ken
5	portland	himself	$50	yes	11/1906 4/1914 San Jose	To his house 193 jackson st San jose Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	9 yellow	black	black	mole near the mouth	japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	portland	her husband	$100	no		Same to the above, with her husband-	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	3 yellow	black	black	mole on the left Side on the forehead	japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	portland	his father	$50	no		To his father U. Seta 338 East first st. Los angeles cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	Scar on the left fore finger	japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	portland	her husband	$50	no		To her husband H. Omura 614 pine St. San francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	black	mole on the neck	japan	Hiroshima Ken
9	portland	her husband	$50	no		To her husband T. Negoro 329 E. first st Los angeles cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	yellow	black	black	mole on left fore finger	japan	Wakayama Ken
10	portland	himself	$50	yes	3/1906 5/1915 Salt Lake	To jiro P. Hashimoto 153 W. S. Temple st. Salt Lake Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1/2 yellow	black	black	Mole on the forehead	japan	Wakayama Ken
11	portland	himself	$150	yes	7/1904 12/1913 Sacramento	To Udoya Hotel 224 M. st Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4 yellow	black	black	wounded on the left thumb	japan	Ehime Ken
12	Seattle	his father	$50	no		To father T. Negi 1504 South C st. Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1/2 yellow	black	black	Scar on the left Thumb	japan	Okayama Ken
13	portland	himself	$100	yes	2/1899 12/1914 Chelan	To his house R.F.D. #1 p.o. B 61 Chelan Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	8 yellow	black	black	Mole on the left eyebrow	japan	Okayama Ken
14	portland	himself	$80	yes	10/1906 12/1914 portland	To Teikoku Hotel 50 North 3rd st portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	Maculae on the left hand	japan	Okayama Ken
15	Seattle	himself	$50	no		To Klara Salomon 150 Orchard st New york city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	blue	mole on the right cheek	Burginia	Buk Lerid
16	Seattle	himself	$50	no		Consul Switzerland, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	blue	none	Russia	pink
17	Seattle	himself	$50	no		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	blue	Scar on the top of nose	Russia	pink
18	Seattle	himself	$80	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	blue	Scar under the nose	Russia	Kesson
19	Seattle	himself	$50	no		To Uncle J. Doransfield curpus christi Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	blue	Scar on the right hand	Russia	Tchernigoff
20	Seattle	himself	$50	no		To N. Montalbano St. Louis mise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	blue	Round face Scar left eyebrow	Russia	pink
21	Seattle	himself	$50	no		To S. Dewsin 1488 Sutter st. San Francisco cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	blue	long face Scar left eyebrow	Russia	Ekaterinoslow
22	Seattle	himself	$50	no		Uncle [illegible] 292 Monton St., New York none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark	blue	Scar on the right side of the nose	Russia	Soenze
23																				
24																				
25						Seattle, Wash. NOV 13 1915 190															
26						I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental															
27						defect or disease, excepting:															
28						List....1,..Nos..9..... List....2,..Nos.....															
29						List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....															
30						F. Millenwood Medical Examiner of Aliens.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5741

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S.S. manila maru, _____ (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed for" owners (Charterers), or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor, Y. Tsutsui, Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A.W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th., Oct., 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
ADMITTED	1 Shojiguchi	Yoshikazu	34	7 M	S		School teacher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka Fu	mother K. Shojiguchi Shinya mura Sennan Gun Osaka Fu	Cal	Sacramento	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	2 Kasai	Kenzo	29	M	S		merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi Ken	father H. Kasai Nishijima mura Minamitoma Gun Yamanashi Ken	Cal	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	3 Aoki	Keikichi	19	M	S		Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cousin I. Fukuchima Ogawa machi Kandaku Tokyo	Cal	San Francisco	N
	4																
	5	SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 13 1915															
	6	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 inc															
	7	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
	8	HELD T. D. LINES															
	9	A. Volpp Immigrant Inspector															
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

9/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Nov.* 13, 1915

5741

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself		no		Father S. Shojiguchi P.O.B.105 Isleton Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	mole one the Top of nose	Japan	Osaka Fu
2	Seattle	himself	$	no		To Brother J. Kasai c/o San francisco chronicle press, San francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	1 mole on left ear	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
3	Seattle	his father		yes	6/1900 1/1914 San Francisco	To ~~Robinson~~ N. Kasai # 1601 Geary st. San francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	3 moles on the right cheek	Japan	Ehime Ken
4																				
5																				

Fort Townsend, Wash. Nov. 13 - 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

T. C. Clarke

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Nov., 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5742

I, T. Yamabe, Surgeon of the S.S. Manila Maru (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Doctor Y. Tsutsui Okayama Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Yamabe

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Nov., 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 30th, Oct., , 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	J Hasegawa	Yeizaburo	42	7	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	yamanashi Ken	father S. Hasegawa Ogochi mura	Wash	Seattle
F. M. O. 2 ADMITTED	Hasegawa	Tide	34	10	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	yamanashi Ken	father S. Hasegawa Ogochi mura	Wash	Seattle
F. M. O. B. S. I. 3	Nakamura	Suye	24	2	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Mother G. Nakamura Taka machi	Cal	Long Beach
NONIMMIGRANT	Bozono	Tomokechi	31	2	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Almond Contra Costa Co.	Kagoshima Ken	Cal	Contra Costa Co.
ADMITTED 5	Bozono	Mori	19	7	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken	Father T. Bozono Kaseda mura	Cal	Contra Costa Co.
NONIMMIGRANT 6	Kida	Toshiya	36	4	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima Ken	Wife H. Kida Koma mura	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 7	piasezky	franzesk	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seney Grandfield	Father Andrei Koblynsky plseney Russia	mass	Grand field
ADMITTED 8	piasezky	josff	31		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	do Grandfield	same to the above	mass	Grand field
U. S. CITIZEN 9	piasezky	Roman	6		M S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	U. S. A.	do Grandfield	Grand Father Andrei Koblynsky plseney Russia	mass	Grand field
U. S. CITIZEN 10	piasezky	Stanislava	4		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	U. S. A.	do Grandfield	same to the above	mass	Grand field
ADMITTED 11	piasezky	Edmond	1		M S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	do Grandfield	same to the above	mass	Grand field
ADMITTED 12	Alter	Abrasic	27		M S	Leather worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	father Tanket, Semenska	Wash	Seattle
	Lewyan	Lieben											Tchernigoff Russia		
ADMITTED 13	Bludin	Mones	26		M S	Boot Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Bengian Levian Vilno Russia	pa.	philadelphia
ADMITTED 14	Bludin	Samel	28		M M	Leather worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife, Rabil, Gomel Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Boman	Gregory	23		M S	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Erendel Boman Ekaterinoslov Russia	Cal	San francisco
F. M. O. 16	Solovei	Nohem	32		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife, Libe Komraid 28 Harbin Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 17	Shifrin	Aron	35		M M	Wood worker merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife, Arro Birsevaia 954 Harbin Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Fridlianshy	Boris	21		M S	Wood worker merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Mendal, Pukovity minsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Libson	Solomon	25		M S	Boot Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Joseph Libshinis Shitabsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT 20 ADMITTED	Chaksina	Elizabetta	30		F M	Housework In transit	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Joseff Charkinis Soundlsk Russia	South Rio de Janeiro america	Brazil
NONIMMIGRANT 21	Chaksina	Yoseff	38		M M	Farming Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father, Joseff Charkinis Soundlsk Russia	South Rio de Janeiro america	Brazil
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Fischer	Joseph	41		M M	Engineer mechanical	yes	yes	America	Hebrew German Russian	America			Ill	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Nov. 13. 1915.

ALIEN U. S. LINES 1. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22

ALIEN B. S. I. LINES 3.

ALIEN I. D. LINES 2. 16.

Otwine
Immigrant Inspector

Last entry for Oct 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Nov. 13*, 1915

5742

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	himself	$50	yes	11/1902		To Buddhist young men association 1020 main st Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	yellow	black	black	Scalp being bald from burn wears wig	japan	yamanashi Ken
2	seattle	her husband	$50	yes	1/1903 5/1910	Seattle	same to the above, with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	5	yellow	black	black	pattern of all fingers except right middle finger	japan	yamanashi Ken
3	portland	her husband	$50	No			To her husband T. Nakamura 114 East third st Los Angeles. cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	5	yellow	black	black	Several small moles on face	japan	Kagoshima Shi
4	portland	himself	$50 140	yes	7/1906 12/1914	Almond Contra Costa co Calif	To freind K. Haraguchi, Almond contra Costa cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	5	yellow	black	black	3 moles on right cheek	japan	Kagoshima Ken
5	portland	her husband	$50	no			same to the above, with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	5	yellow	black	black	a small mole on chin	japan	Kagoshima Ken
6	Seattle	himself	$50	no			To [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	8	yellow	black	black	long face	japan	Fukuchima Ken
7	Seattle	himself	$50 1400	yes	7/1906 6/1913	Grandfield	To Brother Vladsavsv No 9 g st Grand field, macs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	1/4	white	dark	blue	long face	Russia	pilsnesy
8	Seattle	her husband	$50	yes	7/1906 7/1913	Grandfield	same to the above with his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1/2	white	dark	blue	2 wart on the right cheek	Russia	pilsnesy
9	Seattle	his father	$50	yes	2/1910 7/1913	Grandfield	same to the above with his parent	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8		white	dark	blue		U. S. A	Grand field
10	Seattle	her father	$50	yes	12/1912 7/1913	Grand field	same to the above	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6		white	dark	blue		U. S. A	Grand field
11	Seattle	his father	none	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6		white	dark	blue		Russia	[illegible]elsney
12	Seattle	himself	$60	no			To Uncle D. Abrasin 2201 E. Jefferson st. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1/4	white	dark	blue	one wart on the nose	Russia	Semnivapka
13	Seattle	himself	$50	no			To Uncle Potash, 304 american st philadelphia pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	3/4	white	dark	blue	lost one under tooth	Russia	Vilna
14	Seattle	himself	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	white	dark	blue	long face and long finger left hand	Russia	Gomel
15	Seattle	himself	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		white	dark	blue	long face	Russia	Tchirnigoff
16	Seattle	himself	$50 200	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		white	dark	blue	Scar on little finger of the left hand	Russia	Tchirnikoff
17	Seattle	himself	$50 100	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1/2	white	dark	blue	Break point on right hand	Russia	Lubin
18	Seattle	himself	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		white	dark	blue	two teeth only on the upper jaw	Russia	Puhovitz
19	Seattle	himself	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/2	white	dark	blue		Russia	Vitebsk
20	Seattle	her husband	$50 250	no			[illegible] husband on line 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		white	dark	blue	lost two upper teeth	Russia	Sowablsk
21	Seattle	himself	$50	no			Brother Joaq Balsevich. Rio de janeiro, Brazil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		white	dark	blue	none	Russia	Sowablsk
22	Seattle																			Scar on left chest		
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash. NOV 13 1915 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2-3-16 ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kludevvon

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Kobayashi (Master, or Surgeon, Purser, or Pursuant Officer), of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Nov., 1965,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5743

I, J. Hayafuji, Surgeon of the Tosa Maru, employed by the owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. U. Takayasu M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hayafuji.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru sailing from Yokohama 23rd October, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Asano	Sen Kichi	36		M married	Matting maker	yes	yes	Okayama Ken Japanese	No p.p. Japan	Japan	Bemoh cho.	Mrs Shia, Sato Bemoh, Bemoh-cho. Okayama Ken, Japan	work	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5743

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *14th*, Nov., 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or anarchist; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government; or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or a polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	(Stowaway) St. no.					a Friend in Seattle. Ogohara, Dadataro, Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Yellow	Black	dark	Long face	Okayama-ken, Japan	Tsuruta
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Kogiso, of the Tosan Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kogiso

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5744

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Talthybius, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Note whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tallahassee sailing from Yokohama, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dennison	James M	34	-	M	Manager Vacuum Oil Co	Yes	Yes	British	British	✓	N.S.	Wife Mrs Dennison		
													162 West 80th St New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Pillatt	Archibald Cecil	24	8	M	Engineer	"	"	USA naturalized	"	✓	Ill.	Chicago mother Mrs M A Pillatt		
													6104 Ellis Ave Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
3	Yeager	Stewart St Clair	30	-	S	Clerk	"	"	British	English	✓	China	Shanghai mother Mrs S Yeager		
													31 North Soochow Rd Shanghai	Cal.	Tuscon
4	Treydosciewey	Dizionond	40	-	M	Doctor	"	"	Russian	Russian	✓	Manchuria	Harbin Mrs Treydosciewey		
													avoist Kaluga Dom Katorokkin	Mich	New York
5	Treydosciewey	Louisias	29	7	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
													— Do —		
6	Ciet	Etienne	39	-	M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mme Ciet	"	"
7	Ciet	Marie	33	7	"	with husband	"	"	"	"	✓	"	al Jerusalem 53 Warsaw	"	"
													— Do —		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov, 1915

5744

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	15th	Previously	Wife Mrs J. M Dominson 162 West 86th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair Brown	None	England	Sunderland
2	"	"	"	"	1915	"	Mother Mrs Pillatt 6104 Ellis Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown Hazel	Scar left jaw bone	"	Nottingham
3	"	"	"	No	--		Hotel Stewart San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown Grey	None	China	Shanghai
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	" "	"	Russia	Russian
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Dark	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE 1915 PORT OF SEATTLE

Medically examined and passed.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, L W. Cullum Master, of the Talthybius, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Nov , 19[redacted],
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5745

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis F. Lewis, Surgeon of the Talkybius, Sailing Limerick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The National Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Louis F. Lewis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1915

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3325

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hongkong, 22nd Oct, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Chin	Toy	46	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Hongkong	Wife Chin See Fung Kong Sunning	Mass	Boston	M
ADMITTED 2	Chew	Gee Yuen	49	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Kong	Wife May See			
ADMITTED 3	Chew	Chong	41	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Kong	Hong Chuck Do	N.Y.	New York	M
ADMITTED 4	Toy	Lucy	49	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Sam	Wife Chin See Hong Sam Do	Mont	Helena	M
ADMITTED 5	Yee	Ling	57	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hong Sam	Wife Chew See Hong Sam Do	Mont	Helena	M
ADMITTED 6	Chin	Shuey Sheung	56	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Paw Pun	Wife Chew See Paw Pun Do	Mass	Boston	M
	Chan	Shi	31	6	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	King Ling	Wife Ng See King Ling Do	Wash	Seattle	M
ADMITTED 8	Chan	Kau	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May Yuen	Ping Kai	Wife Low See Ping Kai May Yuen	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 9	Chin	Den Lung	44	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheung Lok	Wan Hong	Wife Choi See Wan Hong Cheung Lok	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 10	Joey	Eng Hong	26	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Yan Wo	Wife Hobe Shee Yan Wo Sunning	"	"	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 11	Shee	Chin	30	1	"	"	Grocer	"	"	USA	"		Ha Ping	Wife Lem See Ha Ping Do	"	Walla Walla	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 12	On	Chin	29	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yan Wo	Wife Louie See Yan Wo Do	"	Seattle	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 13	Lum	Yee Hing	39	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lai Pow	Wife Lee See Lai Pow Do	"	"	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 14	Choi	Wing Took	26	6	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	China	"		Sek Mai	Wife Long See Sek Mai Do	N.Y.	New York	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 15	Ngok	Hong	29	1	"	"	Grocer	"	"	USA	"		Lin Tong	Wife May See Lin Tong Do	Mass	Boston	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 16	Ah	Chan	27	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Wong See Lin Tong Do	N.Y.	New York	O
U.S. Citizen 17	May	Ham	19	6	"	S	Join Takes May Chew	"	"	China	"		Ha Chun	Wife Wong See Ha Chun Do	Wash	Seattle	O
U.S. Citizen 18	Yee	Foo Wing	20	10	"	"	Join Takes Yee Si	"	"	"	"		Wing On	Mother Ho See Wing On Do	N.Y.	New York	O
U.S. Citizen 19	Lum	Sun Long	18	9	"	"	Lum Yee Hing & 292	"	"	"	"	Yan Ping	Ping Hong	Mother Su Ho See Ping Hong Do	Mass	Boston	O
ADMITTED 20	Long	Fun	55	4	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Sek Mai	Mother Ho See Sek Mai Do	N.Y.	New York	O
ADMITTED 21	Wah	Wong	39	4	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cha Hang	Wife Lum See Cha Hang Do	Idaho	Boise	M
U. S. CITIZEN. 22	Long	Ah Foo	38	8	"	"	Grocer	"	"	USA	"		Sai Chun	Wife Heung See Sai Chun Do	Wash	Walla Walla	✓
DEPARTED 23	Lee	Won	21	-	"	M	Clerk John Takes Lee Soon	"	"	"	"		Cha Hang	Wife Ng See Cha Hang Do	Id	Boise	O
DEPARTED 24	Ming	Louie	17	10	"	S	John Takes Lee Tong	"	"	China	"		Lin Hang	Wife Lee See Lin Hang Do	Wash	Walla Walla	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 25	Chan	Ming Long	33	-	"	M	Grocer	"	"	USA	"		Hoss Poy	Grandfather Lee Goon Nye Hoss Poy Sunning	"	"	✓
ADMITTED 26	Wong	Gee	54	2	"	"	Laborer	"	"	China	"		Hong Ha Tuie	Wife Chin See Hong Ha Tuie Do	Ill	Chicago	O
ADMITTED 27	Chin	Sang	44	11	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nam Chuen	Wife Wong See Nam Chuen Do	Mo	Baltimore	M
U. S. CITIZEN. 28	You	Hawk	35	5	"	"	Grocer	"	"	USA	"		Tung Hang	Wife Lee See Tung Hang Do	"	"	✓
U. S. CITIZEN. 29	Yee	Gim Wah	33	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sun Wee Lo Low Ho Toon	Wife Gook See No Low Ho Toon Sun Wee	"	"	O
ADMITTED 30	Ng	Sing Guey	30	8	"	"	merchant	"	"	China	"	Sunning	Cheung Lau	Wife Gook See Cheung Lau Sunning	Mass	Boston	O
												China	Tung Sui Tun	Tung Sui Tun Do	N.Y.	New York	✓

11/16/15 - Passed & Issued excepting #s 6-8 -
F. R. Underwood Asst,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 16th Novt, 1915

5745

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so by what person, firm, corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the custody of any person or persons, or institution, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Boston	Brother Chin Kok Souie 673 Washington St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark Sallow	Black	Dark	Brown scar on R arm small scar between eyebrows	China	Tung Jung Sunning
2	"	"	"	"	1914	New York	Friend Moy Tung Toi 28 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sallow	Grey Grey	"	scar each side of mouth	"	Hang Chak
3	"	"	"	"	"	Hebbing	Friend Lee Wee 221 Center Street Hebbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	B	"	scar R side of head in hair	"	Hang Sam
4	"	"	"	"	"	Helena	Uncle Toy Lung 301 West Main St Helena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	small scar over each eye on forehead	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Brother Yee Law Pok 11 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light Sallow	"	"	large scar by R Temple large scar R side neck	"	Pau Pin
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Brother Chin Quan 719 King Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey Grey	"	Birthmark back of neck Brown spots on temples	"	Hing Ling
7	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend Tam Chin Wah 204 Third Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	B	"	scars corner of both eyes scars at corners of mouth	"	Ping Kai
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Chin Kin Wa 216 Washington St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D.S	"	"	scar corner L eye	"	May Yuen Wong Fo
9	"	"	"	Yes	1914	Seattle	Friend Ah Jung 204 Third Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	L.S	Grey Grey	"	hair mole left jaw	"	Chung Lok Yuen Wa
10	No	"	"	"	1913	Walla Walla	Cousin Ah Kim 10 North 5th St Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	S	B	"	large fat mark rear L Temple	"	Sunning Ha Ping
11	Yes	"	"	"	1914	Seattle	Brother Chin Sing 204 Third Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	L.S	"	"	mole & scars above R ear	USA	Seattle Wash
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Chin Tong 204 Third Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Round scar on back of R wrist	"	"
13	No	"	"	"	1911	New York	Son Chin Long Shung 30 Main Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Growth back of L ear	"	Santa Fe Cal
14	"	"	"	"	1912	Boston	Friend Lee Took 570 Columbus Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	S	"	"	small brown spot on L cheek	China	Lin Tong Sunning
15	No	"	"	"	1914	New York	Friend Chan Kew 1402 Union St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L.S	"	"	scars by side of R ear	USA	Los Angeles Cal
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Brother Chin Kay 721 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D.S	"	"	Blue spot on left cheek bone	"	Seattle Wash
17	No	Father	"	No	—	—	Father Moy Chew New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	L.S	"	"	Round scar in front of each ear	China	Wing On Sunning
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father Yee Si Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	S	"	"	Scars on R Temple	"	Ping Hong Yan Ping
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Lim Long Shung 30 main ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	L.S	"	"	Scar on point of Left Thumb	"	Sek Mai Sunning
20	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1914	Boise	Brother Yee Law Pok 1014 Idaho St Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	D.S	"	"	Scar on L Temple near eye	"	Cha Hong
21	No	"	"	"	1913	Walla Walla	Brother Wong Yung 12 North 5th St Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	small fit mark on L cheek & back of neck	"	Sai Quen
22	"	"	"	"	1912	Boise	Uncle Tong Tew 620 Front St Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	S	"	"	scar on R Thumb & Two moles back of neck	USA	Sacramento Cal
23	Yes	Mother	"	"	1901	Walla Walla	Brother Lee Soon Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	D.S	"	"	small scar between eyes	"	Walla Walla Wash
24	"	Father	"	No	—	—	Father Lee Tong Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¾	S	"	"	small scar on right cheek	China	Hot Pay Sunning
25	"	Self	"	Yes	1913	Chicago	Friend Long Yick 218 West 22nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	L.S	"	"	Two small scars on L upper lip	USA	Frisco Cal
26	No	"	"	"	1914	Baltimore	Brother Wong Gin 414 E. Fayette St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	S	"	"	Large mole near R Temple	China	Ram Hong Sunning
27	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Chin Goon 114 Park Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	L.S	"	"	small mole L of neck Pin mole L cheek bone	"	Tung Hang
28	No	"	"	"	1913	"	Friend Lum Lee 1038 North Gilmor St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	S	"	"	scars front of R ear Small scar in hair	USA	Sago Cal
29	No	"	"	"	1914	Boston	Brother Shew Wah 11 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	back of each ear	China	Frisco Lung Sui Tsen
30	No	"	"	"	"	New York	Brother Yee Yee 13 Mott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L.S	"	"	Large fit mark below outer corner of R eye		Sunning

Nov. 16. 15

Examined and admitted above persons under Immigration Law and laid under Chinese Exclusion Laws.

A. V. Stewart
Asst. Chief Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. W. Cullum Master, of the Talthybius, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I W Cullum

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1915,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5746

2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lewis F. Davis, Surgeon of the Talthybius, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of the College of Physicians & Surgeons B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lewis F. Davis M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov., 1915

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hong Kong, 22nd Oct, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U. S. CITIZEN. 1	Lee	Jack	52	8	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.		Brother Lee Nie Ho Chun			N
2	Cong	Chog Chun	36	10	"	M	Grocer	"	"	USA	"	"		Sun Wui Ho Chun Wife Wong See	NY	New York	
3	Wong	Gee Yee	37	3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Long Quai Hong Chew Sunning	"	"	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 4	Gee	Chung	46	8	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Long Yan Lee Wife Lee See	"	"	O
U. S. CITIZEN. 5	Chin	Teong	30	4	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Sun Wui Ho Toy Wife May See	"	"	O
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Chin	Tung	33	5	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Tong Mee	Hong Mee Sunning Wife See	Mass	Boston	O
ADMITTED 7	Lock	Wang	47	—	"	"	Labourer	"	"	China	"	U.S.	Cheung Chun	Cheung Chun Do Wife Louie See	"	"	n
ADMITTED 8	Lock	Yet	52	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Walin Chun	Walin Chun Do Wife Louie See	Wash	Olympia	n
ADMITTED 9	Lock	Yan	50	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kat Long	Kat Long Do Wife Toy See	"	"	n
ADMITTED 10	Low	Tang	53	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kit Long	Kit Long Do Wife Pun See	"	"	n
ADMITTED 11	Park	Hoe See	48	0	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoi Ping Cheung Chun	Cheung Chun Hoi Ping Wife Wong See	Ohio	Toledo	√
DEBARRED 12	Hom	Gueng	15	3	"	S	Join Father Hom Long	"	"	"	"		Sunning Ping On	Ping On Sunning	Wash	Seattle	V
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Back	Dan	8	7	"	"	Will Uncle Chin On #237	"	"	"	"		Kum Hang	Kum Hang Do	NY	New York	O
ADMITTED 14	Chin	Ben June	16	11	"	"	Work Father Chin Dan Ling #238	"	"	"	"		Li Ban	Li Ban Do	Wash	Ellensburg	O
ADMITTED 15	Lee	Mee	15	11	"	"	Join Brother Lee Soon	"	"	"	?		do Yam Wo	Yam Wo Do	"	"	O
ADMITTED 16	Moy	Tung Hong	28	2	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Lin Hang	Lin Hang Do Wife Nam See	"	Walla Walla	O
ADMITTED 17	Chin	Doo Wai	9	7	"	S	Join Father Chin Dong	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoi Yin	Hoi Yin Do Mother Fong See	Ill	Chicago	V
ADMITTED 18	Louie	Hong	52	3	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Tai Wan	Tai Wan Do Wife Hoo See	NY	newyork	V
ADMITTED 19	Hom	Wing	45	10	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"		Cheong Pin	Cheong Pin Do Wife Wong See	Idaho	Boise	V
20												Russia	Pak Sui	Pak Sui Do	mont	Butte	√
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11/16/15 Inspected & passed except by 1-S-7-13-15

Examined and admitted above Nos. 1 except Nos. 1, 7 & 17 under Immigration law but held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.

District Director

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 16th Nov., 1915

5746

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend Ling Sing Yen 4 Mott St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light Sallow	grey going	Dark	Large scar R side of head on top	China	Ho Chui
2	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Friend Kong Long 1402 Union St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black	"	mole back R side neck	USA	Sun Wai —
3	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Friend Kong Yook 3 Doyers St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	"	"	Tan pit marks R corner of mouth	"	Fresco Cal.
4	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Friend Ng Sam 15 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Sallow	"	"	scar between eyebrows	"	Astoria Ore
5	"	"	"	"	1913	Boston	Friend Wu Long On 61 Beach St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L.S	"	"	Large scar on L side of head	"	Fresco Cal
6	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Brother Chin Wee Ling 23 Tyler Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Sallow	"	"	scar middle back of neck	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	Olympia	Brother Kong Yick Water Street Olympia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	D.S	going grey	"	scar L side forehead scar between eyebrows	China	Wain Chun Sunning
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ng Yan 217 Water St Olympia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	slight scar corner R eye	"	Kat Long
9	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hang Yick Water Street Olympia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	going grey	"	scar bridge of nose between eyes	"	Kit Long "
10	No	"	"	"	"	Toledo	Brother Loo Wing 617 Lagrange St Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	S	Black	"	Two thumb on R hand	"	Cheung Chun Sui Ping
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Brother Ng Yan 709 King Street Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pit mark L cheek bone 2 moles left neck	"	Ping On Sunning
12	No	Father	"	No	—	—	Father Hoon Chong 31 Pell Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Burn scars on R leg	"	Hoon Hong
13	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Father Chin Tai Ellensburg Wash Ellsburg Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"	Several white marks on L breast	"	Li Bow
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father Chin Den Lung 204 Third Ave South Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	D.S	"	"	Scar each side of head above ears	"	Yam Wa
15	"	Mother	"	Yes	1901	Walla Walla	Brother Lee Soon Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	L.S	"	"	mole R corner of mouth	USA	Walla Walla
16	"	Self	"	"	1915	Chicago	Brother May Chin Hoie 233 West 22nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Blue scar on joint middle finger L hand	China	Hoi Yin Sunning
17	"	Father	"	No	—	—	Father Chin Wee Dong 25 Pell St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	D.S	"	"	scar on L upper lip large scar R side of neck	"	Tai Wan
18	No	Self	"	Yes	1914	Boise	Brother Louie Toy 618 Front St Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	S	"	"	scar L side above forehead edge of hair	"	Chong Pin "
19	"	"	"	"	1912	Butte	Brother Wo Lung 102 S. Main Alley Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0¾	D.S	"	"	scar L side of forehead small burn scar back of L hand	"	Pak Sui "
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F W Cullum Master, of the Talthybius, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Cullum

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Nov, 1915,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Victoria sailing from Vancouver, Nov 19, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourist. Returning: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Class not to be Taxed.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Yung Lee	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Lee Hong 237 Carroll St Vancouver
2		Yung Charlie	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Lung Yick 138 Shanghai St Vancouver
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Sailed at Vancouver BC
Henry A. Moulds
Master

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 20, 1915

5747

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Work	Seattle	Upo	Self	Upo	Upo	Upo					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar Left forehead	Stanton	Va
2	Work	Seattle	Upo	Self	Upo	Upo						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on 2nd finger Left Hand	Canton	Ohio
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T.O. Griffin, Master, of the ...S VICTORIA..., from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.O. Griffin

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11-203

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and ripistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—33

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Swedish Ship "Svithiod" sailing from East London, South Africa, July 29, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Desmond	Henry	42		M	S.	Cook	yes	yes	U.K.	English	South African Union	Capetown	None	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Head Tax refunded 11/16 account rec'd from foreign on "Bon Ton Hawaiin"

"THIS IS INSUFFICIENT AS A BASIS FOR A PETITION FOR NATURALIZATION!

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 30, 1915
Line No. 1 Admitted. Head tax due

Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., October 27, 1915. 5748

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1905 & 1907	Florida	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy brown	DK Grey	Grey	Scar knuckle little finger R hand	Channel Islands U.K. St Hellier	Jersey Island
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5749

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, Rogue, (State whether "Surgeon," "acting Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Railway thereunto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chinn

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1905

at ...

A. Richard

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sato Maru sailing from Honolulu, 19th Oct, 1915.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Harper.	Walter	37	7	Male M.	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	American	English	Philippine Is.	Manila	Capt P. J. Kearney	Florida	Jacksonville
U. S. CITIZEN	Sawtell	Albert E.	24		Male S.	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	American	American	Philippine Is.	Corregidor	parents Ridgeway	Wis	Ohio Alliance
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH.														
6	ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2														
7															
8	N. D. B. S. I. LINES.														
9	HELD I. D. LINES														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. J. White
Immigration Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 22nd, November, 1915

5749

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ft Townsend. NOV 22 1915

~~Seattle~~. Wash.....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at .....

Arwhit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5750

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ohiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Yodo Maru, Regular (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Foreign, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ohiro

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 19th October, 1915

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 11-20-15 SUBMITTED	Lee	Lam Lee	45	Male Married	Merchant	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Loong Tin Lee of Sun-woy district, China	Wife Mrs. Lee Wong Shee, now residing in Loong Tin Lee of Sun-woy district, China	Arkansas	Pocahontas	✓
2	Lee	1-404 I.S. TO 0612-K-1178 (6-17-4)	16	Male Single	Studying	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Lee Wong Shee, now residing in Loong Tin Lee of Sun-woy district, China	do	do	
3	Lee	Key Hee	13	Male Single	do	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	51% do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Lee Wong Shee, now residing in Loong Tin Lee of Sun-woy district, China.	Arkansas	Pocahontas	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 22 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2 and 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd November, 1915

5750

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	Yes	almost 1st time Pioneer, Louisiana	To rejoin our asst. shop Messrs J J Lee & Co Pioneer, Louisiana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3"	Yellow	Black dark	Mole right Cheek near mouth, mole side of Cheek near Corner right eye Scar on the right small finger Scar on the left Ring finger.	China	Loong Fui Lee Sth Sam Way district
2	"	father	5	No		To go together with father Mr Jew Lan Lee to rejoin Messrs J J Lee & Co. Pioneer, Louisiana U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1½	do	do do		do	Do
3	"	father	Gift	No		To join father Jew Guey, now in J H Tong & Co Helena Arkansas, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4'	6"	do	do do		do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		

7 U.S. Immigration Service
Seattle, Wash., Nov. 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1965,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5751

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Railway there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 19th October, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Yu	Kwun Lai	39	-	Male Married	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yak Hing Village of Ping Yuen dist	Wife & 2 children Parents Mr & Mrs Yu Kow wo now residing in Yak Hing Village of Ping Yuen District, China	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 2	Li	Yue	25	-	Male Married	do	Chinese	do	do	do	do	Cheung wo Village Cheung Lok Dist	Parents Mr & Mrs Li ying resident in Cheung wo Village of Cheung Lok District China	do	do	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 28 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Nine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd November, 1915

5751

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GP 10	No	—	—	To join friend Mr. Ng Hock Chun (Chas) in mess. Wah Yuen Co. 422 1st ave S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 3/4"	Yellow	Black Dark	Scar at the space between eyebrows; mole on the nose	China	Yak Hing Village of Ping Yuen District
2	"	"	GB 30	No	"	"	To join friend Mr. Chin Hang Hoi room thereon On Chong Ling Co. No 219 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash U S A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2 1/4"	do	do do	Scar at left jaw; mole below the nose	China	Chung Lo Village Chung Lo District
3																			
4																			

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. H. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Officer~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1915;

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5752

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Ohino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular
(State whether belonging to "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Ohino

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, Oct. 24th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Wallace	Ray L.	30	M.	M.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	American	American	U. S.	Idaho		Idaho	Boise
ADMITTED 2	Chang	C.	23	M.	M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. P. K. Chang, c/o Sun Fire Insurance Agency, Ningpo	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Wong	Yuen Yung	31	9	M.	M.	Editor	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	Mrs. Y. Y. Wong, 19 Changchow Road, Shanghai	Cal.	San Francisco
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 4	Taylor	Albert	37	6	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Albert Taylor, 2 Avenue Dubail, Shanghai		London
NONIMMIGRANT 5	Hudson	Alfred	47		M.	M.	Missionary	yes	yes	English	White	China	Ningpo	Dr. Swallow, Ningpo, China.	N. Y.	New York
6															
7															
8	SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 22 1915														
9	ADMITTED LINES														
10	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
11	HELD T. D. LINES														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5752

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A. 22nd November, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Myself	Yes				
2	no	friend	yes	no	—	—	No.
3	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	No
4	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	No
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1889 1891	Potosi, Chicago, St Louis	Dr. H. Peterson, 20 W. 50th St., New York City
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Black				
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	yellow	black	black	None	China	Ningpo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	yellow	black	black	None	China	Kiukiang
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	dark brown	brown	None	Australia	Melbourne
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 3/4		dark blue		None	China	Ningpo

Seattle, Wash. ..... Nov 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as.

List C, Nos.....

List A, Nos.....

F. F. Tate

Exam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1915,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5753

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 9th day of November, 1915

at .....

A T White

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

pf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, Oct. 24th, 1915.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 1	Dubin	Angelo	30		M.	M.	Actor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Rose Dubin, 740 Passyunk St., Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	N
2																	
3																	
4	SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 22 1915																
5	ADMITTED LINES. 1																
6																	
7	HELD B. S. I. LINES																
8	HELD T. D. LINES																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Immigrant Inspector

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Six

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U. S. a., 22nd November, 1915

5753

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, or amount of transportation by coastwise steamship, to other destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	1912 1915	Philadelphia	Mrs. Rose Dubin 740 Passyunk St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown	Right Cut [illegible] ring	Russia	Odessa
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							A. Townsend,														
7							Seattle, Wash. NOV 22 1915														
8							I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.														
9							List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.														
10							List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.														
11							[signature] Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Shadowmere, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5754

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru; Rogue
(State whether "acting thereunder" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Darling Merchant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1915

at

Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, October, 31, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]										wife, H Senga, #2037, Temoji mura		
OMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										wife, A Akito.	Cal	San Fra.
ADMITTED	Harrison	Alfred	[illegible]						British		China	Shanghai	PH Holland, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicag.
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						American					[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN	Vegin	[illegible]	[illegible]			Buyer			American				Mrs E J Vegin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M D physician			American					[illegible]	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN	Palmer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Morse X	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			American					[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Schutz X	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Buyer			American					Mass	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 22 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 7 inc.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

[illegible]
Assistant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 w o

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd November, 1915

5754

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1							The Japan office in the San Francisco	no	no	no			no	5	3				One mole near the right eye	Japan	Tokyo
2								no	no	no			no						no		
3								no	no	no			no						no		
4								no	no	no			no	5	11½				no		
5							Mrs E J Vigurua, Ridge [illegible]	no	no	no			no	5	10½		Light				
6								no	no	no			no	5	8		Light				
7								no	no	no			no	5	6		Light				
8							Mrs S H Morse #2 Lexington	no	no	no			no	5	9		Dark				
9								no	no	no			no	5	5		Fair				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pt Townsend. NOV 22 1915

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Master or Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11B

5755

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ohno, ..., Surgeon of the St. Isabel Maru, Regular ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment Railing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at .....

Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, October, 31, 1915

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Yamashita Narahei	22	2	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	Yao Shi	#53 Master, O Yamashita, Yaosho, Nakakawachi Gun, Osaka Ken	Ill.	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED 2	Yamamoto Utaro	24	4	M M	Student Technologue	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Ken	Akutagawa Mura	wife, K. Yamamoto, #367, Akutagawa Mura, Nishinaga Gun, Osaka Ken	Ill.	Chicago	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishikawa Otsuma	30	2	M M	Student Journal	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Nogata Shi	wife, S Ishikawa, #1666, Sakuracho, Moji Shi, Fukuoka Ken	Europe	Visit	under term of bond
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kamegawa Takeshi	31	M	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	6411	Minato Mura	Brother, T. Kamegawa #1336 Kegawacho, Wakayama Shi, Wakayama Ken	Nebraska	Omaha	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Hamilton	23	8	M S	Operator Wireless	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	U.S.A.	New York	New York City, New York	N.Y.	N.Y. City	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Brundage	23	1	M S	Operator Wireless	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	U.S.A.	New York	New York City, New York	N.Y.	N.Y. City	O
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 22 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

C. Trulock
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Seven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd x November, 19

5755

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self					Friend, Jitsuzo Harada, # 3219, Groveland Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Black	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Osaka fu
2	Seattle	Self					Friend, Koreaki Ohi, # 8232, East End Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Black	One mole on the forehead	Japan	Aomori Mura
3	Seattle	Self					Friend R. Ito, Cor Jackson & 6th South Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Brown	Black	Scar on the left fore-finger.	Japan	Kohan Mura
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	8 yrs. 11 mos.	Wash	Friend Seijo Ohashi, #1406, Dodge St, Omaha, Nebraska	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Brown	Black	One mole near the right eye brow	Japan	Fukuyama Ken
5	N.Y.	N.Y.K.	Yes	Yes	2 3 years	N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		America	Easton Pa
6	N.Y.	N.Y.K.	Yes	Yes	2 3 years	N.Y.	Melvin Brundage, Rye, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown		America	New castle
7																				
8																				
9																				

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 22 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Officer~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at .....

C. V. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5756

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Regular (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru, sailing from Kobe, Japan, October 31, 1965

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Murakami	Kame	48		f	w	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yukuhashi cho, Ken	Son, T Murakami #2697 Yukuhashi cho, Miyako gun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Gabriola
ADMITTED B. S. I. 2	Saki		36		f	m	Cook Helper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Father S Saki, #3, Wabuka mura Kaisa gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 3	Ugemaki	Tomejiro	11		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	G mother, R Ugemaki, #301, Ukui mura Higashi muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 4	Ugemaki	Tomeiyo	17		f	s	At school	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	G mother, R Ugemaki, #301, Ukui mura, Higashi muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Ohura	Kiyo	37		f	m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Mother, S Ohura, #116, Miyoshi mura, Ito gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Diego
ADMITTED 6	Takehara	Yoshitaro	17		m	s	Son, Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Mother, S Takehara, #178, Miwa cho, Higashi muro gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Makida	Hisashi	27		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Wife, T Makida, #2682, Minato mura, Kaisa gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED F. M. O. 8	Hirata	Toku	16	3	f	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	G mother, H Hirata, #584, Ikeda mura, Kibi gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	San Pedro
ADMITTED 9	Miyozaki	Shoichi	6	6	m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Uncle, K Oka, #546, Aso mura, Kibi gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 10	Nakayama	Shoichi	7		m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Mother, M Nakayama, #35, Kushiro mura, Kibi gun, Wakayama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11	Kaneda	Kotaro	48	5	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	wife, M Kaneda, #3, 3 chome, Kojacho, Kumamoto Shi, Kumamoto Ken	Alaska	Ketchikan
ADMITTED T. D. 12	Nakayama	Isamu	11		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto Ken	Mother, M Nakayama, #2774, Yoneda mura, Shikami gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Ketchikan
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 1299	Umeda	Shigeo	38	2	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, B Umeda, #110, Funagoshi mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	Umeda	Shigeo	10		f	s	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father, B Umeda, #110, Funagoshi mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 15	Shimotani	Toku	21		f	m	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, R Shimotani, #3, Hataga mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	New Mexico	Albuquerque
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Imada	Mineichi	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, Y Imada, Alagocho, Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED T. D. F. M. O. 17	Fujino	Masaru	18		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother, M Fujino, #11 Mura mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	West Indies	
ADMITTED B. S. I. 18	Ugetake	Genichi	32		m	s	Farmhand Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle, K Ugetake, #63, Midorii mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kagiyama	Ilma	29		m	m	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	wife, I Kagiyama, #4691, Fuchu mura, Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Yamashita	Shoichi	14		m	s	Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa Ken	Mother, R Yamashita, #321, Hashioka mura, Aya gun, Kagawa Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 21	Nakatsuka	Masano	21		f	s	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa Ken	Father, K Nakatsuka, #105, Takamesima mura, Tadotsu gun, Kagawa Ken	Wash.	Seattle
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., 11-23-15

ADMITTED LINES 1-5-6-7-9-11-13-14-16-19-19-20

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-15-21

HELD T. D. LINES 3-4-8-10-12-17.

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2en/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22nd November, 1915

5756

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 Portland							Friend Mr. R. Sakyada P.O. Gabriola #33 Section, Ryegrass, Gabriola, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	2 moles on the right side cheek	Japan.	Yokohama Cho
2 Seattle							Husband, K Sato, #618½ Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left hand	Japan	Tokio Ku
3 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, K Uyemaku, #712½ E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Brown	Scar on the head	Japan	Miura Ukui
4 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, K Uyemaku, #712½ E. 1st St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Brown	Brown	Scar on the right fore finger	Japan	Miura Ukui
5 Portland	Husband	yes	yes				Husband, Kayenjon, Okura, PO Box #431, Sandimas, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right small finger	Japan	Miura Shibata
6 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, Tamakichi Takehara, #1240, Sentous St, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brown	Brown	small finger	Japan	Miura Shibata
7 Portland	Self	yes	yes	11/1910	6 mos	Cal.	Master, Mr. John Smith #1523 Jerry St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	mole between both eyes	Japan	Miura Hiwasaki
8 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, Harujiro Hirata, San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Brown	mole near the left eye	Japan	Miura Hiroda
9 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, M. Misasaki, 90 Box Cil, Parkland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	Brown	Brown	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Miura Aso
10 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, Kisaku Nakayama, PO Box #139, Ghedalles, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9			scar on the nose	Japan	Miura Kushiro
11 Seattle	Self	yes	yes	6/1903		Okayama	Friend, S. Torozogumi, PO Box #128, Okayama, Okayama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2			scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Miura Kuramoto
12 Seattle		yes	yes				Father, Kaizo Nakajima, 40 Hotel e. st. #28 1st Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no					mole on the side of nose	Japan	Shi Yoneda
13 Portland	Self	yes	yes	1898		Cal	Friend S Higashi, #641, San Francisco St, Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Scar on the head	Japan	Miura Kumagai
14 Portland	Husband	yes	yes				Friend, S. Higashi #641, San Francisco St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no					Scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Shi Miura Yokoya
15 Portland							Husband, S. Shimotani, P.O. Box #43. Albuquerque, New Mexico	no	no	no	no	Good	no					mole near the mouth	Japan	Shi Fuchia
16 Portland	Self	yes	yes	3/1		Cal	Relative, M. Taniguchi, #2919, Pine st, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no					mole on the left hand	Japan	Miura Hiroshima
17 Seattle	Father	yes	yes				Father, T. Fujino, PO Box 14 Sultan Wash,	no	no	no	no	Good	no		6			Scar on the left hand Ring finger	Japan	Shi Miura
18 Seattle	Father	yes	yes				Father, Kunitaro Uyetake.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½			Scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Shi Miura
19 Portland	Self	yes	yes	5/1910		Wyoming	younger Brother, T. Kagiyama	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3			scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Shi Miura
20 Portland	Father	yes	yes				Father, Sadaichi Yamashita, #2264 Jackson St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1			scar near the left side eye	Japan	Shi Miura
21 Seattle	Husband	yes	yes				Husband, Otomon Nakaseka, PO Box #98, Okron, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no		1½			Scar on the right hand	Japan	Hashioka Miura
22														4	9½			mole near the right side eye	Japan	Jo Kawa-shima Miura
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. 11-22- 15

I hereby certify that the above mentioned aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 3-4-8-10-12-15-17-20 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F Kellumsworth

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Seido Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at

Detroit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5757

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ohno, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Rogue, (Strike out the word "Surgeon" appearing therewith, and insert "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Hereunto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 190

at

A. Nisbet

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bovaird X	David	49	1 M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	American	American	N. Y.	New York city		N.Y.	New York
2	Bovaird X	Louise	47	7 F	M	wife Creature	Yes	Yes	American	American	N. Y.	New York city		N.Y.	New York
3	Day X	Dwight H	39	7 M	M	Missionary Board	Yes	Yes	American	American	N. Y.	New York city		N.Y.	New York
4	Speer X	Robert Elliott	48	7 M	W	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	American	N. J.	Englewood		N.J.	England
5	Speer X	Thomas Guthrie	15	6 M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	American	American	N. J.	Montclair		N.J.	Montclair
U. S. CITIZEN	Doolin	J. W.	35		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	American	Irish American	Cal	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Flavell	Albert Edgar	33		M	M	Independent	Yes	Yes	British	European	S. Africa	Cape Town	Mr. H Walton Lee 4 yrs. New York. Mutual. Cape Town.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Flavell	Audrey Dimond	25	6	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	European	S. Africa	Cape Town	Mr. H Walton Kennings. new York. Mutual Cape Town	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Noguchi	U.S. Hideyo	39	1	M	M	Doctor of medicine and Science	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	N. Y.	New York	Mr. Morinosuke Chiwaki #91 Sanya Yotsuya Tokyo fu Japan	N.J.	New York
10	Mori	U.S. Denzo	34	8	M	M	Compounder of Japanese drugs	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mrs. Tamai Mori #67 Sarumachi Shiroyama Shibaku, Tokyo City Japan	D.C.	Washington
11	Kudo	U.S. Rokusaburo	29	5	M	M	Official	Yes	Yes	Japan Fuka 385	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Toshihide Koriyama #186 Yokoshimiya Toyotamagun Tokyo fu Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Tawara	U.S. Toshio	22	11	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Toshi Tawara #89 Nichome Fujimicho, Kojimachi ku, Tokyo City Japan	Ill	Chicago
B. S. I.	Morioka	Fusa	26	6	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Furuchi mura	Yamaga Shichi, Mr. Katsuro Morioka #189 Furuchi mura, Akigun Hiroshima ken	Idaho	Shoshone
	Lines 1 to 5 inc deemband at Victoria BC														

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 22 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 22nd November, 1915

5757

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Myself	yes				Only Home 178 E. 55th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none							
2	no	Myself	yes				My Home 178 E. 55th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none							
3	no	myself	yes				My Home Bergen Blvd, Station Island N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	none							
4	no	Myself	yes				Only Home Walnut st. Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none							
5	no	Myself	yes				My Home 89 ex. Mountain Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none							
6	no	Myself	yes				My Home	no	no	no	no	good	none							
7	no	Myself	Yes	yes	1913	Chicago	To take up Residence	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	London London
8	no	Myself	yes	yes	Born	Chicago	To take up Residence	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Illinois Woodstock
9	no	Myself	yes	yes	1911 or 1915	N.Y.	My Home. #381 Central Park West New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	fingers of left Hand was lost	Japan Okinajima-Mura
10	no	Myself	yes	yes	1914	Cal	Japanese Embassy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo
11	no	Myself	yes	no			Columbia University	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Nishiasan
12	no	Myself	yes	no			New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan Tokyo City
13	no	Husband	yes	no			Wife Mrs. Ideyo Noguchi to Chicago Ill. Husband Mr. Ideitaro Imaioka P.O.Box 26 Shoshone Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a small Mole on the right cheek (nose, eye)	Japan Yokajo machi
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ft. Townsend, Wash. NOV 22 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Traste, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Traste
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1905,

at .....

A T White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5758

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Herewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Chino

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1915

at ...

A R White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Aikawa	Ei	36	8	F M	Actress Absolute	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Yoshichi Aikawa, 54 Hamacho Nichome Hongoku Tokyo City	Cal	San Francisco	1 ✓
ADMITTED B. S. I. 2	Dojo	Shizu	18	7	F M	Servant Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Nagano ken	Higashichikata mura	Father Mr Kosaku Tojo, 477 Higashichikata mura, Minamiazumigun, Nagano ken	Ore	Portland	
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Aiko	20	0	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Niigata ken	Matsumura mura	Husband Mr Yoichi Watanabe 85 Ozaza Ozaki, Matsumura mura, Kita Kanbaragun, Niigata ken	Wash	Spokane	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ohtsuka	Takuji	30 days	27	4 M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Aichi ken	Nagoya City	Father Mr Rikachi Ohtsuka, 58, Iwamiyacho Hiroshima City	England		2/3
ADMITTED	Dai	Kame		33	10 F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 64	Hiroshima ken	Yasumura	Mother Mrs Seki Dai, Ozaza Kamiyasu, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima ken	Wash	Kent	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 22 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
A. M. White
Immigration Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One Eight

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd of November, 1915

5758

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle No	Husband	$50	No	Together with Husband Mr. Kitaro Akatsuka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan Osaka City
2	Seattle No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Mr. Takashi Tojo 494 Washington St. Portland.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neat (right side)	Japan Hongomura
3	Seattle No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Mr. Yozo Watanabe P.O. Box 197 % O.T.Co. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	a wart outside the left wrist.	Japan Shibata Kori
4	Seattle No	Imself	$300	No	Friend Mr. Yasukata Murai $540-548 Monroe Bros Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole with a gold-plugged tooth	Japan Hiroshima City
5	Seattle No	Husband	$50	No	Husband Mr. Kakuji Doi RFD #2 Kent, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 0½	Dark	Black	Black	Few moles on the forehead.	Japan Yamanoutamura
6																	
7																	

Port Townsend, Wash. NOV 22 1915 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

P. C. Carter

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Tacoma Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5759

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Ohino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru", Regular (State whether "regular" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment-Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Ohino

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Okajima	Tokio	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	wife Mrs Take Okajima, 10, Jonomachi, Kanda ku, Tokyo City		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Arikawa	Kintaro	30		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese & Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Yoshiki Arikawa, 54, Nichome, Hanchoko, Kongoku, Tokyo City		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsurumoto	Matsutaro	39		M M	Store Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese & 641	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Younger Sister, Mrs T. Tsurumoto, 4, Yawatacho, Asakusaku, Tokyo City		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT F.M.O. B.S.L. 5	Ichino	Kintaro	35		M M	Restaurant Prop	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese & 641	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Kanawatsu Umemura, 5, Nichome, Tamamotocho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo City		
F.M.O. B.S.L. 6	Takahashi	Yuma	19	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Kanagawaken	Minami Ashigaramura	Father Mr Jimbe Takahashi, 374, Isawa, Minami Ashigaramura, Ashigaragunmura, Kanagawaken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT I.D F. M. O. 8	Ishikawa	Taku	22	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Kanagawaken	Ashigaramura	Father Mr Bonemoh Ishikawa, 66, Aza Goju Goju machi, Uchigun, Naraken 460		
ADMITTED 9	Sudzuki	Takumatsu	3		M M	Confectionery	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Nara ken	Goi machi	Father Mr Kichigoro Sadzuki, 460 Aza Shimada, Toyochi mura, Yoshigun, Miyeken		
ADMITTED 10	Sudzuki	Tove	31	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Miyeken	Toyochi mura	Mother Mrs Michi Ozawa, 30, Kitakema, Imamura, Tagatagun, Shidzuokaken		
ADMITTED 11	Ozawa	Ei	40	7	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ei	Shidzuokaken	Imamura	wife Mrs Ko Takita, 292, Chochi machi Kaijo gun, Ichibaken		
ADMITTED 12	Takita	Sakujiro	36	2	M M	Dentist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ei	Ichibaken	Chochi machi	Father Mr Tune Tonouchi, 100, Katakuramura, Higashibaragigun, Shizuokaken		
ADMITTED 13	Tonouchi	Rokuro	25	3	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Shizuokaken	Katakuramura	Elder Brother Mr Yoshitaro Sato, 255, Yakuchiyamura, Kawachigun, Tochigiken		
ADMITTED 14	Sato	Kane	25	8	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ei	Tochigiken	Kawachigun	Mother Mrs Kaku Kaneko, 470 Aza Kubo Aza Tsukiwa, Tsukawamura, Shimotsugun, Tochigiken		
ADMITTED 15	Kaneko	Yotaro	17	0	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Tochigiken	Tsukawamura	wife Mrs Tami Yamaguchi, 460 Oaza Kubo Aza Tsukiwa, Tsukawamura, Shimotsugun, Tochigiken		
ADMITTED 16	Yamaguchi	Hajime	50	7	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Elder Brother Mr Hango Tukutomi, 175 Aza Tukutomi machi, Sorachigun, Hokkaido		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT F.M.O. 16	Yonaka	Yasuyo	46	5	M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hokkaido	Sapporo	Elder Brother Mr Hango Tukutomi, 175 Aza Tukutomi machi, Sorachigun, Hokkaido		
ADMITTED 17	Yonaka	Osuru	21	0	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hokkaido	Tomimasumura	wife Mrs Kumano Matsushita, 1787, Aza Tommasa, Tomimasumura, Sorachigun, Tokiwa		
ADMITTED 18	Matsushita	Yonaki	19	1	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayamaken	Takahashimura	Uncle Mr Renichi Mishima, 321, Oaza Nishi-naura, Tsurejima machi, Asaguchigun, Okayamaken		
ADMITTED 19	Tamino	Mitsumasa	17	7	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayamaken	Ohtsumo mura	Father Mr Kichibe Tokunaga, 737, Aza Tomoshibi Otsumomura, Tukayasugun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tokunaga	Ichibe	32	0	M M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Kammotoken	Mother Mrs Sote Masuda, 2971, Aza Koide Sinomura, Kammoto ken, Kamagunmura, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 20	Masuda	Chiyono	34	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Sinomura	Father Mr Shenkawaguchi, 144, Imokuchi Otsutomura, Takahashigun, Hiroshimaken		
ADMITTED 21	Kawaguchi	Shin	3	2	M M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Aichiken	Father Mr Jirokichi Yokoi, Kamogi, Kamogoke Amagun, Aichiken		
ADMITTED 22	Kuroiwa	Bune	35	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Aichiken	Nakatamura	Father Mr Simon Zagre holme Ekaterinsky, Russia		
ADMITTED 23	Zagrabsky	Dimitry	35		M S	Miner Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	wife Mrs Maria Yakovlev Marinsk, Russia		
ADMITTED 24	Yakovlev	Ivan	35		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yaroslavl	Father Mr Radia Dulitski Irkutsk, Russia		
ADMITTED 25	Dulitski	Peter	31	10	M S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chita	Father Mr Isaac Tomik Irkutsk, Russia		
ADMITTED 26	Tomik	Simon	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Mother Mrs Sophia Cheirodef Tomsk, Russia		
ADMITTED 27	Cheirodef	Leopold	19		M S	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Mr Shalka Shufrin Tomsk, Russia		
ADMITTED 28	Shufrin	Abraham	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baku	Father Mr Karl Petrovin Chita, Russia		
ADMITTED 29	Petrovin	Konrad	21		M S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chita	Mother Mrs Tekla Langenau Riga, Russia		
ADMITTED 30	Landenau	Konrad	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga			

Admitted: 2-3-4-7-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-17-18-19-20-21-22- Nov. 23 1915

ASS.: 5-6-16

TD: 8-16

VERIFIED File JUN 9

WSP Nov. 23-1915.

ADMITTED LINES 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B.S.L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Henry Weiss
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 22nd November, 1915

5759

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	~~a large mole on the left cheek~~	Japan	Kagoya City
2	Wife	Himself	$50	no	Friend Mr. H. Ishino #524 Grand st. San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black Black	a large mole on the right hand	Japan	Otamachi
3	Wife	Himself	$50	no	Friend Mr. H. Ishino #524 Grand st. San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	A small mole on the nose	Japan	Tokyo City
4	Wife	Himself	$50	yes	Friend Mr S Saito San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the right cheek (near eye)	Japan	Tokyo City
5	Wife	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Gesaburo Takahashi Fremont Limits, Co Astoria, Or.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the fore finger of left hand	Japan	Miyami Asagaramura
6	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Tokuye Ishikawa #300 Main St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black Black	a small mole under the nose	Japan	Tokyo ward
7	Wife	Himself	$50	yes 9/1905 7/1915	Friend Mr Hikojiro Matachi 156, West 1st South, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the right hand back	Japan	Toyoshimamura
8	Wife	Husband	$50	no	Together with husband Mr Tokimatsu Suzuki	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black Black	a large scar on the left back hand	Japan	Takaokamura
9	Wife	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Kusataro Ozawa 1732, Brandy, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black Black	a large mole on the left hand	Japan	Nagaokamura
10	Wife	Himself	$50	no	Friend Mr Kono Ebata New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the middle finger of right hand	Japan	Toyoura mura
11	yes	Wife	$50	no	Elder Brother Mr. K. Tonouchi West #173, 10th. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Katakuramura
12	yes	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Ginsuke Sato, Morris, King, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Sugatagawa mura
13	Wife	Father	$50	no	Father Mr Shokei Kimoto P.O Box 17 Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the upper jaw	Japan	Tokiwamura
14	yes	Himself	$5	yes 4/1913	Friend Mr S Amano 946, Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black Black	mole on side the nose	Japan	Fukui City
15	yes	Himself	$50	yes 4/1913 7/1915	Wash Friend Mr. Benjiro Shimada 915, 6th Ave. Washington St. Seattle Together with husband Mr Yasujiro Tonaka	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black Black	Several moles on the right cheek	Japan	Kyogomura
16	yes	Husband	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black Black	a small on the right cheek	Japan	Fukuoka
17	no	Myself		yes 1913	Friend Mr. Kimauchi Ozawa, P.O.Box #39 Kalgoorlie, W.A.							5	4	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tommaramura
18	yes	Husband	$50	no	Father, Mr Waichiro Tomino 511, King St. Washington Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black Black	a Red spot on the chin mole side the nose	Japan	Iwaguma machi
19	Wife	Myself	$50	yes 9/1909 7/1915	Cal Friend Mr K Ono 335, Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black Black	Por mark. a small scar left forefinger	Japan	Obamamura
20	yes	Husband	$50	no 12/1912	Husband, Mr Tsunekichi Masuda 1, W Highland, Spare, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black Black	A large scar on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Jin mura
21	No	Myself	$50	yes 1914	Friend Mr Ohara 1559, Emerson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ookamura
22	Bro	Husband	$50	no	Husband Mr Makuzo Kuromuja Sumk Cholo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	½	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the left hand	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Wife	Myself	$50	yes 9/1910 5/1912	Alaska Friend Mr. ~~Kuingoff~~ Kuenoff Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	Dark	Black Black	~~A small scar on the left hand~~ ~~left~~ ~~hand~~	Russia	Almaty
24	yes	Himself	$50	no	Friend Mr Abram Shubin 170. S. Uta St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	Dark	Black Black	A small scar on the right hand	Russia	Ja
25	yes	Himself	$50	no	~~Friend Mr. R. Rubon~~ San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Black Brown	~~a small scar on the left hand~~ scar bridge of nose	Russia	Chita
26	yes	Himself	$50	no	Friend Mr. Samuel Gordon 2709. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Brown	A scar ~~on the~~ right hand index finger	Russia	18 Tomsk
27	yes	Himself	$50	no	Brother Mr. ~~Phillip~~ Greensdef Boton U.S	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Brown	~~A scar on the left ring finger~~ ~~the middle~~	Russia	
28	yes	Himself	$50	no	~~Friend~~ Mr. Wolfes Shufrin West #1425. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black Black	scar on ~~the hand~~ bac. index finger of hand	Russia	Chita
29	yes	Himself	$50	no	~~Friend Mr. H. Tamashiro~~ W. 5 no Hoyes. San Francisco							5	5½	Dark	Black Black	a small scar on the forefinger left hand	Russia	
30	yes	Wife	$50	no	Uncle Mr N Buchman 457, Saratoga Ave. [illegible]							5	8½	Dark	Brown	a scar on the right finger no marks -	Russia	~~Kharkov~~

Seattle, Wash. 11/22/15 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

S-6-8-16

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

Clerk: T. Lenden, 4936 Sherbrook St, Portland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Ulbs Mari", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at

Arthur White
Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5760

I, B. Shino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru" Ruguer (Here write "United States Marine Hospital Service," or "employed by owners [Inland," as the case may be.]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japonne Gouvernment- Sailing Therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Shino

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915

at Detroit Mich

A. T. Wht.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 4th November, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rubin	Bentz	26		M S	clerk and [illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Father, Mr. Lazar Rubin, Riga, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 2	Shulman	Isaac	35		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	do	China	Harbin	Wife Mrs. Rahil Shulman, Harbin, China	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Berenshtein	Polina	30		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Odessa	Wife Mrs. Sonya Berenshtein, Odessa, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Kostenetzky	Jakob	31	8mos	M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father-in-law Leib Kostenetzky, Odessa, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Krazinievsky		55		M M										
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 ✓ 0

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV. 23 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5760
Twelve

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 22nd November, 1915

5760

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$25.00				Cousin Mr. Isadore Rusin 100 Bailey Ave. Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Brown	Small scar center forehead	Russia	Riga
2							Uncle Mr. Haim Hirling, 11 [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Dark	Blue	Scar between the first & middle fingers of the left hand. Scar upper lid right eye. (corner)	Russia	Libau
3							Friend Mrs. [illegible] S. Nishimack 1[illegible] San Francisco.	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Lost the [illegible] finger of the left hand	Russia	Riga
4							Friend Mrs. Andalay Mariana Kozimirski Seattle, Wash. 210 Cardiac St.	no	no	no	good	none	6	1	Dark	Brown	Fourth finger left hand missing	Russia	Riga
5																		
6																		

Seattle, Wash. Nov. 22 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. R. Underwood
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Seattle Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

A.N. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montcalm sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 10th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	San Hue	Sue Yee San Hue	U S	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Parental Vancouver B.C
Wing A. Moon
Merp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. *October 5th*, 1916.

5761

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamous or adulterous cohabitation, or who believe in or practice polygamy or other unlawful acts.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Paid himself $56	Yes	2		Providence	Mrs. [illegible] 421 King St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Blond	Blue	Scar left side forehead, scar left hip, scar outer edge right eyebrow	U. S.	Providence
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. Griffin, Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Chilean S.S. "Curaca" sailing from Iquique, Chile, Sept. 12th 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Barraza	Ernesto Vasco	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilean	Chile	Coquimbo	Father-Jose A. Velasco, Casilla 200, Coquimbo, Chile	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined at Iquique Nov. 24 1915
[illegible]
Medical Examiner of the [illegible]

Admitted Nov. 24-1915
[illegible] Inspector

V
U

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. ....., *Nov. 24th* ....., 1915

5762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No			No			To enter Columbia University, New York. Funds to be furnished through American Consul, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No				Brown	Black	Brown	None	Chile	Concepcion
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the Chilean bark "Burgos", from Iquique, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tolanco.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1915,
at Port Everett Wash.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

Chilean ~~S.S.~~ bark "Curzon" sailing from Iquique, Chile, Sept. 12th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
HELD B. S. I. AUG. 11 1	Busch	Wilhelm	18	11	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Father-Wilhelm Buschen, Vegesack near Bremen, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Medically examined & passed Nov. 24, 1915
[signature]
Medical Examiner at Seattle

Held B. S. I.
Tom L. Stockoff, Inspector

Released on Cash Bond 12-6-15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., Nov. 24th, 1915

5763

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in the possession of any form of printed matter, or writing, expressed in some language, or in the United States characters.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		(working) Steerage	No				No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Fair	Brown Blu.	None	Germany Segerach
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ft Townsend Wn nov. 24 15

M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Petersen, 1st Offr. of the Chilean bark "Burgos", from Iquique, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that ~~I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Petersen
~~Master~~ 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1915,
at Port Townsend, Wash.
Sound Dyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5764

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

Asst. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 8th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. Hiranaka	Shoichiro	37	10	M. M.	Sailor	YES	YES	JAPAN		U.S.	SEATTLE.	Brother in Law, S. Okagawa Morinomura, Ochinagun Yawa	Wn	Seattle	
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	L.S. Hiranaka	Tsune	27	9	F. M.	No Occup.	YES	YES	JAPAN		U.S.	SEATTLE.	accompanied with Husband	Wn	Seattle	
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	L.S. Hiranaka	Masue	4	8	I. M.	No Occup.	NO	NO	JAPAN		U.S.	SEATTLE.	accompanied with parents	Wn	Seattle	
F. M. C. ADMITTED	T.D. Daiok Photo	Isozo	37	3	M. M.	Merchant Traveling			JAPAN	Okayamaken			Brother in Law C. Harada. Inoomachi, Okayamaken	Cal	San Francisco	
5	Iwamamura	Shikaji	29	9	M. M.	Merchant			JAPAN	Okayamaken			Broker Z. Shimizuma Nakayukawamura, Okayamaken	Cal	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 6	Hose	Kujoto	19	8	M. M.	No Occup.	YES	YES	JAPAN	Fukuokaken			Grandmother, R. Hose. Ogemura Nuigun Fukuokaken	Cal	Santa Cruz	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, [illegible] NOV 8 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 - 4 -
HELD [illegible]
MEL [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 25, 1915.

5764

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been, or practices, or believes in, or is connected with the practice of, polygamy; or is coming for that purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	SELF	$30	NO	1907	Seattle	Previous residence, 639 King St., Seattle, Wn.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK			JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
2	Seattle	WIFE		NO	1907-1915	Seattle	accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	5						Yamaguchiken
3	Seattle	FATHER		NO	now 1915	Seattle	accompanied by Father & mother	NO	NO	NO				2	8		BLACK	BLACK			Seattle
4	Seattle	CHILD	$9	NO				NO	NO	NO				5	1				Macular below the nose	JAPAN	Okayamaken
5	Seattle	WIFE	$5	NO				NO	NO	NO				5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a small mole in the right eyebrow.		Okayamaken
6	Seattle	FATHER	$20	NO			Relation S. Nomura 309 M. St. Sacramento, Cal. Father, S. Ose. R.F.D. Box 121. Scott Lane, S. Clara	NO	NO	NO				5	2		BLACK		Cut on the last forefinger.		Fukuokaken
7																					
8																					
9							Port Townsend NOV 28 1915														
10							Seattle, Wash. .....190.....														
11							I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.														
12							List....1,..Nos. 4 (Eye.) List....2,..Nos.....														
13							List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....														
14							Medical Examiner of Aliens.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMADA, master of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamashita
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1912,

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118

5765

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____ (Strike out "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' Steamship Co." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. Kit

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November, 8th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Shimizu	Daiichiro	U.S. 11-8-15	Not shown		Clerk	VERIFIED P116 SEP 3 19		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Wife, M. Shimizu, 296 Dutkiya Kguakamigun Okayamaken.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kataoka	Takichi	" 11-8-15	Not shown	28 9 M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Father, K. Kataoka, 344 Kita gochi, Kyagun Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Kataoka	Daiso	" 11-8-15	Not shown	7 2 F	Farmer's Wife No Occup.	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchi	Father, K. Kataoka, 344 Kita gochi, Kyagun Yamaguchiken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	Kano	Kaneichiro	" 11-8-15	Not shown	31 7 M	Porter No Occup.	JAPAN		JAPANESE	JAPAN		Hiroshimaken	Wife T. Kano, 763 Kowa saikigun, Hiroshimaken	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kanamoto	Risakichi	Ver. Rp 783150-12	11-8-15 Not shown	34 8 M	Barber	Certified PS 10-18-15 YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	Brother M. Kobayashi. Yawata, Saikigun Hiroshimaken	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Kanamoto	Kono		11-8-15 Not shown	27 1 F	Barber's Wife No Occup.	Certified PS-9-16-15 YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Brother M. Kobayashi. Yawata, Saikigun Hiroshimaken, accompanied by his parents.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Kanamoto	Risawo	U.S. 11-8-15	Not shown	3 4 M S	No Occup	NO NO		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Father, K. Misasaki, 195 Takamishina, Nakatadotsugun Kagawaken.	Wn	O'Brien
ADMITTED 8	Nakatsuka	Eto	U.S. 9-3-15	Not shown	Ver. RP 439690	Waiter	10-22-28		(5 17) Ver. Rp Apps. 8736	8-16-15	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Brother, S. Sawaka, 86 Dutsiya, Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wn	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Sano	Kuchi	U.S. 11-8-15	Not shown	12 2 M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	Brother, S. Sakagi, Nakatsu Misakogun Fukuokaken.	Colo.	Lafayette
ADMITTED 10	Sakagi	Torataro	U.S. 11-8-15	Not shown	20 8 F M	Farmer's Wife No Occup.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Wife, R. Kubotsu, 188. Ooka machi, Kibigun Okayamaken	Cal	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 11	Kubotsu	Kuzo	" 11-8-15	Not shown	40 4 M	Gardener	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Grand Mother, S. Kegami, Ooka machi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED F. M. O. 12	Kegami	Akitaro	" 11-8-15	Not shown	14 8 M S	Student No Occup	YES	YES	JAPAN	(5 17) JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father, T. Ramamoto, 2486. Tagemura, Koshitani Ehimeken.	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 13	Ramamoto	Ostsu	" 11-8-15	not shown	22 10 F M	Housewife No Occup	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ehimeken	Father, S. Fujiki, Sayomura Sayogun, Hyogoken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 14	Emi	Ume	" 11-8-15	Not shown	29 8 F M	Farm Lab. No Occup	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hyogoken	Father, S. Fujiki, Sayomura Sayogun, Hyogoken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 15	Emi	Shizuko	" 11-8-15	Not shown	11 4 F S	Student No Occup	YES		JAPAN	(5 17) JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hyogoken	Grand Mother, S. Miyaki, Fukuokaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 16	Miyagi	Fusa	" 8-24-15	Not shown	16 5 M S	Farm Lab. No Occup	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Wife, M. Miyagawa, Ca. Miyahara, Yatsushirogun Kumamotoken.	Cal	Yettam
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyagawa	Mobutaro	" 11-8-15	Not shown	43 3 M M	Farmer Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, S. Murayama, 16 Miyahara, Yatsushirogun Kumamotoken.	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED F. M. O. 18	Murayama	Shigeki	" 11-8-15	Not shown	16 1 M S	No Occup	YES		JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	Father, Y. Matoba. Nidorii mura Koagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED B. S. I. 19	Matoba	Isamo	A 3 662 371	10-2-15 Not shown	Ver. RP 526446 (6 17)	Farm Lab. No Occup			JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Yoda, Tabusemura Kumamotogun, Yamaguchiken.	Cal	San Gabriel
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 20	Yoda	Tsuchino		11-8-15 Not shown	18 8 F M	No Occup Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken	Brother, M. Wasserman, Kamenet. Todolesky.	Ore	Dufur.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Wasserman	Moris			48 M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	Brother, M. Wasserman, Kamenet, Todolsky.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 22	Wasserman	Beila			45 F M	Housewife No Occup	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenet	Uncle, M. Wasserman, Kamenet. Todolsky.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 23	Wasserman	Sefsil			9 M S	Student No Occup	YES	YES	(5 17) Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenet	Father, S. Rolkin, Gomel. Mogilew.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Rolkin	Roosin			35 8 M S	Shoemaker	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father, Edlin Daim Mogilew. Mogilew.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Daim	Efraim			34 10 M M	Skin Exporter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Grand Father, G. Girshin. Mogilew. Mogilew.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Girshin	Samuel			23 8 M S	Laborer	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Father Zolman Rosenbaum Petrograde.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Rosenbaum	Isaak			24 M S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograde	Father, Zolman Kagan. Chericoff. Mogilew.	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Kagan	Nolan			25 M S	Printer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheritoff	Sister, Roza Blinberg. Libaw Russia	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Raitner	Manuel			27 M S	Laborer	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libaw	Mother, Nhama Braun Kremenchug.	Ill	Chicago.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Braun	Samuel			27 10 M M	Exporter			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug			

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 2 8 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-21-22-23-25-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 13-19-20.

HELD T. D. LINES 12-14-15-16-18

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov. 28-1915

ADMITTED LINES 24, 26, 27, 28, 29.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

All immigrants who have resided in the United States one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5765

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 28, 1915.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, as amended by section 1 of the act of February 20, 1907.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	SELF	$50	YES	1907	Seattle	Previous place, 117 9th ave South, Seattle Wn.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		YELLOW	BLACK	Mole on the right cheek	JAPAN	Okayamaken
2	Seattle	SELF	$150	YES	1907 1913	Los Angeles	Previous place, R. F. D. 1 Box 48 Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5			YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on the left fore finger.	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
3	Seattle	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	8		YELLOW	BLACK	A mole under the nose	JAPAN	Yamaguchiken
4	Seattle	SELF	$200	YES	1903 1914	S. Francisco	Previous place, 1634 Post St. San Francisco.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5			YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on the left cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle	SELF			1898 1913	Seattle	Previous place, 620 King St. Seattle Wn. accompanied by Husband	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on the left forefinger.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	HUSBAND			1909 1914	Seattle		NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5			YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on the right fore finger.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
7	Seattle	FATHER			born 1914	Seattle	accompanied by Parents	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	11		YELLOW			U.S.	Seattle
8	Seattle	FATHER		NO			Husband S. Nakatanka P.O. Box 98. O'Brien, Wn. Prev. Place	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	4	9		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on the cheek	JAPAN	Kagawaken
9	Tacoma	SELF	$5	YES	1906 1914	Tacoma	1302 N. C St. Tacoma. Wn. Husband, K. Takagi.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		BLACK	BLACK	Cut on the left middle finger.	JAPAN	Okayamaken
10	Tacoma	HUSBAND		NO			R. F. D. 1. Box 52 Lafayette Co.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	4	10		YELLOW		Mole under the left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Aukuokaken
11	Portland	SELF	$0	YES	1907 1913	Santa Barbara	Brother S. Kubotsu, P.O. Box 25. Corinne, Utah.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		YELLOW		Moles on the cheek	JAPAN	Okayamaken
12	Seattle	Brother	50	NO			Mother, S. Ikegami 227, 25½ St. Ogden, Utah.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	4	8		YELLOW	BLACK	Mole on the left cheek	JAPAN	Okayamaken
13	Portland	HUSBAND		NO			Husband S. Hamaguchi 1513. Post St. San Francisco.	NO		NO			NO	4	9		YELLOW	BLACK	Scar below the left eye.	JAPAN	Chinetsu
14	Portland	HUSBAND	75	NO			Husband Y. Emi 304 N. Alameda St. L. Angeles	NO		NO			NO	5	1½		BLACK		Mole on the forehead	JAPAN	Okayamaken
15	Portland	FATHER					accompanied by Mother.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	4	1½		BLACK		2 neat dimples on the both sides of the mouth.	JAPAN	Okayamaken
16	Portland	FATHER		NO			Father K. Mifuki Yetam, Cal.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5			YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on the left fore finger	JAPAN	Aukuokaken
17	Seattle	SELF			1906 1914	Sacramento	Previous Place, 219 M St. Sacramento. Cal.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		YELLOW	BLACK	Cut on the right ring finger & left forefinger		Kumamotoken
18	Portland	FATHER		NO			Father J. Murayama 1547 N Front St. Sacramento.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	1		YELLOW		Cut on the forehead		Kumamotoken
19	Portland	HUSBAND		NO			Husband K. Matoba. R. F. D. 4. Box 622. San Gabriel	NO		NO			NO	4	8				two gold teeth		Hiroshimaken
20	Portland	HUSBAND		NO			Husband J. Yota R. F. D. 4 Box 80. Eugene, Ore.	NO		NO			NO	4	11		BLACK	BLACK	Mole below the nose.		Yamaguchiken
21	Seattle	SELF	$0	YES	1909 1913	New York	previous place, 125. 5th ave. New York accompanied by Husband	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	9		White	Light Blue		Russia	Kamenet
22	Seattle	HUSBAND		YES	1909 1914	New York	above address accompanied by Father	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	2		White	Light Blue		Russia	Kamenet
23	Seattle	FATHER			1909 1914	New York	above address	NO		NO		GOO	NO	4	10		White	Light Blue	moles on the face	Russia	Kamenet
24	Seattle	SELF	60	NO			Brother in law; C. Southam, New York, N.Y.	NO		NO			NO	5	6		Dark	Brown Blue		Russia	Chechnitz
25	Seattle	SELF	$320	NO			Aerskovich & Sons Co. New York. N.Y.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	6		Dark	Brown Blue	Two scars at chin	Russia	Mogilew
26	Seattle	SELF	20	NO			Nephew: H. Manstin, New York, N.Y.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	5		Dark	Brown Blue	middle finger, left hand crippled	Russia	Mogilew
27	Seattle	SELF	$80	NO			Nephew (Mr. Semuth, Chicago, Ill.	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	8		Dark	Brown Blue	scar center forehead	Russia	Mogilew Kobot
28	Seattle	SELF	50				L. Hagmann 2818 - 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.	NO		NO			NO	5	6		Dark	Brown Blue	Scar between eyes	Russia	Mogilew
29	Seattle		30				Armin F. Kirbothen, New York, N.Y.	NO		NO			NO	5	3		Dark	Brown Blue	Scar between eyes	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
30	Seattle		150				Obermeimer Caring Co. 76 W Monroe St Chicago							5	6		White	Light Blue	Small mole left side forehead	Russia	Kamenet Podolsk

Seattle, Wash. NOV 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 12-13-14-15-16-18-20 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

F. Ellis Jewett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915,
at SEATTLE.

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5766

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU" _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... on the ... ship"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 8th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1 ✓	Echin	Nicolai	35		M S	Painter	VERIFIED Filed		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vladimirkoi	Father Andrei Nicolai Vladimirkoi	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 2	Lopkin A-1736219	Lazar	24	10	M S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orska	Sister Anna Loblin Orska.	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 3	Liebermann	Aron	22	10	M S	Maker	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherikoff	Mother Rusa Liebermann Cherikoff.	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 4	~~Bibbin~~ Schiff	Mooska	25	5	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrusk	Father Gersh Schiff Bobrusk	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 5	Tiusker	Abram	25		M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolskoi	Father Gersh Tiusker Podolskoi	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Moonkin	Benjamin	17	6	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitchebsk	Mother, Chona Monkina Mitchebsk	Neb	Omaha ✓
ADMITTED 7 ✓	Natanoow		20	10	M S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigorskoi	Mother, Roza Natapoowa Tonrofka, Cherigoosk	Wash	Seattle. ✓
ADMITTED 8	Razovsky	Michel	25	10	M S	Pharmacian	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslow	Mother Ray Rozolwsky Ekaterinoslow	Ill	Chicago. ✓
ADMITTED 9	Frankel	Samuel	30	6	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	Father, Aron Frankel. Belostok.	Mich	Detroit. ✓
10															
11															

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov. 28, 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Henry Watts
Immigrant Inspector

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 28, 1915

5766

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	SELF	$30	NO	Friend: B. Katzel, 607 Grand St., New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar back left arm	Russia Nadimiratoi
2	Seattle	SELF	$30	YES 1907 1912 New York.	Cousin: J. Beller, 421-23 Main St Astonia Conn	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 10	Dark	Brown Blue	Large mole left cheek under eye	Russia Orsha
3	Seattle	SELF	$30	NO	Nephew: G. Kahan, New York, N.Y. Hebrew Society	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	scar left side Lien	Russia Cherikoff
4	Seattle	SELF	$30	NO		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 9	Dark	Brown Blue	scar left side Lien	Russia Babinsk
5	Seattle	SELF	$30	NO		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Brown Blue	no marks	Russia Todolistoi
6	Seattle	FATHER	$30		Father, M. Moonkin 2231 19th St Omaha Neb.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	no marks	Russia Hitchenak
7	Seattle	SELF	$30		Brother, N. Rose, 132 Hastings St. Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4	Dark	Brown Blue	scar above left eyebrow scar left side of throat and	Russia Tonnofka
8	Seattle	SELF	$30		Brother, Ben Frankel 101 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark	Brown Blue	above wrist up	Russia Ekaterinoslow
9	Seattle	SELF	$30			NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Brown Blue	Pit mark above left eye	Russia Belostok
10																
11																
12																

Seattle, Wash. NOV 2 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Pollitzer

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915,

at [illegible]

A. M. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5767

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Atwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 12th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Nakamigo	Hajime	39		M M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	Wife, S. Nakamigo 35 Nakajimamachi Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
2															
3	SEATTLE, WASH., 1916														
4	ADMITTED LINES														
5															
6	HELD U. S. L. LINES														
7	HELD I. S.														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November, 1915.

5767

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Now in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No			Brother M. Nakamigo. 836 Easton St. Los Angeles. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Two Gold teeth	Japan	Dagaku.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] 2 1915

[illegible] Wash.

I hereby certify that the above-named [illegible] not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

[signature]
Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Y[illegible], Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1914,

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5768

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A. V. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P2

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, November 12th, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED F. M. O. 1	Amatatsu	Taka	25	6	F M	No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Mr. T. Amatatsu (Father) 156 Kumanoshiro, Takenmagun, Kagoshimaken.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 2	Koyama	Kiu	26	5	F M	Housewife No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Brother, S. Koyama, 306 Uragata Ogatagun Kagaoken.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED F. M. O. 3	Shiba	Moriye	18	5	F M	Housewife No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagaoken	Father, S. Shiba, 150 Hirafuoka Minamimura Kitanagun Kagaoken	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 4	Akutsu	Miyo	23		M S	Student No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Ehimeken	Father, M. Akutsu, Nishinasuno, Nasugun, Tochigiken.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyagaki	Rikumatsu	28		M M	Merchant's Clerk	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	San Francisco	Father, J. Miyagaki, 379 Katamatsumura, Kageigun, Mieken.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 6	Miyagaki	Yoshie	17	8	F M	Daughter No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mieken	accompanied by Husband.	Cal San Francisco	
ADMITTED 7	Shimono	Kin	39		F M	Chambermaid No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	Brother, T. Matsumoto, 96 Odgicho. 2 chome. Yokohama city.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 8	Shimono	Kimiyo	8	5	M S	Student No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yokohama	accompanied by mother.	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takeshima	Heigaburo	26		M M	Laundry Agent	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Pasadena	Father, K. Takeshima 3228 Ichinomiya, Kageigun, Mieken.	Cal Pasadena	
ADMITTED 10	Takeshima	Ume	17		F M	Housework No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mieken	accompanied by Husband.	Cal Pasadena	
ADMITTED 11	Sanada	Jukimasa	17		M S	Student No Occp.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Mieken	Grandfather, M. Sanada, Ichinomiya Kageigun, Mieken.	Cal Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 12	Yanovich	Norduch	31		M S	Peddler Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brujany	Brother, Moses Yanovich Brujany	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED 13	Emanuel	Elia	25		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novnikolaisky	Father, M. Emanuel, Novnikolaisky	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 14	Manevich	Chaim	38		M M	Watch-maker Mechanic	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk Nicheposky	Wife, Liber Manevich Nicheposky	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 15	Manevich	Alexander	20		M S	Chauffeur and Optician	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk 2 Nicheposky	Father, Maksim Manevich Nicheposky	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 16	Shostak	Zigrun	20		M S	Lathern Student Language	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerch	Sister, Goldy Rosa Shneiderow Kerch	SEATTLE,	
ADMITTED 17	Singer	Benjamin	24		M S	Teacher	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Father, Josef Zinder Rovno	Atlantic City	
ADMITTED 18	Shifrin	David	21		M S	Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother, Maria Shifrin Harbin	Cal San Francisco	
ADMITTED 19	Trotzilousky	Josef	29		M S	Painter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Father, Eigen Arsis Trotzilousky Ekaterinoslov	Mich Detroit Cal San Francisco	
ADMITTED 20	Isidorsky	Isaak	20		M S	Optician	Ver Notz 2-6-35 #1-1500		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Father, S. Isidorsky Ekaterinoslov	New York	
ADMITTED 21	Faitz	David	26		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Wife, Haya Faitz Ekaterinoslov	NY New York Chicago	
ADMITTED 22	Gurvitch	Dolman	23		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Father, Moshka Gurvitch Noo Alexandrosky	NY New York	
ADMITTED 23	Chernyatkow	Solomon	28		M S	Barber			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Manchury	Father, M. Yakovchamitov Manchury	NY New York	
ADMITTED 24	Morgason	Wolf	36		M M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Wife, Roza Morgason Ekaterinoslov	NY New York	
ADMITTED 25	Zelenuch	Samuel	21		M S	Farmer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslov	Mother, Chaia Schamuch Ekaterinoslov	Ariz	
ADMITTED 26	Brantzman	Alexander	24		M S	Cap Maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lobaitolaki	Father, Selman Brantzman Sabaitolaki Alta	Cal San Francisco	
ADMITTED 27	Lutkowski	Joseph	27		M S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilevsk	Father, Ruvin Lutkowski Mogilevsk		
ADMITTED 28	Izagin	Isaac	24		M S	Butcher Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shosnitz	Father, Isaac Izagin Shosnitz		

590

SEATTLE, WASH., NOV 2 8 1915
ADMITTED LINES 2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12
19
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1+3
arrive

SEATTLE, WASH., Nov. 28-1915
ADMITTED LINES 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John Weiss.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., November 28, 1915.

5768

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or if father paid for wife, children, etc., and relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	HUSBAND	$30	NO			husband, Y. Amatatsu, 517 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	4	9½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole below the left	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
2	Seattle	HUSBAND	50	NO			husband, M. Koyama, 1015½ main St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	4	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near left eye	JAPAN	Waragiken
3	Seattle	HUSBAND	20	NO			husband, M. Shiba, 1104 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	4	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole on the right cheek.	JAPAN	Ehimeken
4	Seattle	FATHER	$150	NO			friend K. Shiragami, 11 4th W. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mole near the mouth	JAPAN	Sochigiken
5	Tacoma	SELF	170	YES	1906 1915	San Francisco	Previous Place 1636 Buchanan St. San Francisco. Accompanied by Husband	NO				GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	old cut above the right eye.	JAPAN	Miyekeu
6	Tacoma	HUSBAND	Mar	NO			husband C Shimono. Pacific Hotel. Seattle, Wash	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	4	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a mall on the left side of right eye.	JAPAN	Miekeu
7	Seattle	HUSBAND	50	NO			accompanied by mother.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	4	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a small mole on the forehead.	JAPAN	Yokohama
8	Seattle	FATHER		NO				NO	NO			GOOD	NO	3	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	small moles near the right eye brow.		Yokohama
9	Tacoma	SELF	300	YES	1906 1915	Pasadena	Previous Place 1130 Mission St. South Pasadena, Cal. accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO					5	3½		BLACK		a small mole below the nose & on the neck.		Miekeu
10	Tacoma	HUSBAND	Mar	NO				NO						4	8½				a mole on the right cheek.	JAPAN	Miekeu
11	Seattle	FATHER	$70				Father Y. Sanada, R.F.D. 5. Box 95. Los angeles, Cal.	NO						5	5		BLACK	BLACK	three moles on the left side of the nose.	JAPAN	Miekeu
12	Seattle	SELF	80	YES	1902 1908	New York	friend T. Braverman, New York	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	11½	Dark Brown	Blue		Small scar at side of forehead	Russia	Chujanj
13	Seattle	SELF	30	NO			Cousin: L. Moss, New York, N.Y. (address unknown)	2 NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar base forefinger left hand	Russia	Novnikolaisk
14	Seattle	SELF	30				Cousin: S. Emanuel, Pakrowsk, Russia	1 NO						5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	mole left side nose	Russia	Vichefsk
15	Seattle	SELF	50				Mrs Aunt Clara Schwartz, address unknown, Chicago, Ill.	NO						5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	two brown moles back of right hand	Russia	Vichefsk
16	Seattle	SELF	20				friend Harry Greenberg, Atlantic City, N.J.	NO						5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	top of index finger shot away in war.	Russia	Gerch
17	Seattle	SELF	20				Cousin: M. Rosenstein, San Francisco, Cal.	NO				G		5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	no mark	Russia	Rovno
18	Seattle		50				~~Bt mark at side of neck~~ Brother: G. Hoffin, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Bt mark at side of neck	Russia	Kiefskaya
19	Seattle		$150	YES	1910 1913	New York	Bro. Isaac Leiden 57. Byron St. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	NO	NO				5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	3 moles on left cheek	Russia	Zeboo
20	Seattle	SELF	30	NO			Cousin: Hoff Bros, Boston, Mass.	NO						5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	several moles at side of face	Russia	Ekaterina Vilna
21	Seattle	SELF	30	NO			Uncle Boris Saitz 1531 Atkinson ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	no mark small scar base it	Russia	Poltzk
22	Seattle	SELF	30	NO			Brother: Mendel Gurevitch 1255 Clarmont Av. Ogden, Ut.	NO						5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	thumb	Russia	Cholok
23	Seattle		30				Cousin: ~~Abraham~~ K. Goldstein 13 Meserole St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO						5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	No marks	Russia	Bogovishinsk
24	Seattle	SELF	50				Nephew: Q. Goldman, New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO				5	8½	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar base forfinger left hand	Russia	Ekaterinosha
25	Seattle	SELF	300				Russian Workmen's Assoc. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO					5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar wrist L hand	Russia	Ekaterinodar
26	Seattle	SELF	50	NO			Cousin: B. Sabotin 1179 Yuba St. S.F. Cal.	NO					NO	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	no mark, scar R side jaw	Russia	Habarkatsk
27	Seattle	SELF	30	NO			Cousin: F. Hiltzman, New York, N.Y.	NO					NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Mogilefski.
28	Seattle		30	NO			Uncle Jacob, Seattle, Wash.	NO						5	5½	Dark	Brown	Blue	Large moles on left side chin	Russia	Shonitz
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. NOV 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1 to 3 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. D. Luckenbach

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1915,

at SEATTLE.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria Montague sailing from Vancouver B C Hongkong Nov 27 ~~Sept~~ 10, 1915,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ng	Fung Yuen	17 2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ping On	Mother Lee Shee Ping On, China	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed at Vancouver. B.C.
about Nov. 27, 1915 ~
Henry A. Monroe
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash ~~Vancouver~~ ~~Oct~~ Nov ~~5~~ 28, 1905.

5769

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$10	No			Father, Ng Shew Fow, c/o Yung Sing Co, 712 S 2nd St, Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Dark	Black	Brown	Face pock-marked. Scar before right ear. Mole over inside edge of right eye.	China	Ping Sn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Griffin, Master S.S., of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Griffin
Master S.S. Princess Victoria

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 23 1915 day of _____, 190__,

at VANCOUVER B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Adelaide sailing from VICTORIA, NOV 28 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residence: Canada.	Residence: Cuba.	Residence: Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	no	no	yes						Chan	Guy Hugh Chan.	21	5	male S.	student	yes	yes	~~China~~ Canadian	chinese yes	U.S. Canada	Victoria B.C.	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Student at State University. Seattle
Visited in Canada. some time Returning
Passed Nov. 28. 1915
Henry A Mowbray
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

End Page.

5770

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, NOV 28 1915, *191*

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	myself		yes	3 months	Seattle	no	no	no		excellent	—	5	6½	yellow	black	black	faint pet left neck faint pet left temple small scar right forehead near edge of hair	Canada	Victoria B.C.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the Princess Adelaide , from VICTORIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Heard.

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 28 1915 day of ..... , 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

pd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Swedish ship S. S. Svithiod sailing from East London, So. Africa, July 29, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Backstrom	Folke	21 x m	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonsered	Father Carl Backstrom Jonsered, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
2	Swerdrup	Thorwald	18 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Stockholm	Father F. Swerdrup Stockholm, Sweden	"	"
3															
4			18-1-15												
5															
6	510		Admitted Lines H & V. A.W.White												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Washington, October 27, 1915

5771

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Deaman	$45	no			Friend: P. C. Peterson 1052 West College St Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	"Angel + anchor" Tattoo forearm stbd forearm Bet Scar at eyebrow Lft Scar over rt eyebrow	Sweden	Jonkoping Jönköping
2		$45				Do							5	7	Light	"	"		"	Wermersburg
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5772

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Thera, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy Training Ship (Name whether Program "sailing thereafter" or "Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Thera

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iowa Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 2nd Nov. 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Wm Edwin	Willis	28	6	M	Insurance Agt	Yes	Yes	American	American	Japan			Cal	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. WASH. DEC - 4 1915
T. D. LINES
S. S. I. LINES
I. D. LINES
A. W. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., *Dec 4*, 1915

5772

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash., DEC - 4 1915

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pousher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5773

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Chiba, Surgeon of the S/S "Iwa Maru", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Chiba
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 1915
at Seattle Wash

A.T. White
Immigration Officer.

23—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chiwa Maru" sailing from Hongkong, China, November 2nd, 1915

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Morrow	James	61	M M.	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Java	Batavia	None	Cal.	San Francisco
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC - 4 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 11, 1915.

5773

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouses, or kept under restraint by reason of mental defect, previous to coming to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend
Seattle, Wash. DEC - 4 1915

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

[illegible]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori, master, of the S.S. Iwamaru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5774

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. O'Kira, Surgeon of the S/S. "Iwamaru", Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1911

at Honolulu, T.H.

C.H. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hongkong, China, 2nd January, 19[illegible]

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Long	44		M	Laborer	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Sai wai village Sun Ning District	wife Chan Shee Ng there now reside in Sai wai village of Sun Ning District China	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 2	Chung	Lee	55		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese		Tom Kong Village Kung Mun District	wife Chung Chan Shee now reside in Tom Kong village of Heung Shan District China	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Charlie Lee		36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Tom Kong Village Kung Mun District	mother Mrs Wong Shee now reside in Tom Kong village of Sun Ning District China	Mont	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	Wong	Ning	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Tom Kong Village Kung Mun District	father Mr Wong Hem Hom Hong now reside in Tom Kong village of Sun Ning District China	Mont	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	Lee	Yuck	50		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Chin wok lun Village of Sun Ning District	father Mr Lee Gun now reside in Chin wok lun Village of Sun Ning District China	Mont	[illegible]
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Lee	Shee Dan Yu	38		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Tong Village Sun Ning District	wife Lee Shee now reside in Tong Village Sun Ning District China	Idaho	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]		28		M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 4 05

ADMITTED LINES 2 3 4 5 6

DETAINED B. S. I. LINES

DETAINED T. D. LINES 1

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle U.S.A., December 4, 19 16

5774

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or abandonment, or bondage, unless for mere non-payment of tax, fine, or imposition, or as political refugee? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$5	[illegible]	Springfield Mass		To join cousin Gee Chin on ranch took Kwangsing to Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Dark	one mole on the upper part of nose	China	Tai wan Village of Sun Ning dist.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	Portland Ore		To join own uncle Mon Sing Chong & Co. #93 Morrison St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Dark	mole on the left side chin mole on the left side	China	Sam in g village of Hang dan Sam lung village of Sun ning dist
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Butte Mont		To join cousin Hum Sing, west broad way alley Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black Dark	small pit under left eye	China	Lew Lung village of Sun ning dist
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2	[illegible]	Butte Mont		To join cousin Hum Yang #107 South main alley, Butte, Montana, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Dark	a small scar on the right [illegible]	China	Lew Lung village of Sun ning dist
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To join own uncle Hop Sam Hong & Co Seattle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black Dark	a mole on the chin a mole on right eye	China	chin wok Lin village of Sun ning dist
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Columbia Street [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black Dark	Two Gold teeth on front (upper chewing teeth)	U.S.A.	Sam x Ang village
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		To join own uncle Hong yuck Lee 415 main St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Yellow	Black	a mole right side neck [illegible] on the [illegible]	China	Kwong village of Sun ning dist
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC - 4 1916 1[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos [illegible] List 2, Nos

List [illegible] List 4, Nos

F. P. Weydemeyer

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hori, master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. F. White

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5775

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Iwamaru, sailing herewith, (Name whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at Seattle, Wash.

A.T. White

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, 6th, November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Saunders	Jayman	45		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Friend E Quackenbush Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
U.S. 2	Saunders	Leola	35		F		Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Friend E Quackenbush Shanghai	Cal	Santaraz
U.S. 3	Saunders	Leola	8		F				American	American	China	Shanghai	Friend E Quackenbush Shanghai	Cal	Santaraz
U.S. 4	Saunders	Enid	6		F				American	American	China	Shanghai	Friend E Quackenbush Shanghai	Cal	Santaraz
U.S. 5	Saunders	Edna	2		F				American	American	China	Shanghai	Friend E Quackenbush Shanghai	Cal	Santaraz
U.S.C. 6	[illegible]	Lucile	46		M		Yes	Yes	American	American	China	Shanghai			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC - 4 1915
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Inspector in Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., December 4, 1915

5775

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. [illegible]

DEC - 4 1915

[illegible] Wn. [illegible]

[illegible] carefully test the above named [illegible] are now suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos ..... List...2, Nos.....

List ..3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Ex[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Hori, master, of the Str Nova Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 19 11,

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of time and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1118

5776

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the "Awa maru", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1915

at Victoria, B.C.

A.R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, November 6th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 1	Carey	George Gilbert (notary)	30	3 M	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Borneo	Sandakan	Friend, E. C. Roberts, Jesselton Borneo.	England	London	N.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC - 4 1915

ARWhite
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December, 4, 1915

5776

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50 yes	no	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	None	5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	Scar over Right eyebrow	England	Middlesex
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend DEC - 4 1915

[illegible] Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori, Master, of the "Awa Maru" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. P. White
Immigration Officer.

S.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5777

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru, Sailing herewith, (State whether sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Ohira
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 191

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 1st December, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakajima	Takujiro	31		M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father S. Nakajima #17, 4 chome Iyumkeicho, minami Ku. Osaka	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Arima	Kiyoji	42		M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Brother, K. Arima #1 3 chome minami Hon machi, Kobe.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Oshima	Kaneko	41		M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	N.Y. city	K. oshima #57 Imadegawa Dori Jiojukuji Nishi Iru Kami Kyoku Kyoto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kimura	Matsuke	36		M	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Mother K. Shimizu Imadegawa Dori Jiojukuji Nishi Iru Kami Kyoku Kyoto #561 meet, 174 st.	Cal	San Francisco
5	Miller	Hattie	30		M	Secretary	yes	yes	American	American	Japan	Shanghai	N.Y.C., N.Y.	Ny	New York
6															
7	Line 5 Mrs Miller landed at Victoria B.C. on 3rd Dec 1915														
8															
9															
10	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 4 1915														
11	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4														
12															
13	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
14	HELD T. D. LINES														
15	A. White Immigrant Inspector														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., December 11, 1915

5777

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no			the Japan office exposition, the wood wide fair sanfrancisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	black	male near the right side ear	Japan	Nara ken
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1901	Cal	the Hori Bros. # 231 B. St. S. F. to muller Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	black	Scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Jimigun mura
3	Seattle	Self	yes	no			shaking ant room #14 W. 40th St. New York city N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	black		Japan	Okima gun mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Friend Mr. Komuro 1357 Pine St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brown	Black	black	a Gold artifical leg	Japan	Fyogo ken City
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, Wash., DEC 4 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hom, master, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Hoa Mau, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hom
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1917,

at [illegible]

A Wolfe
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (read) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

5778

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Chira, Surgeon of the H. Awa maru, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Chira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at Victoria, B.C.

A.W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 12th, 1915

11—1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED as NON-IMMIGRANT 1	Kikkawa	Yotaro	30	2	M. M.	Tourist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wabuka mura	Wife, S. Kikkawa #603, Wabuka mura Nishimuro-gun, Wakayama Ken	Japan	Osaka
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC - 4 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. Dunbar
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 11, 1918

5778

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No		Friend. Sentaro Nishino. P.O Box. 191. Monela, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand. forefinger.	Japan	Watuka mura
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				

Fort Lawton, Wash. DEC - 4 1918

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[illegible] Nos. ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hore Master, of the s/s Nanaimo, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1915,

at Victoria, B.C.

A.N. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5779

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Iwa maru, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Arwhite
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 12th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	U.S. 10-15-15 Not shown				Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		wife T. Ito #444 Shiwa Tokiwa	Utah	Torrance
ADMITTED	Ito	U.S. 10-15-15 Not shown	16	8		Farm Lab	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Tsukasajima Okayama		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	U.S. 11-12-15 Not shown				Labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		bro K. Mikuniki #495 Sakai	Utah	Torrance
ADMITTED	Maeda	U.S. 11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Kitagun Okayama		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother K. Maeda #641 Sakai	Utah	Torrance
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Higashikunagun Okayama	Wyoming	Rock Springs
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Uncle M. Saito Kojenguchi Agan	Wash	Mockalkio
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother S. Yamaguchi Tambamura	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Father S. Yamaguchi Tambamura	Florida	Tallahassee
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Brother N. Sumida #555 Yokajima	Florida	Tallahassee
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Shigun Yokajima		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Uncle N. Sumida #555 Yokajima		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Shigun Yokajima		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		bro M. Nakamiken, Yaguchi Kuchida		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Shigun Yokajima		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		wife M. Inane #62 Satahara		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Yuchigun Okayama		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Mother M. Maeda #552 Segiun		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Kura Ishinagun Okayama		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		wife B. Kubokiko #20 Sakai	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Personal	Wash	Snohomish
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		wife C. Tanaka of Sinanaga	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		wife M. Berkenick Verhuen	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan		Uncle C. Iwamura Baca		
ADMITTED	Maeda	11-12-15 Not shown	25			Sawmill	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., December 4, 1915

5779

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or inhabitant, or habitue, for more than immediately preceding his arrival, of country which practices polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Portland	self	$400	yes	[illegible] years	[illegible]	Coming	Wash	P.O. Box #34	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek near eye	Japan	Tokawa
2	Portland	father	no				Coming		P.O. Box #34	no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek near eye	Japan	Tokawa mura
3	Portland	[illegible]	yes	$100		Idaho	[illegible]		P.O. Box #237	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek near eye	Japan	Tokawa mura
4	Portland	husband	yes	no			Husband Katsunosuke Hontado P.O. Box #127, Ashley [illegible]		P.O. Box #237	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the forehead	Japan	Shiogyo mura
5	Seattle	[illegible]	$	no	$100	[illegible]	Headkillee [illegible] Father Hazuzi Sakai P.O. Box #101 Longfield Wash			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left hand ring finger.	Japan	Tokawa mura
6	Seattle	father	$60	no						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left hand ring finger.	Japan	Ufi mura
7	Portland	self	[illegible]	yes	$100 1906 $1805	Florida	Jamaico Settlement Florida			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left hand ring finger.	Japan	Tambo mura
8	Portland	husband	no				Jamaico Settlement Florida			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the left cheek (near eye)	Japan	Tambo mura
9	Portland	husband	no				Husband Ukichi Lumida P.O. Box 65 Iwisut Colo			—	—	—	—	Good	no	11	0	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the cheek	Japan	Yetajima mura
10	[illegible]	father	$250	no			Father Ukichi Lumida P.O. [illegible]			no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	8	Brown	Black	Black	A wart on the left side ear	Japan	Yetajima mura
11	Portland	father	no				Father Ukichi Lumida P.O. [illegible] Colo			no	no	no	no	Good	no	11	10	Brown	Black	Black	A wart on the right hand middle finger.	Japan	Yetajima mura
12	Portland	husband	$165	no			Husband Mazaru Nakamitsu R.F.D. 1. P.O. Box 24 Huntington Park Cal			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Kuchida mura
13	Portland	Self	$165	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the right eye.	Japan	Takahara mura
14	Seattle	Self	$60 $100				Taki Co #312 4—5th Street [illegible]			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	[illegible]	Japan	Sagiza mura
15	Seattle	Self	$				~~[illegible] Dyer #~~ [illegible]			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Siberia	Irkutsk
16	[illegible]	Self	$				S. Shimin Delmar [illegible]			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	Black	Black	A mole on the right side	Russia	Nikolayevsk
17	[illegible]	Self	$100				E. Shikida # 224 W. 19 St. Uncle			no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Two scars on the right [illegible]	Siberia	[illegible]
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. DEC - 4 1915 19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 4 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F R Lundquist

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hori, master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hori,
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at Seattle.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5780

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Chiba, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "Sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (agent)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Chiba
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tenyo Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Nishiura	George T.	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN	Nishiura	Ora	24		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
U. S. 3	Knox	Sidney B	40		M M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago	Grade. John Knox 2434 Jackson Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
U. S. 4	Knox	[illegible]	40		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ill.	Chicago	John Knox 2434 Jackson Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
U. S. 5	Sutar	Anna Clay	28		F S	Keeper of Jap goods	Yes	Yes	American	American	Ky.	Somerset	C. S. Tarta. Somerset Ky	Ky.	Somerset
ADMITTED	Saeki	Eisuke	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	Tilde. 870. N. Saeki 537 Tan ishi made Sokinachi Sokoama ken	Japan	[illegible]
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsujimura	Tokutaro	45		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kanagawaken	Tsurumura	Toshida — Isita Y. Tsujimura 1192 Toshida Tsurumura Tsurumura Tsurumura Asiya Asamisan Kanagawaken	Hawaii	Honolulu
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kutomi	Shungo	33		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	641 Tenyo K	U. S.	mother A. Kutomi 15 Shikamura	Hawaii	Honolulu
ADMITTED	Kutomi	Kate	19		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kanagawaken	Tokorozoko	Hodogaya, Kanagawaken Mother S. Kutomi 15 Shikamura	N.Y.	New York
B. S. I. 10	Kato	Kei	22		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokushima	Idomura	Hodogaya, Kanagawaken Pete. Kaneichi Kato 1356 Kasa Idomura, Hodogaya, Tokushima	Japan	Tenyo K
ADMITTED	Kikuchi	Sakuro	33		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyofu	Tokyo	Sake Sotaro Kikuchi 5 Ni Nita Shikokumachi Shiba, Tokyo	Japan	Idomura
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sawada	Toichi	24		M M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyofu	Tokyo	Hiro Sachisawada 28 Kaimonchō Koishikawa Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saeki	Kikuji	25		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Tokyofu	Tokyo	Fade S. Toke 14 Tasa Hisama Hishikagamura	Japan	Sakaden
14															
15															
16															
17	DEC - 4 1915														
18	SEATTLE, WASH.														
19	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 inc'l														
20	HELD B. S. I. LINES 10														
21	HELD I. M. LINES														
22	A. White Immigrant Inspector														
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Dec 11, 1915

5780

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	wife	Himself	Yes	No	Saint Mrs Atsuchi Hori. J. C. A. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Light	Black	A small sear on the forehead	Japan	Yokohama City
7	Son	Himself	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Yoshio Tsubai 138 Alameda Cal	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	A clear sear on right middle finger	Japan	Hidajima Mura
8	Son	Himself	Yes	400 6/1900	Friend Mr. Kitaro Mogi Mogi Monosoikumi N. 5th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Black	A small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shikai Mura
9	Wife	Husband	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Tango Kuromi Husband Mr. Tajiro Kato	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1½	Light	Black	A mole under the nose	Japan	Tonokucho
10	Sister	Husband	Yes	No	Mr. Tajiro Idaho	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Light	Black	A small mole on right cheek	Japan	Kawatsu Katsuno Machi
11	Miss	Yark	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Komine U.S. Church Pine St. San Francisco Mr. Kamine	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Black	A mole near the nose	Japan	Tokyo City
12	Wife	Herself	Yes	No	330 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Light	Black	A mole on the right side of forehead	Japan	Kitanagasumo Mura
13	Father	Himself	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Umekichi Shimodzu 327 Everett St, Portland Ore	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Black	A mole on the left area. Nose	Japan	Nishiyakamura
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash. Dec 11 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Henri Jacobi, of the S.S. Iowa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2nd in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

C.H. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

5781

Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Shiva, Surgeon of the S.S. Hoa mau, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Shiva
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911

at Vancouver,

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, November 17th, 1915

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
U. S. CITIZEN	Liefschutz	Rosa	42		F	M	Dental Surgeon	yes	yes	America	Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Mr. Henry Liefschutz 1700 north Franklin St. Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Weisberg	Sarah	48		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Vladivostock	Mr. Zimmerman Vladivostock, Russia	Mass.	Boston	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Weisberg	Boris	9		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	Mr. Zimmerman Vladivostock Russia	Mass.	Boston	O
U. S. CITIZEN	Weisberg	Rose A	25		F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Vladivostock	Mr. Zimmerman Vladivostock Russia	Mass.	Boston	O
ADMITTED	Shimomura	Toku	27	6	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	6111 Wash.	Seattle	Elder Brother, Mr. Tatsunosuke Shimomura 3187 Kikawa, Naganomura, Yamagun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Seattle	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Shimomura	Kadeno	2	6	M	S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Uncle, Mr. Tatsunosuke Shimomura 3187 Kikawa, Naganomura, Yamagun, Shiga Ken	Wash.	Seattle	O
ADMITTED	Komai	Toku	24	11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	6-26-32 Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father, Mr. Tasuke, Komai, Kami Karibara Nikawa mura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashi Ken	Cal.	Coachella	✓
ADMITTED	Kawasaki	Tomekichi	33	9	M	M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	6141 Niigata Ken	Sanjohashi mura	Relative, Mr. Keikichi Kawasaki, nearone Samukawamura, Kitakanbaragun, Niigata Ken	Cal.	Sacramento	✓
ADMITTED	Kawasaki	Mino	22	8	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	6142 Niigata Ken	Sanjohashi mura	Relative, Mr. Keikichi Kawasaki, nearone Samukawamura, Kitakanbaragun, Niigata Ken	Cal.	Sacramento	✓
No.	Nakagawa	Kyoroku	28	4	M	M	Officer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Relative, mrs. Sto Nakagawa No 3 Sangocho Akasaka ku, Tokyo	Eng.	London	N
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. 10-12-15 Not shown
U. S. 11-15-15 Not shown
U. S. 11-15-15 Not shown
U. S. 11-15-15 Not shown
U. S. 11-15-15 Not shown
U. S. 11-15-15 Not shown

DEC - 4 1915

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 except 7

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 4, 1915

5781

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	30 yrs	Philadelphia	Mr. Henry Liefschutz 1700 North Franklin st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Brown	Grey	Brown		Russia	Witebsk
2	no	Husband	yes $350	yes	3 yrs	Boston	Husband Mr. J. Weisberg Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Grey	Brown	a mole on the neck	Russia	Jaslow
3	no	Father	yes	yes	1 yr	Boston	Father. Mr J. Weisberg Boston, mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	Two small moles on the lower jaw.	U S A	Boston Mass Wohlyn
4	no	Father	yes	yes	23 yrs	Boston	Father. Ma. J. Weisberg Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Jaslow Wohlyn
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3/1912 4/1915	Seattle	Husband. Mr. Yoshitomi Shimomura 1118. Washington st. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar under the right eye	Japan	Nagura mura
6	yes	Father	yes	yes	born in U.S.A 4/1913	Seattle	Together with mother Mrs. Toku Shimomura	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	5	Dark	Black	Black		U. S. A	Seattle Wash.
7	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband. Mr. Kyuji Komai P.O Box 104. Coachella, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	Dark	Black	Black	A mole behind left ear; Pattern deroded of both thumbs & right forefinger	Japan	Rioki Mura
8	no	Self	yes	yes	3/1903 4/1913	Cal	209 Fourth St. Sacramento, Cal Together with husband.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on forehead	Japan	Sarubashi mura
9	no	Husband	yes	no			Mr. Tomekichi Kawasaki.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	mole on each cheek	Japan	Shimizu mura
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	A small [illegible] on the head, above the left ear.	Japan	Tokio
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Port Townsend, Wash. DEC - 4 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori Master, of the S.S. Awamaru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

C.F. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5782

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed" on the same ship.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asia Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiozaki	Tokutaro	33		M M	U.S.II-15-15 Not shown c/A Seattle 11/29/15 Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Spokane, Wash.	wife pers. Tori shiozaki 1189 Hamiwa mura Ishigamaguchi mura Ogawagun Shidzuoka mother Shin Chigo mori St Hatake	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 2	Mizuki	Tokutaro	41		M M	U.S.II-22-15 Not shown Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Glendale	Kamiyamamura Takatagun Shizuoka Ken mother Shin Chigo mori St Hatake	Cal	Glendale
ADMITTED 3	Mizuki	Kiyoshi	38		M M	U.S.II-22-15 Not shown Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Glendale	Kamiyamamura Takatagun Shizuoka Ken wife Shin Chigo Hachi Hatake	Cal	Glendale
ADMITTED 4	Ishikawa	Kiyoshi	47		M M	U.S.II-28-15 Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Futurhima Ken	Nihonmatsu machi	Hoshigi Nihonmatsu machi Adachigun Futurhima Ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Kato	Kiyoshi	39		M M	U.S.II-15-15 not shown Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Futurhima Ken	Nihonmatsu machi	Nihonmatsu machi Adachigun Futurhima Ken mother Shin Chigo Hachi Hatake	Wash	Kearney Worth
ADMITTED 6	Kato	Kiyoshi	16		M S	U.S.II-15-15 Not shown Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Futurhima Ken	Nihonmatsu machi	Nihonmatsu machi Adachigun Futurhima Ken mother Shin Chigo Hachi Hatake	Wash	Kearney Worth
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 7	Kawashima	Kiyoshi	28		M M	U.S.II-15-15 Not shown Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ex Futurhima Ken	Nihonmatsu machi	Wakamatsu machi Futurhima Ken wife Shin Chigo Hachi Hatake	Cal	London
ADMITTED 8 DEPA. B. S. L. 9	Tagao	Shinozaki	34		M M	U.S.II-15-15 Not shown Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Tamamura	Sozume Katsugun Okayama Ken mother Shin Tomi yamazaki 1366	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 10	Yamazaki	Tomi	31		F M	U.S.II-15-15 Not shown wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kochi Ken	Hamida mura	Hamida mura Takaogun Kochi Ken wife Eva Shapiro	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 11	Shapiro	Yakov	32		M M	VERIFIED FILE DEC 30 1915 Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Irkutsk, Russia mother Beilia Bershtein	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Lindstein	Berlo	36		M S	Ber. to C. of #20-5207 Book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mozyr	Mozyr, Russia Father Nohim Lotz	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Kislak	Mikail	26		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mozyr	Mozyr, Russia friend A. Nickles	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Kanis	Sholim	27		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Harbin, China Abram Manolog Cousin	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Silberberg	Jacob Alimasc	30 26		M S	Machinist Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Akkerman	Akkerman, Russia Father Jacob Danberg	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Lissenchuck	Nachok	48		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Jekaterinoslav	Jekaterinoslav, Russia wife Vilma	N.Y. Wash	Buffalo Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Nelenski	Hirsch	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	China Russia	Tsingtau Odessa	Odessa, Russia Father Moses Nelenski	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 18	Shulskoffsky	Jacob	30		M M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Jekaterinoslav	Jekaterinoslav, Russia wife Dreida Shulskoffsky	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 19	Haskin	Abram	36		M M	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Siberia	Jekaterinoslav, Russia wife Reba Haskin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Glezko	Isac	53		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Magelloff, Russia wife Deiga Glezko	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	Kammeroff	Isaak	28		M S	Clerk Book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Russia mother Olga Silvia Jammeroff	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Sterlin	Benjamin	27		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia		Thelma, Russia wife Marcasia Sterlin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Arnovich	Moisei	28		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Gomel, Russia Father Abram Arnovich	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Krulevitzky	Jakob	21		M M	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Jerodzki	Kyeiv, Russia wife Mrs. Louisa Krulevitzky	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 25	Benkis	Avigdor	22		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Yalta	Yalta, Russia Father Zif. Benkis	Ill	San Francisco
ADMITTED 26	Seliber	Nazar	26		M S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiev	Kiev, Russia mother Sarra	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 27	Dolovich	Hain	28		M S	Draftsman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Sarratoff	Sarratoff, Russia Father Israel Dolovich	Ill	San Francisco
ADMITTED 28	Arenson	Salomon	32		M S	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Baku Kuban	Baku, Kuban Russia Father Israel Arenson	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 29	Boulgacoff	Allen	25		M M	Furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Harbin, China Wife Biagla Boulgacoff	Ind	Valparaiso
ADMITTED 30	Varfolomieff	Gustin	26		M S	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Tomsk, Russia Father Varfolomee Varfolomieff	Ill	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 1 1915 DEC - 4 1915
ADMITTED 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec 4. 1915
ADMITTED LINES 10.11.12.13.14.15.16.17.18.19.20
21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30

HELD U. S. LINES 5

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., *11th December*, 1915

5782

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$15	yes 8/1901 8/1915	Spokane	Friend Mr Hisashi Tanaka 418½ 1/2 Main St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	Dark	Black	Black	Two small scar on the left hand.	Japan	Nishiyamagoshi mura
2	Portland	Self	$200	yes 12/1901 6/05	"	529 Pacific ave., Grand Ley, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	A large scar on the hand Back of left hand	Japan	Kannami mura
3	Portland	Husband		no		Wife with husband Mr. Tanaka	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Niigawa mura
4	Seattle		$60	no		Farmer. Brother Mr. Tenozo Utsukawa Hubard Universety Engg	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	a scar on the nail of finger of hand	Japan	Ishikawa machi
5	Seattle	Husband	$10	no		Husband Mr. Tokazo, aka.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	A small mole on the right cheek.	Japan	Shibayama machi
6	Seattle			no		Shipyard work together with mother, Mrs. Katan, aka.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Ishikawa machi
7	Seattle	Self	$200	no		Mr. Daniel B. Lawson, Eng and ~~Shipyard work~~	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Black	A large scar on the forehead.	Japan	Yamura machi
8	Seattle		$550	yes		Uncle Mr. Katazo. Nagano 413 North Main St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	A large scar on the middle of nose	Japan	Komonmura
9	Seattle	Husband	$75	no		Husband Mr Yasuma Yamazaki 2157 Blakeley St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	A small mole on the left hand back	Japan	Hashima mura
10	Seattle	Self	$145	no		Sister A. Shapiro Widow 70 Berry St. N. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Brown	Curly hair.	Russia	Dvinsk Yideb-S.
11	Seattle	Self	$50	no		Uncle I. Lubetsky 610 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	~~A mole on the right cheek~~	Russia	Mozyr Minsk
12	Seattle	Self	$50	no		Uncle M. Portnow	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Blue	A small mole on the right cheek	Russia	Mozyr Minsk
13	Seattle	Self	$200	no		Friend Mrs. A. Buckler San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Brown	~~A mole on the left cheek~~	Russia	Krasnogorsk Smolensk
14	Seattle	Self	$60	no		Hotel New richmond No Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Blue	~~A birth on the left side of neck~~	Russia	Bobruisk Minsk
15	Seattle	Self	$90	no		~~Friend~~ Bro. Sambor Uncle 181 Main St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Blue	A scar on the right cheek	Russia	~~Vilna~~ Minsk
16	Seattle	Self	$50	no		Bro. Albert. H. Z. Nunsoff 105 Friend Hudson St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	~~A scar on the middle~~ fingers of left hand	Russia	Odessa
17	Seattle		$90	no		Teplitz & Heldman Furniture Co. 490 Woodland ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	A mole on the fore-head & R Eye ~~Injured~~	Russia	Mogilev
18	Seattle	Self	$80	no		Brother ~~Washington~~ H. Nelson 1862 Bothin Ave ~~Seattle Wash~~	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	~~A mole on the left~~ hand back	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
19	Seattle	Self	$45	no		Friend Zanetzky 1556 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	A large mole near the left eye	Russia	Volpino
20	Seattle	Self	$65	no		Friend ~~Hotel Washington~~ Relative Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	A scar on the ~~left~~ ear	Russia	Petrograd Rogatchoff
21	Seattle	Self	$50	no		Friend ~~Hotel Washington~~ Daniel Tolgard ~~Seattle Wash~~	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Brown	A mole on the right hand back Scar on	Russia	Mogilev Khotimsk
22	Seattle	Self	~~$50~~	no		Cousin ~~Brother~~ Joseph Rosenblym Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Dark	Black	A small scar on the left ~~thumb~~	Russia	Gomel Kracheff
23	Seattle	Self	$55	no		Friend ~~Hotel Washington~~ Louis Finsmeig 213 Loomis St Jersey City N.J	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blue	A mole on the left cheek	Russia	Tauras.
24	Seattle	Self	$40	no		Brother Yudel Rivlenetsky c/o Jos Calloway, Columbus ~~Hotel Washington~~ Relative ~~Seattle Wash~~	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	A mole on the right cheek	Russia	Gorodesha
25	Seattle	Self	$60	no		Friend Gallinsky Cousin Mrs Sebouloucki New York Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	None			Dark	Brown	A small ~~Scar above~~ ~~mole on the~~ near right Eye	Russia	Gomel
26	Seattle	Self	$75	no		Friend Mr Baker Gurewich San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	~~Two moles on the~~ left cheek	Russia	Gomel
27	Seattle	Self	$65	no		Cousin Mr Greyson Solomon ~~Cincinnati~~ New york N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	~~Two small moles on~~ the forehead Near Sighted.	Russia	Gomel Kalisz
28	Seattle	Self	$200	no		~~Hotel Tunnel~~ Mujaori Zig Union Store Valparaiso Ind Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	A small scar on the ~~ring finger~~ middle finger of left hand	Russia	Vladivostock
29	Seattle	Self	$730	no		Uncle John Kpoderke ~~Chicago Ill Seattle Wash~~	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	A mole on the left cheek & ~~middle~~ back of hand	Russia	Odessa
30	Seattle		$50	no															

I hereby certify that the above named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 5 List 2, Nos. List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori,
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5783

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Arvitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th December, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Dyszak	Katharina	32		F M	wife	yes	yes	American	Lithuanian	U.S.	Brockton Mass	Husband Joseph Scotch	Mass	Brockton
U. S. CITIZEN	Dyszak	Wanda			S	Single	yes	yes	American	Lithuanian	U.S.	Brockton Mass	Father Joseph Scotch 91 Pine St Brockton Mass	Mass	Brockton
U. S. CITIZEN	Dyszak	Frances			B	boy	no	no	American	Lithuanian	U.S.	Brockton Mass	Father Joseph Scotch 91 Pine St Brockton Mass	Mass	Brockton
4															
5															
6															
7															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC - 4 1913
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 No 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., *the* December, 1915

5783

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Mr. Joseph Rkaczas		No	No	No									
2							11 Pine St. Brockton, Mass													
3							Father Mr. Joseph Rkaczas		No	No	No									
4							11 Pine St. Brockton, Mass													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC - 6 1915

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori master, of the S. Iwa maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19 ,

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C., Dec 7th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Alien in Transit: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Cabotage, Crew, Members Special Inquiry, Ex. Fraud, Claimed to be Citizen's Children. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chin Shong	26		M S	Clerk in dry goods store			China	Chinese	B.C.	Vancouver	Yee Ong Co 53 Pender St East
2													
3													
4													
5		Seattle Wash. Dec. 8, 1915 - 8 A.M.											
6		Arrived on S. Princess Victoria and											
7		passed U.S. Imm. Insp. Monroe.											
8		- Clarence H Case											
9		Watchman											
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, December 8, 191

5784

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such Final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or subject to deportation, under the immigration laws, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	Cal	100	Mo.	—	—			Cousin Claire Chase 1 [illegible] Hot Springs Mass.													
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nov Barr S.S. Cedarbank sailing from Valparaiso, Sept 11, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olufsen	Einer	21	M	S	Laborer	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Askersund	Gustaf Olafsen Askersund Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Nov 3. 1915.
Admitted. Line No. 1.
C. Thomson
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, October 31, 1915

5785

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Come as seaman	100	No			None	No	No	No	No.		No	5	9	Light	Light Grey	Tatoo Heart. 2 daggers Star at top - left forearm	Sweden	Askersund
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ixion sailing from Hongkong China, June 29, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	7/8/15 Hom	Wing Shenk	20		M	M	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	X China			NY	X
2																
3	590 / Copy for statistics.															
4	Original manifest page 557 Line 22															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 21, 1915 5786

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or less than that amount, and how much, unless accompanied by parent or husband.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Father	$5	No		Father														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5787

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokoha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Shidzuoka sailing from Hongkong, 4th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 12-11-15 1	Lum	on CERTIFIED	64	Male	Married	Dairy-man	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Hoon Chee	Wife Mrs. Lum Ko-shee usual residence in Hoon Chee Village of Sum Loy Rockport district district, China.	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 12-11-15 2	Quock	Quock Sun	48	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Wong Ayuk	Wife Mrs. Lum Wong shee usual residence in Wong Ayuk Village of Hoi Ping district district, China.	Montana	Butte	✓
ADMITTED 12-11-15 3	Chan	Li Hoon	24	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nam Kong Village of Ping Yuen district	Mother, Mrs. Chan Ng shee usual residence in Nam Kong Village of Ping Yuen district, China.	Wash	Seattle	✓
4			12/11/15			Incomplete	W. passed excepting 1 Blind in R. eye (Not affecting)									
5																
6							F. Ellerbeworth									
7							Q.O. Insp.									
8							Dec 11, 1915.									
9							Above admitted under Immigration Law. - Held Chinese Ex. L.									
10							Frank L. Hyckoff, Inspector									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. U.S.A. 10th December, 1915

5787

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; or has a polygamous wife; or practices polygamy; or believes in or advocates overthrow by force of Government of United States, or of all forms of law; or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or is an anarchist; or is coming for an immoral purpose; or is a prostitute; or is a procurer; or has been deported as such; or is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00 Yes	Yes	33 yrs	Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow	Black	dark	Scar right side forehead. Loss under tip left little finger. Chin pointed.	China	Yeung Chee village of Sun Loong district
2	Self	"	20.00 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	China	Loong Auck Village of Hoi Ping district
3	"	"	$150.00 Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	Deeply pockmarked on face.	China	Hoi Ping district Sun Kong Village of Ping Yuen district
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Tozawa, of the Shidzuoka Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, wash.

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5788

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru," Yokohama, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or by the United States.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, November 16th 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Bishop	Crawford M.	30		m m	Consul	Yes	Yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bishop	C. M.	30		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Bishop	James B.	2	2	m s	Baby	no	no	America	American	China	Shanghai		Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Bishop			8	m s	Baby	no	no	America	American	China	Shanghai		Md.	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Kirtley	Eberle B	26	6	m s	Salesman	Yes	Yes	America	American	China	Shanghai		N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Meinhardt	Carl D.	27		m s	Vice consul	Yes	Yes	America	American	China	Chefoo		N.Y.	Brook Port
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC - 9 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Received

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. a., 10th December, 1915

5788

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				Baltimore
2																				Md. U. S. a.
3																				Baltimore Md. U. S. a.
4																				China Chefoo
5																				China Shanghai
6																				Richmond Va. U. S. a.
7																				Brook Port N. Y. U. S. a.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. F. [illegible], [illegible], Wash. DEC - 9 1915 ....1915....

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Wolfe
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5789

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka maru", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Asst.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Moji, Japan, 18th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Tomlinson	O. A.	33	9 m.	S.	Captain	Yes	Yes	American	American	Mountain Province	Phil. Islands		Ind.	Whitestown
2															
3															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC - 9 1916
ADMITTED LINES. /
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Attested
Immigrant Inspector

Passport

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. a. 10th December, 1915

5789

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							No No No Vacation					Excellent	no	5	10½	Ruddy	brown	Grey		Indiana	Whitestown U. S. A.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. F. Downard

Seattle, Wash. DEC 16 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

Whitte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5790

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru" Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of December, 1915

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 31, 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Maeda	U.S.	42	7m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap.	Yamaguchi Ken	Kogawa	Brother, U. Matanda, Mura, Yoshi K. Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Bakersfield
ADMITTED 2	Ichimachi	Shogoyemon	52		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap.	Kagoshima Ken	Higashi Kunisaki Mura	Wife, T. Ichimachi, #27 Higashi, Kunisaki Mura, Kunisaki Mura, Higashi Kunisaki Gun, Oita Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Saito	Kinichi	23	3m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap.	Wakayama Ken		Mother, T. Saito, #340, Tenga, Kaga Cho, Higashi Mura, Ito Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Bakersfield
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 10 1915

ADMITTED LINES.....

HELD B. S. I. LINES.....

HELD T. D. LINES.....

A. S. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. 10th December, 1915

5790

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or other institution, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							son, Kakuye matsuda, S.F.R.													
2							son, Ichiji, Ishimachi, R.F.D.													
3							#1- P.O.Box #116, Gardena, Los Angeles Cal. Home.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. Dec 15th 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5791

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru" Yokohama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A S White

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, November, 21, 1915

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1	Izukuri	Minato	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father J. Izukuri #2546, Kuboura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 2	Minato		U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Lexington Alabama Shi	Father M. Minato, #241, Asuka cho Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken.	Mont	Lewistown
ADMITTED 4 mo 3 17 3	Minato	Misao	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi	Father M. Minato, #241, Asuka cho Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Lewistown
ADMITTED 4	Kirihara	Nobu Kichi	U.S. 8-30-5 Student		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi	Father Y. Kirihara, #96, Teramachi Hiroshima shi, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Matsuda	Hikotaro	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiura Mura	Father K Matsuda, #1790, Hiura mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Mont	Troy
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 6	Ishibashi	Shunichi CERTIFIED	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi mura	Father T. Ishibashi #1404, Kawauchi mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED 7	Ishibashi	Misao CERTIFIED	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi mura	Father T. Ishibashi #1404, Kawauchi mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Riverside
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Jagawa	Yojo Taro	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Santa Monica Ocean Park	Father Y Jagawa, #241, Midoriamura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Santa Monica
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shijisaka	Kazuki	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Hiroshima Ken	Mother T. Shijisaka, #31, 5 Chome, Otemachi, Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Ocean Park
ADMITTED 10	Shijisaka	Shigeto	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima Shi	Mother T. Shijisaka, #31, 5 Chome, Otemachi, Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Ocean Park
ADMITTED 11	Morishita	Buichi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Hiura Mura	Mother C. Morishita, #25, Hiura mura Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4 mo 1-15 12	Tsuneta	Kotaro	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi Mura	Mother H. Tsuneta, #226, Kawauchi mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Carlsbad
ADMITTED 4 mo 10-16-15 13	Minato	Sei A CERTIFIED	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Restaurant Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Yano Mura	Mother, Haya Minato, #118, Atago mura Hiroshima Shi, Hiroshima Ken,	Wash	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 14	Hatakeyama	Shizuyo	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Yano Mura	Mother, M Hatakeyama #6416, Yano mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 15	Okubo	Nyakichi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Hiroshima Ken	Yano Mura	wife, T. Okubo, #245, Yano mura Aki gun, Hiroshima Ken	N.Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Yoshihara	Nakamatsu	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Boat of Rel Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Long Beach	Brother J. Yoshihara, Higashi mura Omukaishima, Mikuni Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 17	Yoshihara	Mikuno	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshima Ken	Higashi Mura	Brother J. Yoshihara, Mutsu Higashi mura, Mikuni Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Long Beach
ADMITTED 4 mo 1-4 18	Ohkura	Kazuo CERTIFIED	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayama Ken	Kurata Mura	Mother, T. Ohkura, #825, Wadamina mi, Kurata mura, Kume gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 19	Niinya	Shizuichi	U.S. 10-21-15 Student		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Okayama Ken	Yakake Mura	Father, K. Niinya, #1407, Yakake mura, Oda Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Hayashi	Chiyemon	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayama Ken	Aso Mura	Brother, K Hayashi, #370, Aso mura Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-13-15 R.S.I. 21	Mizuhata	A Kenji	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayama Ken	Sodeya Mura	Father, K Mizuhata, #465, Sodeya mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal.	Lakeside
NONIMMIGRANT Deserted at Yokohama 22	Yoshida	Yasujiro	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayama Ken	Yuka Mura	Father, J. Yoshida, #1547, Ishima mura, Mikun Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Soda Springs
ADMITTED 23	Kawada	Yoshi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayama Ken	Umaya Mura	Mother N. Kawada, #1904, Umaya Kami mura, Mikun Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Soda Springs
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Saitoh	Kichiji	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Okayama Ken	wife, A Saitoh, #1820, Umaya Kami mura, Mikun Gun, Okayama Ken	Idaho	Soda Springs
ADMITTED 25	Yenomoto	Kenji	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Wakayama Ken	Kawauchi mura	Mother K Yenomoto, #973, Kirime mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Renton
ADMITTED 26	Gakata	Yoshi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Edmonds Kami Namba mura	Father, Y. Gakata, #872, Kami Namba mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Edmonds
ADMITTED 4 mo 27	Gakata	Kenji	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Wakayama Ken	Kawauchi mura	Father, Y. Gakata, #872, Kami Namba mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Edmonds
ADMITTED 28	Maeda	Masakichi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown		M S	Student Waiter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Wakayama Ken	Ikeda Mura	Grandma, K. Maeda, #775, Ikeda mura, Yoda Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Encinitas
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Sano	Kenzo	U.S. 11-21-15 Merchant		M M	Clerk Repairer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sakamoto Miya Machi	wife, I. Sano, #1814, Yoda mura Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Encinitas
ADMITTED 30	Abe	Tomoichi	U.S. 11-21-15 Merchant		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese & Ex	Hyogo Ken	Miya Machi	Mother Y. Abe, Miyamachi, Amagasaki, Kawabe Gun, Hyogo Ken	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. 12—1—1915

ADMITTED LINES all of

HELD B. S. I. LINES 21

HELD T. D. LINES 3-7-12-13-14-18-27.

A T Wheeler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 10th December, 1915

5791

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by (1) other persons, or by (2) transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Portland	self	25	yes	7/1907 Col.	Friend, Tokoyama, #219. So Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand	Japan	Gucheu Mura		
2	Seattle	self	$360	yes	7/1906 Mont.	Mrs. R. Akiyama c/o Yokokawa Café 1 st. Ave., Lewiston, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Shi		
3	Seattle	Husband	$100			Mr. K. Akiyama c/o Yokokawa Café 1 St. Ave., Lewiston, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	mole between eye	Japan	Ushida Mura		
4	Seattle	Self	$100			Friend J. Iwamura, % Mr. Teruji Ishiyama #613 Washington st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Shi		
5	Seattle	self	50	yes	3/1908	Friend K. Harada, P.O. Box #7 Troy, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Kisira Mura		
6	Portland	self	$100	yes	12/1907 Mont.	Uncle, Hikoichi Yoshimura, P.O. Box #77 R. 3, Box 2 Tulare Co, Visalia, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	3/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Kawauchi Mura		
7	Portland	Husband	$100			Uncle, Hikoichi Yoshimura, R. 3 Box 2 P.O. Box #77, Tulare Co, Visalia, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	1/2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Kawauchi Mura		
8	Portland	Self	$100	yes	11/1903 Cal	Friend Shinichi Sanaka, Santa Monica, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Midaria Mura		
9	Portland	Self	110	yes	3/1915 Cal	Master, Usaburo Fujisaka, #765 Main st., Ocean Park, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	1/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Hiroshima Shi		
10	Portland	Husband	$100	no		Master, Usaburo Fujisaka #765 Main st., Ocean Park, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	1/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Okayama Shi		
11	Portland	Self	50	yes	10/1906 Cal.	Friend, Kantaro Nakamura, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Kisira Mura		
12	Portland	Father	$60	yes	4/1914 Cal.	Master, Kohei Yamada, P.O. Box #55 Corcoran Tulare Co, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Kawauchi Mura		
13	Portland	Husband	50	yes		Husband, Shinichi Minato, #217. So State st., Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brown	Black	Black	mole near the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Shi		
14	Seattle	Husband	50	yes		Husband, Ichimatsu Hatakeyama P.O. Box #137, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right side eye	Japan	Hiroshima Shi		
15	Seattle	Self	$50	yes	4/1892 yes 9/1914 U.S.	Y.M.C.A. #17, Cornard st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side cheek	Japan	Yano Mura		
16	Portland	Self	$100	yes	1899 yes 9/1914 Cal.	Home #341, Pike Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	3/4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Murkai Higashi Otura		
17	Portland	Husband	$100	yes		#341, Pike Long Beach, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the right side of nose	Japan	Higashi Murkai		
18	Portland	Father	50	yes		Master, Komataro Ohkuma, #144 Hewitt st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side	Japan	Higashi Mura Ebaraki		
19	Portland	Father	$60	yes		Friend T. Niiya 121-39, S. Santa Pedro st., Los Angeles, Cal. Y.M.C.A.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10		Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side chin	Japan	Yahata Mura		
20	Portland	Self	60	yes	1/1900 yes 9/1913 Cal.	Friend S. Bon #90, S. Boncel Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5			Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left part of forehead	Japan	Kisira Mura		
21	Seattle	Husband	50			Husband, Hiroji Mizuhata, P.O. Box #415, La Jolla Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no										
22	Portland	Self	$110	yes	4/1898 yes 9/1914 Idaho	Friend K. Ohta P.O. Box #6 no 6, Sugar City, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no										
23	Portland	Father	50	yes		Father, Kenji Kawada, P.O. Box #95, La Jolla Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Mura		
24	Portland	Self	$60	yes	12/1899 yes 9/1914 Idaho	Friend, Hironosuke Katayama, Shoshone, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand small finger	Japan	Kamimura Mura		
25	Seattle	Husband	$150	yes		Husband, Yasumatsu Yamamoto, P.O. Box #954, Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side cheek, near nose	Japan	Kamimura Mura		
26	Portland	Self	$200	yes	1908 yes 9/1915 Cal.	Friend R. #1, P.O. Box #154, Elmonte, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	1/4				scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Kamimura Mura	
27	Portland	Husband	$	yes	no	Husband, S. Takata, R. 9 D. #1 Box #154, Elmonte, Cal.	no	no	no	no		no	4	6	2/3				mole near the nose	Japan	Nishida Mura	
28	Portland	Father	50	yes	no	Father, Genosuke Masuda, R. 9 D. #3, P.O. Box #58 a, Santana, Cal.	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	1/2	Brown			mole on the left part of forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Mura	
29	Portland	Self	50	yes	3/1899 yes 9/1914 Cal.	Friend R. Kishino #1210, 4 St., Sacramento, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11		Brown			scar near the right ear	Japan	Naka Mura	
30	Seattle	Self	50	yes	no	Friend H. Gosho. #523 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no		no							a small mole on the left cheek.	Japan	Oka Gun	

Seattle, Wash. 12-14-1915

I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named passengers and that they are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

3-6-7-12-13-14-18-27

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kellenberger

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5792

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, (Insert "another Surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by one or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. F. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, November 21, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Abe	Munekisa	46		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Kobe Shi	Wife, Take, Ekegawa cho, Aga-wa Gun, Koch Ken	Wash.	Winslow
ADMITTED B. S. I. 2	Kawai	U.S. 11-5-15 fr Not shown	26		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Yanai cho	Gaku M. Kawai, #24, Yanai cho Kuka Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Kutani	U.S. 11-2-15 Not shown	40		m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Okinoura	wife, M. Kutani, #452, Okinoura, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	U.S. 7-19-15 Not shown	41	7	m	m	Farmer Laborer	VERIFIED File MAR 15 1916	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Okinoura	Gaku S. Yamamoto, #212, Kafuri-oura, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Compton
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Yamamoto	U.S. 7-19-15 Not shown	22	7	f	m	Housework	VERIFIED File MAR 15 1916	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Kafuri-oura	Gaku S. Yamamoto, #212, Kafuri-oura, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Compton
ADMITTED B. S. I. 6	Makui	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown	23		f	m	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Shinda machi	Gaku T. Matsui, #654, Shinda machi, Chikujo Gun, Fukuoka Ken	Ore.	Airlie
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mitani	U.S. 11-24-15 Not shown	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kami Kawa-ba mura	wife, K. Mitani, #115, Kawara cho Marugame shi, Kagawa Ken	Mont.	Deer Lodge
ADMITTED 8	Yamamoto	U.S. 7-5-15 Not shown	32		m	m	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Kami Kawa-ba mura	wife, Y. Yamamoto, #747, Kami kawa-ba mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9	Yendo	U.S. 10-7-15 Not shown	27		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Tottori Ken	Tohaku Gun	Gaku K. Yendo, Tomari mura Tohaku gun, Tottori Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Kikuchi	U.S. 11-21-15 Not shown	46		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Yehime Ken	Yawatahama machi	Sone N. Kikuchi, #1536, Yawatahama chi Nishiuwa gun, Yehime Ken	Cal.	Redwood
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shinoda	U.S. 7-9-15 Mexican	18		m	s	Musician	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ex Japanese	Kyoto Fu	Fukuchi-yama cho	Gaku N. Shinoda, #20, Fukuchi-yama cho, Amata Gun, Kyoto Fu	California	San Francisco
12																
13																
14	SEATTLE, WASH., 12-1-1915															
15	ADMITTED LINES all ok															
16	HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-6															
17	HELD T. D. LINES 5-10															
18	A.T. White Immigrant Inspector															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. a., 10th December, 1915

5792

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Portland	self	50	yes	3/1903	Wash	Home PO Box #507 Moscow, Wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole near the left side ear	Japan	Ikegawa
2	Seattle	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband, Soichi Kawai, #410, 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Brown	a scar on the left fore fingers	Japan	Miura Shinjiro
3	Seattle	Self	50 yes	yes	8/1902	Wash	Friend Y. Harada #314, 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar on the forehead	Japan	Okuma Miura
4	Portland	Self	200 yes	yes	1897 3/1902	Cal.	Friend Kahichi Fujita, #1, PO Box 53, Compton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar near the left side eye	Japan	Kafuru Miura
5	Portland	Husband	50 yes	no			Friend, Kahichi Fujita #1, PO Box 53, Compton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	a mole on the chin	Japan	I Kisaru Miura
6	Portland	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband, Motonichi Maeno, Hago Wood Cattle, Farm, Airlie, Oregon,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Brown	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Nishi Sumida mura
7	Seattle	self	300 yes	yes	12/1906 12/1906	Wash. St.	Friend, J. Kaneko, PO Box #715 Upper Lodge, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0 1/3	Brown	Black	Brown	one mole on the left hand	Japan	Oranzame Shi
8	Portland	self	100 yes	yes	7/1906 6/1914	Cal.	Friend, T. Maruyama, 8326, South Park Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	mole near the left ear	Japan	Kami nambu mura,
9	Seattle	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband, Mitengo Yendo, #309 Washington st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	2 mole on the forehead	Japan	Tomaisu Miura
10	Portland	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband, Otogorokikuchi, R. F. D. #1, PO Box 215, Redwood Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Brown	Black	Brown	scar on the left hand	Japan	Yawata kama machi
11	Portland	Self	50 yes	no			Friend, Shotaro Morimoto, #1595 Laguna st., San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown	mole on the neck	Japan	Fukuchi yama cho

Seattle, Wash. 12—11— 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

F R Tuttle Lenwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5793

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th November 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Harlow	Lamech	62	6	M M	Saw mill Superintendent	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.		Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Harlow	May Christine	41		F M	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.		Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Harlow	Grace Marian	11	2	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.		Ore.	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Sturge	Ernest Adolphus	5		M M	medicine Doctor	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A.	S. F. Cal.		Cal.	S. Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Sidney	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	Chili	I. Lingagen		Tex.	Ft. Worth
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Rosarleen	1	3	M S	Baby	no	no	American	American	Chili	I. Lingagen		Tex.	Ft. Worth
U. S. CITIZEN	Wagner	Elizabeth C.	28	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	American	American	Chili	I. Manila		Penn.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN	Wagner	Anna Marie	4	4	F S	Baby	no	no	American	American	Chili	I. Manila		Penn.	Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN	Helms	Anny G.	45	11	F M	Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	Chili	I. Corona Soerler		Ind.	Dillsboro
U. S. CITIZEN	Herrman	Arthur Virgil	24	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Carolina	I. Kusaie		Cal.	Oakland
U. S. CITIZEN	Meyer	Vincent	26	3	M S	n.s. Army officer	yes	yes	American	American	Chili	I. Manila		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Pearce	Elizabeth Lim	33	6	F S	Prof. Kobe Missionary	yes	yes	England	English	Japan	Tokyo City	Home 391 Kashiwagi Yodobashi Tokyo Japan		Scotland
13 ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Stechovsky	Alexander	25		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Petrakoff Warsaw	Father Vladislav Petrokoff Warsaw	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Iwanami	Takao	41	1	M M	Mechanical electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	New York	Home William building Broux Chinville ave new york	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Nishimura	Makoto	32	9	M M	Professor of Botany	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Manchuria	Mukden	The South manchuria medical college, Manchuria	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Shindo	Kiyataka	23	2	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Yodobashi-ku	mother T. Shindo 58 Moritume Kikumura Kikugun, Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Yorozu	34	1	M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	S. Francisco	Father H. Yamamoto 364 todoroki Torisumura Hugokigun Saga Ken	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Hae	24	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Saga Ken	Tosu machi	Father H. Yamamoto 364 Todoroki Torisumura Hugoki gun Saga Ken	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	Tojo	Tsune	32	5	M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Ken	Kagoshima City	Uncle S. Otsubo, 466 Nakama Kirimura Kagoyama gun Kagoshima Ken	N. Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 10 1915
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immig. Asst. Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 10-1915
ADMITTED LINES 13
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W. W. Fryer
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 10th December, 1915

5793

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	Seattle	myself	yes	yes 1912 Boston	mrs. J. Pearce 9. Franklen ave Chelsea, mass
13	Seattle	myself	yes	no — —	Mr. Jato friend of California 31 N 7th St the Interbrough Rapid Transit Co, new york city
14	no	myself	yes	yes 1899 1915 N. Y.	Dr. J. Takamine River side drive New York.
15	no	myself	yes	no — —	Friend Mr. H. Tanaka 422 main St. Seattle, Wash.
16	yes	myself	yes	no — —	Friend Mr. Jutaro Nao. 1562 Post St. San Francisco accompanied with husband.
17	no	myself	yes	yes 1912 9/1915 S. F.	
18	no	Husband	yes	no	
19	no	myself	yes	no	Friend Mr. S. Okatan #137 W 123rd St. New York.
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue		England Nottingham
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		U. S. a. Seabeck Wash.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada Vancouver B. C.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		U. S. a. Cleveland Ohio
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		U. S. a Ft-Worth Tex.
no	no	no	no	good	none	2	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Phili. I. manila
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		U. S. a. Philadelphia
no	no	no	no	good	none	1	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Phili. I. manila
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		U. S. a. Dillsboro Indiana.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		U. S. a. S. Francisco Cal.
no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1¼	Fair	light	Brown		U. S. a. New York N. Y.
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		England manchester
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey		Russia Petrokoff
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of cheek.	Japan Nakasu mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Satoyamabe mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the fore & ring fingers of left hand	Japan Kikumura
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Several large scars on the left hand	Japan Tachiwai mura
no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Dark	Black	Black		Japan Okawa machi
no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left side of nose	Japan Kiriumura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Gozawa (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Shidzuoka maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

H. 118.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, *if* within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, as critical as family, the exact amount shown. Money brought over by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H.—118.

5794

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shizuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th November, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tanaka	Taye	33	1	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash.	Mother, Mrs Shizu Tanaka, 178, Tanashi-machi Kita Tamagun, Tokyo fu.	Wash.	Seattle N
ADMITTED	Kono	U.S. 11-Expired - not shown	23		M F N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Sister, Mrs Kuni Kawano, Tozaki-machi Uchigomeku, Tokyo City.	Ore.	Medford ✓
ADMITTED	Ito	Seijiro	18	10	M S	Japan Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Aichiken	Saori-machi	Mother, Mrs Cho Ito, 162, Katsuhan, Saori-mura, Amagun, Aichiken	Cal.	Morgan Hill ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Eichi	53		M M	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Ogden	Wife, Mrs Toi Endo, Aza Miki, Miho-mura, Asegun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Ogden W
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawasaki	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Jomegiro	28	11	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake	Mother, Mrs Tata Kawasaki, Aza Kamagiya Snaemura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Utah	Salt Lake ✓
ADMITTED	Kawasaki	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Tomaci	17	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Inayemura	Mother, Mrs Taka Kawasaki, Aza Kamagiya Inae mura, Yechigun, Shigaken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Saito	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Ichiemon	39	1	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother, Mrs Taka Saito, 1, Omoi mura, Shimotagun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle W
ADMITTED	Saito	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Soyo	15	1	F S	Student daughter	yes	yes	Japan (514)	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Omoi mura	Grand Mother, Mrs Taka Saito, 1, Omoi mura, Shimotagun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Saito	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Isuke	12	9	M S	Japan Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushimaken	Omoi mura	Father, Mr Jumpachiro Suzuki, Omoi mura, Shimotagun, Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Suzuki	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Ume	28	1	M S	Laundry Maid	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Pasadina	Mother, Mrs Ume Watabe, 44 of 10, Matsubara, Watsuyamachi, Todagun, Miyagiken	Cal.	Pasadina W
ADMITTED 12-13-15	Watada	U. 11-24-15 Not shown V/N Denver 820 603	14	1	M S	Boy	4-29-53 yes	1-40-220 yes	7-22-54 Japan	Japanese	Colo.	Denver	Mother, Mrs Ume Watabe, 44 of 10, Matsubara, Mimomi Saigo mura, Mikatagun, Fukuiken	Colo.	Portland ✓
ADMITTED	Uejima	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Kikenoba	32	10	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Mmamiwaigamura	wife, Mrs Yoshi Uejima, 11, Kuroki-machi Toyama City, Toyama Ken	Cal.	Sacramento ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshikawa	U. 9-28-15 Passport Ichibei	46	8	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Furoshimachi	wife, Mrs Katsu Yoshikawa, 70, Hoshimura, Toshida-mura, Naka Shimotagun, Toyamaken	Cal.	Japan 8 ✓
ADMITTED	Minobe	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Yoshikazu	14	8	M S	Japan Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Toyamaken	Toshida mura	Grand Mother, Mrs Ati Minobe, 175, Higashitsu mura, Atsugun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Fairfax ✓
ADMITTED	Hayashi	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Kanaichi	43	11	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchiken	Higashitsu mura	wife, Mrs Sato Hayashi, 1487, Aza Misho, Fujikawa mura, Ugagun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shigemura	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Hirokichi	37	9	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	wife, Mrs Ume Shigemura, 1398, Misho Fujikawa mura, Ugagun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles W
ADMITTED	Inouye	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Shoher	12	9	M S	Student Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokushimaken	Tatsueyamachi	Mother, Mrs Sono Inouye, 92, Kitasendo, Tatsue machi, Nakagun, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Uchida	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Fukuhiro	29	11	M S	Reporter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Fukuoka City	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle, Mr Kanzo Kamio, 135, Aza Shira Minamikata, Shiramachi, Tamanagun, Kumamotoken	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED	Umeki	U. 11-24-15 Not shown Seisaku	32	2	M S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Kagoshima	Kajiki-machi	Mother, Mrs Chuyo Umeki, 369, Kajiki machi, Aragun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Calistoga ✓
ADMITTED	Dokita	U. 10-18-15 Merchant Baker	22	2	M S	Japan Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese Ex	Fukuoka	Yoshidamura	Father, Mr Sukei Dokita, 30 1/2, Kanfe Yoshidamura, Hai Karagun, Ukiha Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
ADMITTED	Nakagawa	U. 11-19-15 Not shown Kame	36	4	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Sodamura	wife, Mrs Ai Hamada, Aza Nemoto Sodamura, Imukamigun, Shigaken	Cal.	Florin ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hamada	U. 11-19-15 Not shown Toraichiro	37	8	M M	Farm labor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	Natsumura Saikaigun, Tottori Ken	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Tsubota	U. 11-19-15 Not shown File 385/1575 Kiyosaku	28	7	M M	Cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Elder Brother, Mr Kisabuto Tsubota, 234, Uchitoh, Sanjomachi, Nagagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamura	U. 11-19-15 Not shown Suenokin	36	1	M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles	Father, Mr Chukichi Kawamura, 447, Oku a mura, Ochima Gun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	Omura	U. 11-19-15 Not shown Tatao	16	1	M S	Japan Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamotoken	Yogofukumura	Else, Sisi, Miss Matsu Omura, Aza Yoshi Shimogo, Yogofukumura, Shimoashikitagun	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED B.S.L.	Misao	U. 11-19-15 Not shown Aya	34	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshimaken	Nishi Katase mura	Father, Mr Tarozemon Miyaji, Nishi Katase mura, Kawabe Gun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Gustine ✓
ADMITTED	Bronch	U. 11-1-15 Boris	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		wife, Mrs Maria Mosza Tomsky, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	Pinkus	Joshua											Sister, Rebeka Kletanoff, Homali, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
ADMITTED	Zirin	Simon											Father, Mr Leon Hampel, Lida Yerushalayim, Russia	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Jerushalimsky	Moses											Friend, Mr Simon Malaroff, Mudskin, China	Wash.	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED	Vorobioff	Spiridon	38		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigov			✓

SEATTLE, WASH., 12-11-1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11

HELD B. S. L. LINES 24
HELD T. D. LINES 5-6-9-20-25-28-11-

A. W. Whit
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., 12-11-1915
ADMITTED LINES 27-29-30

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 18

H. J. Moss
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 10th December, 1915

5794

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle yes	Husband	$50 yes	3 years 1913		Husband Mr Shingo Tanaka 215, 5th Ave. So. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8¾	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nose	Japan	Hakodate
2	Portland no	Husband	$50 no	/		Husband Mr Katsufusa Kono 327 Ivy St. Medford, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right eyelow	Japan	Tukunagamura
3	Portland no	Father	$50 no	/		Father Mr Miyakichi Ito L Castro Marshutell Santa Clara, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	five small moles on the nose	Japan	Saoimura
4	Seattle no	Myself	$50 yes	6/1913 to Japan	Utah	Friend Mr Chusaku Kawaguchi 139 24th St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the eye blow	Japan	Mukaimura
5	Seattle no	Myself	$50 yes	11/1905 8/1915	Utah	Friend Mr Daigoro Hashimoto 135-136, West South Temple, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar upon the lower lip.	Japan	Inageimura
6	Seattle no	Husband	$50 no	/		Together with husband Mr Kameimo Kawasaki.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	2 moles on the left cheek.	Japan	Inageimura
7	Seattle yes	Myself	$50 yes	6/1915 9/1915	Seattle	Friend Mr Yukichi Hozumi R.F.D. No 6, P.O. Box 271, Grantlake work,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a few moles on the left cheek	Japan	Omoi mura
8	Seattle yes	Father	$50 no	/		Together with Father Mr Ichiemon Saito	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole near the temble of left cheek	Japan	Omoi mura
9	Seattle yes	Father	$50 no	/		Together with Father Mr Ichiemon Saito	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the out r. left eye	Japan	Omoi mura
10	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	4/1907 8/1915	Pasadena	Friend Mr Takeshi Utsumi 891, East Colorado St, Pasadena, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Nakuyamachi
11	Seattle no	Father	$50 no	/		Father Mr Masajiro Watada P.O. Box 38, Fort Lupton, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Minami Saigo mura
12	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	3/1906 10/1914	Cal.	Friend Mr Seiji Yokuya P.O. Box [illegible] Napa, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the nose	Japan	Toyama City
13	Portland no	Myself	$50 no	/		Friend Mr Seiemon Yoshimori P.O. Box 214, Napa Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left wrist	Japan	Tokiwamura
14	Seattle no	Father	$50 no	/		Father Mr Uichi Myoke Tal boat, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar near the left ear	Japan	Higashibon mura
15	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	11/1906 9/1913	Cal	Friend Mr Asaichi Yoshimoto, 125, San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a large wart on the left temple	Japan	Fujikawa mura
16	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	3/1903 11/1915	Cal.	Cousin Mr Shosuke Shiotsumura 138, San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Fujikawamura
17	Seattle yes	Father	$50 no	/		Father Mr Arataro Inouye 1103, Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Datuyemachi
18	Portland no	Myself	$50 no	/		Friend T. Hayami #661 washington st. seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	many moles in the face	Japan	Ikura mach,
19	Seattle no	Myself	$50 no	/		Brother T. Umeki (Cousin) 1224, Center St. Calistoga, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	2 small scars on the back finger of left hand	Japan	Kajikimachi
20	Portland no	Myself	$100 $50 no	/		Friend Mr Iwao Nishi #1925 Broadway San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on	Japan	Shidzuoka City
21	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	8/1899 10/1914	Cal.	Friend Mr Motokichi Honjo P.O. Box 53, Florin, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the chin	Japan	Sodamura
22	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	2/1900 7/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Yasujiro Kadowaki 530 Stanyan St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no			5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on rear the nose	Japan	Tatsumura
23	Portland no	Myself	$50 yes	2/1905 8/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Nobei Ueida 118, Los St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left littlefinger	Japan	Shimomura
24	Seattle yes	Myself	$50 yes	4/1903 12/1914	Cal.	Friend Mr Rokeiji Fujimoto 513, 12nd Sex St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forehead	Japan	Kitamachi
25	Seattle no	Father	$50 no	/		Father Mr Keigo Omura P.O. Box [illegible] [illegible] Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	a large mole on the left cheek.	Japan	[illegible]
26	Portland no	Husband	$50 no	/		Husband Mr Sinsuke Miyaji P.O. Box 25, Guadalupe, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the right side of forehead.	Russia	Kiev
27	yes	Myself	$75 no	/		Uncle Mr Asan Maeda Brooklings	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Hair	Brown	Blue	~~a mole on the nose~~ none	Russia	Homel
28	yes	Myself	$50 no	/		~~Friend Mr David Klebanoff 1140 Fulton Pasadena~~ Friend Mr. Rodenberg #1306	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Hair	Brown			Russia	Odessa
29	yes	Myself	$50 yes	/		~~Portsburg Mark. W. Va.~~ ~~Lucia Sierra, Stella~~ ~~Seattle. Wash.~~	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Hair	Black	Brown	a scar on the middle of forehead	Russia	Kherson
30	yes	Myself	$50 no	/			no	no	no	no	good	none	6	1¼	Hair	Black	Brown	~~a scar on the forehead~~ small pace comes at eye		

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

5-6-9-20-25-28

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kellerson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Hidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5795

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the Shidzuoka Maru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. S. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 25th November, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Jenkin	Chaim	24	M	S	Pharmacist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homeli	Father Mr. Isaac Jenkin Homeli, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Jenkin	Lova	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Do Russian	Russia	Homeli	Father Mr. Isai Jenkin Homeli, Russia	do	do
X	Teplitzky	Yegor	21	M			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia			Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Pelgamenshik	Wachman	28	M	S	Engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Brother Mr. Abram Pelegamenshik Kiev, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Wachmanoff	Jasmin	26	M	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father Mr. Haim Wachmoff Kiev, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Kazandjieff	Beba	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Russia	Varna	Wife Mrs. Beba Kazandjieff Varna, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Kaminsky	Israel	28	M	S	Machinist	Can't	Write	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernobyl	Father Mr. Mark Kaminsky Chernobyl, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Ad	Kaminsky	Abram	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrovsky	Father Mr. Mark Kaminsky Alexandrovsky, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Kinsburg	Mordcha Hirsch.	20	M	S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Drimsky	Mother Mrs. Hana Nazd Drimsky, Russia	Pa	Scranton
	Hozansky	Ilia	26	M	S	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Alexandrofsk	Father Mr. Mosha Hozansky Alexandrofsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Ad	Khudominsky	Yakov Mosco	23	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Mirgorod	Father Mr. Yakov Khudominsky Mirgorod, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Yachem	Boruch	23	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinodaf	Wife Mrs. Isolde Yachem Ekaterinodaf, Russia	Pa	Scranton
Ad	Cunovich	Borris Jacob	30	M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Sudak	Father Mr. Dand Zurotnik Sudak, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Basovsky	Velf	28	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Kremenzuk	Father Mr. Slocy Yudovich Kremenzuk, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Verbin	Josef	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melitopol	Wife Mrs. Rahil Bosbosky Melitopol, Russia	Ill.	Seattle
Ad	Feldman	Nathan Charm	26	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Omsky	Wife Mrs. Nahama Verbin Omsky, Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles
Ad	Stoliar	Laban	23	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	do Manchurian	Manchuria	Harbin	Father Mr. Velf Feldman Harbin	Wash.	Seattle
Ad	Pucha	Maria	45	F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelorodof	Mother Mrs. Haya Stoliar Slamy, Manchuria	Wash.	Seattle
													Father Mr. Hurol Klorsky Pelorodof, Russia	Com	Manchuria
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	SEATTLE, WASH. 13-11-15														
25	ADMITTED LINES all														
26	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
27	HELD T. D. LINES 6 & 11														
28	Immigrant Inspector														
29															
30															

VERIFIED P110. DEC 26 1925

VERIFIED P110. DEC 26 1925

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5795

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 10th December, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$35	no			Mr. Hyman Rafkin, uncle 71 East 114th st., New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	scar back of right hand near wrist and scar below middle finger left hand	Russia	Chernigoff
2	yes	myself	$50	no			~~Friend Mr. Aron Sifrin~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4¾	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Chernigoff
3	yes	myself	$51	no			Brother Lewis Polygamovitch	no	no	no	no	good	none							Russia	
4	yes	myself	$50	no			Friend Mr. Daum Davidsong no address New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	a mole on the right side of nose	Russia	Kiev
5	yes	myself	$	no			Sister Miss Rahle Chaitovitch 1691 Washington st Boston, Russia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar between eyebrows	Russia	Ules
6	yes	myself	$	no			Friend Mr. Abram Chudow 107th st New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	forehead face	Russia	Ushernotin
7	yes	myself	$	no			Cousin Mr. Meir Kuchover Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia	Alexandrovsky
8	yes	myself	$	no			Friend H. Katler Chicago 3452 N 12th st. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	no mark	Russia	Dimsky
9	yes	myself	$	no			Friend Mr. Fridman 402 Bulz st. North York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	wears spectacles no marks	Russia	Bragin
10	yes	myself	$	no			Sister Roza Kolle Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Migorod
11	yes	father	$90	no			Brother Mr. Abram Chudow 104 E - 107th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the right side of forehead	Russia	Volgorsk
12	yes	myself	$	no			Sister Shebra Kaku 387 Penrose, Dubois, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6¾	Fair	Black	Brown	a large scar on the edge of right eye	Russia	Smilok
13	yes	myself	$	no			Friend a abram 107th st. new york.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	mole (no mark	Russia	Fremenzuk
14	yes	myself	$50	no			Brother Mr. Moisei Kudovich New York	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	~~Right~~ left upon lip	Russia	Kabrinz
15	yes	myself	$	no			Uncle Mr. Yakov Shutin Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	a small mole on the right cheek	Russia	Framenok
16	yes	myself	$	no			Brother Mr. Lev Ginsburg 1402 Grove st. Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	~~a scar on the right~~ forefinger no mark	Russia	Litovsky
17	yes	myself	$	no			Sister Vela Feldman 264 Charles st. Rowesdale	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Plavsk
18	yes	myself	$	no			Cousin Friend Mr. Benia Neuman 340 Hames st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	a mole on the forehead.	~~Russia~~	Minsk
19	yes	myself	$	no			Husband Mr. Meccarley Rivkin 136 Oak st., Manchester, Conn. Friend Mrs. ~~Betsy~~ Bill Blaschek 83 Union st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	mole left cheek and left side of eye	Russia	Polarkoff
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. 2 — 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

6 v 11 —

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Pellerin

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Tozawa, of the Shidzuoka Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A T White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5795

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Otto

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from NAGASAKI JAPAN NOV 22 1915, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
	U.S. 11-18-15	Not shown	37		M		Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	FATHER I. Kinoshita Fujii. Yokoyamamura Yamagun. Fukuokaken.	Col.	Watsonville	✓
	Kaneguchi	Kenzo															
	U.S. 11-19-15	Not shown	19	5	M	M	Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	FATHER I. Kuge 8 Komachi. Fukuokashi, Fukuokaken.	Ore.	Portland	✓
	Kuge	Ren															
	U.S. 11-19-15	Not shown	35	5	M	M	Barber	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	FATHER N. Nakamura 68 Higashi Kaeda-mura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
	Nakamura	Chohachiro															
	U.S. 11-19-15	Not shown	21	8	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	FATHER N. Nakamura 68 Higashi Kaeda-mura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
	Nakamura	Ren															
	U.S. 11-19-15	Not shown	18	6	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	FATHER N. Nakamura 68 Higashi Kaeda-mura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles	✓
	Nakamura	Fumo															
	U.S. 8-26-15	Not shown	20	2	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	BROTHER Y. Makuota 23 Higashi Kaeda-mura, Kawanabegun, Kagoshimaken.	Cal.	San Bernardino	✓
	Makuota	Yuzo															
	10-9-15	Not shown	35		M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U.S.	Kagoshimaken	FATHER S. Fukuda 693 Kozaemachi, Kamimasadigun, Kumamotoken.	Cal.	Sunnyvale	✓
	Fukuda	Kazuma															
	U.S. 11-19-15	Not shown	22	8	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	BROTHER K. Suyama 7176 Kamiomura, Yamanogun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Thorpe King Co.	✓
	Suyama	Asano															
	U.S. 11-17-15	Not shown	24	8	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamotoken	FATHER N. Yamagata 2764 Otamamura, Kamimasadigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapato	✓
	Yamagata	Ura															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED U.S. P. M. O. 1
ADMITTED U.S. S. I. 2
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED P. M. O. 4
ADMITTED U.S. S. I. 5
ADMITTED P. M. O. 6
ADMITTED U.S. S. I. 6
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

510

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 13 1915
ADMITTED LINES 3-7-8-9
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-4-6
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

OCT 23 1925

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5796

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or both, making the journey for the passage of this alien, or any other alien, or any group or class of aliens, prepaid by others than himself?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		HUSBAND I. Hasegawa 143 main St., Watsonville, Cal.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		HUSBAND I. Kuge Care Furuyama 51 N. 4th St., Portland Ore.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on the first joint of left forefinger.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
3	Seattle NO.	SELF	$150	YES	2-1909 5-1915. Los Angeles	Owns Home. 196 N. main St., Los Angeles, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the root of right ear.	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
4	Seattle NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		Husband accompanied by BROTHER in law	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	~	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole On the right cheek.	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
5	Seattle NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		dest. to Husband, Clemente Hernandez 135 Nth Main St Los Angeles	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the forehead.	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
6	NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		HUSBAND S. Makaroku 362 D. St. San Bernardino, Cal.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	~	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the right cheek	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
7	Seattle NO.	SELF	$50	YES	1-1905 6-1915, Sunnyvale	Own Home. 72 Sunnyvale Cal.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole at the root of right side of neck.	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
8	Seattle NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		HUSBAND J. Suyama, care H. Iseri Hwy 6. Mesa	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the right cheek	JAPAN	Kumamotoken
9	Seattle NO.	HUSBAND	YES	NO.		HUSBAND I. Yamazato. R. F. D. #1 Box 18 Trabato, Wash.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole at right underchin	JAPAN	Kumamotoken
10																				
11																				
12																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC 18 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 1-4-6. List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. R. Lewis

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5797

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", U.S.N., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Ito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle wash

A T Whit

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, NOV 25 1915, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED F. M. O. NONIMMIGRANT	Sumimura Kazuno	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U. S.	Tacoma	Mother, R. Sumimura, 1983 Kannomura, Hiroshima Shi.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED C. & L. 2	Sakamoto Chiu	CERTIFIED U.S. 11-25-15 not shown	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima Shi	Brother, J. Sakamoto, Onagamura, Hiroshima Shi.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miura Fujii	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Labourer R.R.	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U. S.	Spokane	Uncle, J. Yusa, 1097 Ashimoriike, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 4	Tsuru	29 10	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Mother, F. Fujii, Ichiramigamura, Mikagun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. & L. 5	Kusumoto Koma	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F		Japan Lab. Housewife	Can. 135/473	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Brother, S. Kusumoto, 863 Kurahashi Mura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Neb.	Sanben
ADMITTED 6	Ogawa Sako	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, Y. Komaka, 10436 Kurahashi Jimamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Visalia
ADMITTED B. S. I. 7	Sako Yakuro	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Father, K. Ogawa, 2860 Nadamura, Hitakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Lompoc
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sako Shinajo	CERTIFIED U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE ✓	U. S.	Fresno	Brother, M. Sako, 1890 Hiramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Nishimura Jakey	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE ✓	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Brother, M. Sako, 1890 Hiramura, Saikigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED F. M. O. 10	Igami Kakuta	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	S	Japan Labour Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hagawaken	Father, K. Nishimura, 162 Minamimura, Nakatsugun, Hagawaken.	Mont.	Deerlodge
ADMITTED 11	Kaku Kusumaku	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Helper Machinist	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Mother, M. Igami, 88 Yamagatamura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Courtland
NONIMMIGRANT 12	Kaku Aiko	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U. S.	Needles	Father, K. Kaku, 2342 Hakutamura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Needles
ADMITTED 13	Fukushima Sadajiro	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Father, K. Kaku, 2342 Hakutamura, Chikugogun, Fukuokaken.	Cal.	Needles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 14	Yoshimura Wasaburo	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U. S.	San Francisco	Wife, I. Fukushima, 101 Isunugamachi, Fukui Ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15	Yoshimura Jauno	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	F	M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U. S.	Walnut Grove	Brother, J. Yoshimura, 229 Yamagata Mura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken,	Cal.	Walnut Grove
NONIMMIGRANT 16	Hashimoto Shuji	U.S. 11-25-15 Not shown	M	M	Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	Brother, J. Yoshimura, 229 Yamagata Mura, Nakagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal.	Walnut Grove
ADMITTED 17	Rothenberg Leeman	Husband 26	M	M	Clerk	Yid.	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Wife, S. Hashimoto, 208 Edashima Mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 18	Rothenberg Leeman	Matz 5-18-33-#22-30968 Anna 24	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	FATHER Leeman Moses, Ekaterinoslav, Russia.	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 19	Kolodiashny	Fedor 36	M	S	Laborer Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Horlow	FATHER Leeman Moses, Ekaterinoslav, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Witkowsky	Alexander 29 10	M	S	Merchant Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stavropol	Sister, Kolodiashny Handzana, Stavropol, Russia.	Calif.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	Papstal	Sister 27 10	F	S	Merchant Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Sister, Anna Witkowsky, Moscow, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Hollak	Benjamin 34	M	S	Merchant Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	FATHER Paginaki Otton, Vladivostock, Siberia.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Diesing-	Samuel 27 3	M	S	Merchant Brewer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Moscow	FATHER John Hollak, Kovno, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Wiskin	David-	M	S	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin, Shapiro Genosha, Gomel, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Bengis-Emies	Abram 23 10	M	S	Barber Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Gomel	Cousin, Kandel Solomon, Odessa, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Dedesmod	Benjamin 3 10	M	M	Jeweler			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother, Chiral Bengis-Emies, Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Morgulon Dekken	Benjamin 28 3	M	S	Tailor Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	FATHER Matal Dedesmod, Ekaterinoslow, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 28	Zarchin	Solomon 22 8	M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	Cousin, Brotsky Haem, Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Kantojinski	Michael- 23 10	M	S	Barber	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kiew	FATHER Meisei Zarkin Kiew, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Kantojinski	Isegaak 26 7	M	S	Musician	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Zolotonosha	FATHER Yosek Kantojinski, Zoltowata, Lutsin, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle

VERIFIED FILED MAY 18 1916

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except 2-5-7-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5797

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	$50	YES	8-1906 10-1914	Tacoma	HUSBAND Y. Sumimura, 1355 South C St, Tacoma, Wash.-	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut below the right eyelid.	JAPAN	Hirobinaken
2	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	$50	YES			HUSBAND O. Sakamoto, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the left face.	JAPAN	Hirohima Ken
3	Seattle NO	SELF	$50	YES	12-1902 4-1915	Spokane	Previous place, P.O. Box 26 Cushion, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on the left hand	JAPAN	Okayamaken
4	YES	HUSBAND	$50				HUSBAND S. Fujii- 661 Washington St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW			Cut on the last finger.	JAPAN	Okayamaken
5	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	$50				HUSBAND Y. Kusumoto, Sanben, Neb.	NO				GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mamma on the forehead.	JAPAN	Oita Ken
6	Seattle NO	FATHER	$50				FATHER I. Komatsu. Cinco St. Vicalia, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW			Cut on the left forefingers.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
7	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	$50				HUSBAND I. Ogawa, R.F.D. 68 mi. Lampoc, Cal.				NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the right side of neck.	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
8	NO	SELF	$150	YES	8-1910 10-1914	Fresno	Previous place, R.R. 5 Box 95 A. Fresno, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW			Mole on the corner of the left eye.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Macular on the left eye.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
10	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO			HUSBAND K. Nishimura, Box 715 Dyers Lodge, Mont.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW			Cut on the left Small finger	JAPAN	Kagawaken
11	Seattle NO	FATHER	$100	YES	NO		FATHER I. Igami, Box 449 Courtland, Cal.	NO				GOOD	NO	5	6½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Wound on the left hand.	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
12	NO	SELF	$200	YES	4-1906 6-1915	Needles	FRIEND M. Matsumura, P.O. Box 607 Needles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW			Cut on the left forefinger	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
13	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11 3/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the right cheek	JAPAN	Fukuokaken
14	Seattle	SELF	$50	YES	2-1907 4-1915	Los Angeles	FRIEND K. Ohara, 31 Adams St. Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW			Mole on the right cheek.	JAPAN	Fukui Ken
15	Seattle	SELF	$100	YES	10-1908 4-1915	Walnut Grove	FRIEND M. Negoro, P.O. Box 117 Walnut Grove, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1/4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the forehead	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
16	NO	HUSBAND	$50				accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YELLOW			Mole below the mouth	JAPAN	Wakayamaken
17	YES	SELF		YES	12-1906 7-1915	Tacoma	FRIEND I. Makunaka, 1754 Broadway, Tacoma.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the right cheek.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
18	YES	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER Lesman, Isaak. 1444 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	light Brown	Black		Moles on left cheek	Russia	Hankovo
19	YES	HUSBAND	$100				accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO		GOOD		5	2	light Brown	Black		Mole	Russia	Hankovo
20	Seattle	SELF	$50				Uncle, Kolodiashny Vabilim, San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD		5	5	light Brown	Black			Russia	Stavropol
21	Seattle	SELF	$50	NO			Cousin, Blumenko, Blackwell, Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	light Brown	blue		Mole and left eye	Russia	Kowno
22	Seattle	SELF	$50				Climax Williams, Chicago, Ill.	NO				GOOD		6	✓	light Brown	blue		Scar over left eyebrow	Russia	Vladivostock
23	YES	SELF	$28				Vicenzjim Bortoskas, carmel, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	6	light	Black	Blue		Russia	Kowno
24	NO	SELF	$100	NO			Wolf Gershanofsky, New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light Brown	black		Scar on left cheek	Russia	Odessa
25	Seattle	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER in law M. Klor, San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light	black	black	Scar center forehead	Russia	Kowno
26	Seattle NO	SELF	$75. Y. 50.				Dist. John Gershanofsky Mr. Wolf Klor 1625 Webster St. San Francisco Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	light Brown	Black		Scar left ear	Russia	Kremenchug
27	YES	SELF	$50	NO			Wolf Gershanofsky New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light	Black	black	Mole at chin on jaw	Russia	Chatzy Gro
28	YES	SELF	$100	NO			Uncle, M. Kaplan, Pittsburgh, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	light Brown	blue			Russia	Chatzy gro
29	Seattle	SELF	$100 R. 150				Uncle, Plotkin, Jacob. 685 First st. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	light	Brown	blue		Russia	Dolbowskoi
30	Seattle	SELF	$50 R. 150				Brother, Zavelevi, Aron San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	light Brown	black		Mole at chin	Russia	Kiew

Seattle, Wash. DEC 13 1915 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 1-7-9-10 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Ellendewood

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saisow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saisow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5798

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", O. S. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE JAPAN, NOV 25 1915, 19

Verified Dec 2-29-15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Sterlin	Boris	23	10	M	S	Shoemaker Stonecutter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mogilew	FATHER Leiba Sterlin. Mogilew, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sterlin	Matrysa	23	5	F	M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mogilew	FATHER in law. Leiba Sterlin. Mogilew, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Sterlin	Chassia	16	5	F	S	Child Student	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Grand FATHER Leiba Sterlin. Mogilew, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Gandel	Abraham	19		M	S	Boiler Machinist	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Patchaew	FATHER Gandel Heba. Belogorodka, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Horevich	Isaac	28		M	S	Shoemaker			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	mother Ch. Horevitch. Dainak, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Krimsky	Ayon Lew	26		M	M	Foreman Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother Masha Krimsky. Ekaterinoslaw, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Feldman	Paulin	29		F	S	Saleslady (Cutter)			Russia	Hebrew Russian	U.S.	New York	mother Ch. Feldmann. Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED	Horevich	Alexander	24		M	S	Engineer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Harbin	BROTHER M. Horevich. Glerchow, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Martinomin	Napoleon	28		M	M	Carpenter			Russia	Lithuanian Russian	U.S.	Philadelphia	mother Lazori Martinomin. Kowno, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Martinomin	Antonia	24		F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	U.S.	Philadelphia	mother in law. Lazori Martinomin. Kowno, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N
U. S. CITIZEN	Martinomin	Edwin	11		F	S	Family	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew Russian	U.S.	Philadelphia	Grand mother. Lazori Martinomin. Kowno, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N
ADMITTED	Elkind	Samuel	27		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Kobrin	mother B. Elkind. Minsk, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	O
																	✓
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFIED FOR SEP 14 1925

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 inc
NOT ADMITTED LINES
NOTIFIED B. S. I. LINES
NOTIFIED I. D. LINES
A. Uhlig
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5798

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid for any passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		SELF	R.150.	NO			Boris J. Benjamin Sterlin 1712 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	6	light black	blue	mole on forehead	Russia	Mogilew
2		W. BOARD	$39	NO			Mrs. J. Benjamin Sterlin 1712 Yesler Way Seattle, Wash.	NO				GOOD	NO	5	1	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Mogilew
3		FATHER	NO	NO			Accompanied by Mother.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	2		light	brown blue	none	Russia	Mogilew
4		SELF	R.150	NO			Geneva. Herman B. Miller 510 E 6th St New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		light	brown blue	mole on right cheek	Russia	Poltawa
5	YES	SELF	R.150.	NO			Chicago. Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light	Grey black	freckles on right face	Russia	Kovno
6		SELF	R.150				202 Monroe St New York N.Y.	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	4	light	black black	Mole at chin	Russia	Ekaterinoslow
7			$250	YES	1906		Cousin. Margarita Jarrett							5	5	light	brown black	small scar left side neck	Russia	minsk
8		SELF	$50	NO			227 Madison St, New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		light	black black	none	Russia	Gluchow
9	YES	SELF	$150	YES	1905	Philadelphia	Cousin, Margarita Jarrett 227 Madison St, New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	light	black black	none	Russia	Kovno
10	YES	WIFE	None	YES	1909	Philadelphia	Cousin, Geo. Wasserlein Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	light	black black	none	Russia	Kovno
11		FATHER	NO	Yes		U S	Accompanied by Mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		light	brown black	none (Child	Russia	Philadelphia Kovno
12		SELF	$40	NO			J. Elkinds. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light	brown blue	scar center forehead	Russia	minsk
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC 13 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. Ellendewood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

L. Gilardo
M. D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915, at Seattle Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5799

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", O.S.K., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Ito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, NOV 27 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takahashi	Hikotaro			M S	Servant Telegram 7/25/30	YES	YES	JAPAN	EX JAPANESE	JAPAN	Osaka	Mother, R. Takahashi, 562 Sakurai, magune mura, Kimitsugun, Chibaken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tomita	Manzo			M S	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	EX JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken	FATHER N. Tomita, 1063 Oshima-machi, Hotakugun, Kumamoto Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Date	Sukejiro			S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	EX JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tokio	FATHER C. Date, 3367 Eshima, Shi-zokomachi, Kawagoe Gun, Musashi Kuni	Mass.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yurasa	Kachiro			M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	64/ JAPANESE	U.S.	Manhattan	BROTHER I. Yurasa, 5 Enoshizaka-cho, Akasaka-ku, Tokio.	Kan.	Manhattan
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kurane	U.S. Masaji			M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	EX JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken	WIFE C. Kurane, 61 Gionmura, Asagun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Makui	U.S. Genzaburo			M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shizuoka Ken	Grandfather O. Makui, 1286-a, Isai-machi, Hamanagun, Shizuokaken	Utah	
7															
8															
9	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1915														
10	ADMITTED														
11	U. S. I.														
12	HELD F. D.														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5799

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$150.	NO			BROTHER T. Nige, 24 N. 3rd St, Portland, Ore. To visit T. Murata & Co. 253-5-7 Post St. San Francisco, Cal. To the Boston College, Mass.		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole under left eye.	JAPAN	Chiba Ken
2			$200.						NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole under left eye.	JAPAN	Kumamoto Ken
3		FATHER	$300						NO	NO	NO			5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK			Miye Ken
4	NO	FATHER	$120.	YES	8/1908 8/1915	Manhattan	To the Kansas State Agricultural College, Kan. To San Francisco and Hawaii on business tour.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on left side of nose.	JAPAN	Tokio
5	NO		$300.	YES	2/1912				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on the bump of nose	JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
6		FATHER	$120.	NO			FATHER S. Matsui, P.O. Box 204, Ogden, Utah.		NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Shizuoka Ken
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 13 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... country they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished ... amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the actual amount of money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—or No—to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Duplicate.

5800

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", O.S.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ito

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A.R. Whitney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, NOV 27 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Epstein	Isaak	22		M	S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	FATHER Moosha Epstein.	Calif	San Francisco	
ADMITTED 2	Shuster	Oscar	25		M	S	Painter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin, Siberia.	FATHER Shuster Samuel.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 3	Shuster	David	17		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheny gow, Russia.	FATHER Shuster Samuel.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 4	Shuster	Moraie	28		M	M	Painter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheny gow, Russia.	FATHER Shuster Samuel.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 5	Shuster	Faidi	28		F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheny gow, Russia.	FATHER in Law, Shuster Samuel.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 6	Vainer	Abram	28		M	S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheny gow, Russia.	FATHER Leiba Vainer.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 7	Perelman	David	28		M	M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chirasabol	WIFE Leseia Perelman.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 8	Dadinoff Dadinoff	Moses	29		M	M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyshinoff Odessa	Kyshinoff Odessa, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED T.D. 9	Epelbaum	Isaak	38		M	M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	WIFE Vera Dadinoff.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 10	Goldman	Yankel	30		M	S	Painter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	WIFE Ericheva Epelibaum.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 11	Polonsky	Moses	24		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Harbin, Siberia.	Ky.	Louisville	✓
ADMITTED 12	Polonsky	Joseph	19		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother. Dena Goldman.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 13	Polonsky	Emanuel	28		M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Manchuria	FRIEND Grigory Pinsky.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 14	Braverman	Samuel	29		M	M	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yanopka	Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 15	Bandarovsky	Mayer	26		M	S	Carpenter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenka	Manchuria, Siberia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 16	Libkes	Boris	19		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Delipino	WIFE Mania Polonsky.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 17	Bandarovsky	Izrail	20		M	S	Carpenter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Byalistok	Yanopka, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 18	Valshonok	Boris	33		M	M	Sign Painter	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chelipino	WIFE Lewha Braverman.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 19	Kleiner	Ilia	24		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Kamenka, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 20	Gorofsky	Joseph	21		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miena	FATHER Davia Bandarovsky.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED T D 21	Natz	Moses	24		M	S	Mechanic	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miena	Delipino, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 22	Albert	Samuel	24		M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seratof	FATHER Abram Libkes.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 23	Peliavin	David	24		M	S	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheta	Byalistok, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 24	Krapivner	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagonstog	FATHER Davia Bandarovsky.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 25	Klincheveich	Abram	28		M	S	Watchmaker	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klepelt	Chelipino, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 26	Alexandroff Tovbin	Grigori	20		M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Havalovska	WIFE Vera Valshonok.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED 27	Zalman	Zalman	25		M	S	Tinner	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraichy	Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED 28	Podlipsky	David	27		M	M	Dentist	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	FATHER Abram Zaslin.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED 29	Kranitschikoff	Ruvin	23		M	S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Kraichy, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
ADMITTED 30	Sagen	Yakov	21		M	S	Engineer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vershnendinsk	WIFE Mina Podlipsky.	Wash.	SEATTLE	
	Ginsburg	Zemon	28		M	M	Watchmaker	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	SEATTLE	✓

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 13. 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.10.11.12.13.14 15.16.17.18.19.20.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 9-21

C. Ramsey
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19* 5800

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, church, government, or state.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	YES $51	NO			FRIEND Sruler Hohen. Uncle N. Kolyditsky 1758 Farrell St Schenectady, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	Scar L side neck	Russia	Shelby
2	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			Uncle M. Benjamin. 1112 Grand ave. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Russia	Koono
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Uncle M. Benjamin. 1112 Grand ave. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	Light Grey Blue	none	Russia	Koono
4	NO	SELF	YES $100	YES	1908 1913	Comp. New York	Uncle. M. Benjamin. 1112 Grand ave. San Francisco. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Black Grey Blue	Scar on L thumb	Russia	Koono
5	NO	WIFE AND CHILD	YES				Uncle. M. Benjamin. 1112 Grand ave. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair	Black Grey Blue	none	Russia	Koono
6	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			FRIEND Yakow Steinberg. New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	black black	Scar top R. thumb Bald	Russia	Chersopol
7	NO	SELF	YES $58	NO			David Aaronberg. Cousin New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	Dk Grey brown black	Scar R temple	Russia	Berdichev
8	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			Isaak Frenkel. Brother in law New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	black brown	2 moles R jawbone	Russia	Novozybkoff
9	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO			BROTHER Max Epelsbaum. 1071 Preston, Louisville, Ky.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	black brown	none	Russia	Dergeef
10	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			Emily Goldman. Brooklyn, New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	reddish brown	brown Freckles hands & face	Russia	Chikaowitz
11	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			FRIEND N. Klor. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown Grey blue	none	Russia	Yanopka
12	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			N. Klor. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	black brown Grey	none	Russia	Yanopka
13	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			N. Klor. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Ruddy black brown	none	Russia	Yanopka
14	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Kamenka
15	NO	SELF	YES $85	NO			FRIEND Isaak Brodsky. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	black brown	Mole L. Cheek	Russia	Filipino
16	NO	SELF	YES $52	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Russia	Bjalistok
17	NO	SELF	YES $50	NO			FRIEND Isaak Brodsky. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med	light brown Grey blue	none	Russia	Chilipino
18	NO	SELF	YES $58	NO			FRIEND Haim Solomi. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med. fair	Dk Br black brown	none	Russia	Klincy
19	NO	SELF	YES $200	NO			FRIEND Grigory Kraak. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	black brown	none	Russia	Stolinaya
20	NO	SELF	YES $45	NO			Sister Sonia Goldsmith. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Russia	Miena
21	NO	SELF	$50				BROTHER Leo. Albert. 43 McLean St. Boston, Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	brown brown	Scar base R thumb	Russia	Novo Alexandrovsky.
22	NO	SELF	$55				BROTHER Mahaai Pilinsky. Sunnite ~~$20 Hush~~ ~~Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	brown Grey brown	Scratch	Russia	Chita
23	NO	SELF	YES $57	NO			FRIEND Yuda Refus Cousin in Seattle 321 F. Ave Hayes St, San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown Grey black	none	Russia	Dagonzog
24	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	brown blue	none	Russia	Orshof
25	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	light	brown brown	Mole on upper L	Russia	Novgorod
26	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO			Cousin, Dora Marcus. Wife of Jimmy 2021 St. Louis, Mo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med fair	brown brown	Scar on L Hand none	Russia	Kischef
27	NO	SELF	$50	NO			BROTHER L. Padlinsky. Cousin New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	6	Dark	black brown	Scar on L	Russia	Hirson
28	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO			Uncle. Shulem Lessin. New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	brown brown	none	Russia	Stolodub
29	YES	SELF	YES $50	NO			FRIEND Pabal Kantaloviell. San Francisco. Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	light	brown Grey black	Mole on R cheek	Russia	Vetchnuetinow
30	YES	SELF	$50	NO			Uncle. Yakow Ginsburg. Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	Dark	black brown	none	Russia	Krasabaza

DEC 13 1915

Seattle, Wash. 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. Allendewood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash
A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I

5801

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"HAWAII MARU"

I, T. Ito, Surgeon of the ..., O. S. K. (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wash.

A Visiting

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, NOV 27 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Kagen	Abram	33		M. S.	Merchant			Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Wife, Nadezjeda Kagen. Harbin, Siberia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kovalenkoff	Vsevolod	38		M. S.	Merchant Cooperative Worker			Russia	Russian	✓U.S.	Harbin	Sister, Sensoi-Gera Ivanoff, Sewak, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
P. M. O. 3	Terajima	Tsuna	21	2	F.	Housework			JAPAN			Aichi Ken	S. Terajima, 322 Yawatamura, Chitagun, Aichi Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaga	Mitsu	22	4		Housework					✓U.S.	Seattle	M. Koga, 646 Ichinoseximachi, Higashi iwaigun, Iwata Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawauchi	Toki	28	6		Farmer					✓U.S.	Seattle	G. Kawauchi, 931 Misumi-mura, Okuagun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	Arai	Shoichiro	42			Farmer					✓U.S.	Seattle	WIFE K. Arai, 42 Arai Kundan Oya-mamura, Minami Saitamagun, Saitama Ken.	Wash.	Seattle	✓
7																
8																
9																
10	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 13 1915															
11	ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 6															
12	HELD B. S. I. LINES.															
13	HELD T. D. LINES.															
14	Immigrant Inspector															
15																
16	SEATTLE, WASH.															
17	ADMITTED LINES															
18	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
19	HELD T. D. LINES															
20	Immigrant Inspector															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5801

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Races (a person or a kindred, or tribal, people, such as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, or mixed race, as the case may be).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No								6000		5	10	Dark	black	black	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]	Russia	Kainosky
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	10-1914 8-1915	New York	A. Wasciff, 821 Weller St, Seattle, Wash.					6000		5	10	Fair	Brown	blue	[illegible]	Russia	Chistikow
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M. Serajima, 1216 1st. Ave., So. Seattle, Wash.					0000		5	[illegible]						Aichiken
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-1912 8-1915		D. Kaga, 216 South 5th St, Seattle, Wash.							4	7				freckles on face.		Iwataken
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-1902 6-1915.		I. Kawauchi, 672 Miller St, Seattle, Wash.					0000		5	4				a scar on right side of chin		Yamaguchiken
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10-1907 10-1914		To the previous place. Baptist Church. 661 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.							5	3				a scar on right cheek.		Saitamaken
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 13 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 3 ..... List....2, Nos. .....

List....3, Nos. ..... List....4, Nos. .....

F. Rhea Dewood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitow (Name of master, commander, first or second officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

5802

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", O.S.K. (Here substitute "employed by the United States," or "employed by certain Transportation Company named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ito

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915

at Seattle coast

A. W. Hitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, NOV 27 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Axelrod (Aaxrod)	Srol	26	m.	m.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Father A. Axelrod Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
DEBARKED U.S. 2	Sugio	Yojiro	36	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Portland	Brother M. Sugio Takaichi-cho. Higashi-muro-gun, Wakayama-ken	Japan	
DEBARKED U.S. 3	Nomura	Tomio	23	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Fukuoka-ken		Japan	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5907

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 18 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Arthur
Immigrant Inspector

Pub. Doc. 617 Nov 1915

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...LE, DEC 13 1915, *19*

5802

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Stowaway		Yes	1910, 1912	New York.	Eisler, F, Rodman Ned York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black olive		Pimples on Both side of Chest	Russia	minsk
2	no	do	$0.75	yes	2/1906 5/1915	Portland	Brother, Hesamatsu Hara, San Jose, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow black black		Small Mole on the right side of Chest	Japan	wakayamaken
3	no	do	$0.70	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow black black		Small Mole on the left side of Face	Japan	Fukuokaken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC 13 1915 190...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List ...3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F Kilbourne

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitow (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1915, at Seattle Wash

Arnold
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am. Shr Edward R West sailing from Freemantle - Australia, Sept 10, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Puttiming	Alexander	46	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Brother - John Puttiming Riga - Latvia	Montana	Butte Utah
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
[illegible] 19	Halvorsen	Chas	37	M		Seaman			Norway						Outside
[illegible] 20	Nilsen	Herman	36	m		do			do						do
[illegible] 21	Larsen	Hans	21	m		do			Denmark						do
[illegible] 22	Kolinan	Oscar	23	m		do			Russia						do
[illegible] 23	Olson	Gust	25	m		do			Norway						do
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wash Dec 7 1915
Claimeth to have alien seaman who shipped foreign and will remain ashore
Dr Ke. & Ile.
Immigrant Inspectors

Hoquiam Wash Dec 14 - 1915.
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Keeney
P. H. S. Surgeon

Manifest not furnished for Nos 19, 20, 21, 22, & 23.
EJ

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Dec 6, 1915

5803

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Crew on Steamer	$37	yes	1900	San Francisco		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Blue	Tattoo marks left forearm & chest	Russia	Riga
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. ~~S.S.~~ bktne "Aurora" sailing from Sydney, N.S.W., Oct. 8th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Petersen	Ivar A.	30	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	~~Norway~~	Scand	Norway	Kragoe	Brother-Ferdinand Peterson, Kragoe Norway	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Nielsen	Valdemar	25	-	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Alborg	Mother-Ingene Nielsen, alborg, Denmark	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Vikkelso	Hans	22						Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Farbole	Father-Mat Vikkelso, Farbole, Denmark	"	"
4															
5															
6	Above aliens admitted Dec 16, 1915.														
7	Tom L Hyckoff, Inspector.														
8															
9	Medically examined and passed. - See medical														
10	certificate on crew-list.										~~Medically examined and passed Dec. 15, 1915~~				
11															
12											~~Medical Examiner of Aliens~~				
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Angeles, Wash. , *Dec 15th* , 1915.

5804

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Came as seaman	$54.00	No			To engage in U.S. coastwise trade		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Anchor tatt. back right hand	Norway	Kragoe
2		do	48.00	No			do		"	"	"	"	"	6	9½	Light	Lt Brown	Blue	Ship tatt. on left forearm	Denmark	Alborg
3		do	36	No			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Lt Brown	Blue	Life buoy tatt. right forearm	Denmark	Farsoe
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. S. Hansen master, of the Am. Bktne "Aurora", from Sydney, N S W, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of~~ each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alff S Hansen
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1915,
at Port Angeles Wash
Jones Higgs Goff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Steamer ~~S.S.~~ Princeton sailing from Pago Pago, Samoa, Aug 25, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	John Edward	32		m W	Carpenters mate	Y	Y	Samoa	(Samoan) Irish	Samoa	Pago Pago	Daughter: Mary ann Ryan Pago Pago Samoa	Wash	Bremerton
2		In servic U.S. Navy. Will													
3		remain aboard U.S.S. "Princeton"													
4		App. for Naturalization.													
5		Seattle File #2447/627													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Dec
~~Sept~~ 21, 1915
Admitted
W.W. Lynch
Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco Cal, September 19, 1915

5805

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or without having the necessary passport, or not a person of good character, or not intelligent, or deformed or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any false, misleading, or fraudulent statement, or without having the necessary passport, or not a person of good character, or not intelligent, or deformed or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	US Navy Service	Yes	No	—	—	Wm C. Brown Capt Upolu c/o Swift & Co Seattle Wash. Not to land from ship.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Blue Curly	Dk Brown	Tattoo Star back left hand Eagle & Fancy left forearm	Samoa	Upolu
2																					
3																					
4							Medically examined & passed by Dr Underwood Dec 21, 1915. Certificate filed EJ														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5806

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. P. Faille, Surgeon of the Cunard R. M. S. Laconia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Examiners State Board University Medical Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre-Faille Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 15

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Vancouver, December 1, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible] Hans	21	M S	Student	Japan	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Mother Mrs S. Hara [illegible] Japan
2	[illegible] Iwa	20	M W	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Passed at Vancouver BC
Dec 23, 1915
Hugh A. Morrison
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: . .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., *Dec 22* June, *1914*

5806

No. of List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by the corporation, municipality, society, institution, family or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. de Jonge, Master, of the Steamer "Zeeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. de Jonge
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5807

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Louis Faille, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Ocean Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Examiner in Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean Louis Faille

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1915

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Princess Victoria"

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1								[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	China	[illegible]	[illegible]
2								[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	VOID	[illegible]	[illegible]
3								[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	VOID	[illegible]	[illegible]
4								[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Student	-	-	-	-	China	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		-	12/24/15	[illegible]	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
APR
T D 3-1

A 3626012

Van for Nitz 2253 Beach Ave

CERTIFICATE

590.

Number 4 passed at Vancouver, B.C.
Number 1 and number 2 examined and passed under Immigration Law & Chinese Exclusion Law, Dec. 24. 1915.

C.F. Angell, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 11, 1915

14—431

5807

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by friends or others, or has sufficient money to pay his way, or is destitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	No	Self	$10	1913	Seattle	Cousin - Chas Ring, Spring, Lincoln Co Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar mole, back and mouth	China	Sea Ring
2	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$50	-	-	Friend - 1390 Nebraska Ave Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar Rt. hand, Scar Lft. cheek	China	Tai Mo
3	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	$74	-	-	Cousin - 12 Eastern Ave Yakima	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar Rt. eye, Scar Lft. eye	China	Lee Ring
4	Wash	Seattle	No	Father	$75	-	-	Friend - 716 Main St Seattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar each corner mouth. Scar Right	China	Look Yick Sen Ring
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1915,

at [illegible]

Clarence H. Case

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5808

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert, Dec 25, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rapick	Mikeal	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria ~~Serbia~~	Serbian	Canada	Granby B.C.	none	Wash	Seattle ✓
2	Boick	Peter	30		M	S	Miner	No	"	Austria ~~Serbia~~	Serbian	Canada	Granby B.C.	"	Wash	Seattle ✓
3	Rapick	George	29		M	M	Miner	"	"	Austria ~~Serbia~~	Serbian	Canada	Granby B.C.	"	Wash	Seattle ✓
4	Rapick	Peter	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria ~~Bosnia~~	Serbian	Canada	Granby B.C.	"	Wash	Seattle ✓
5	Mëlick	Steven	28		M	S	Miner	No	No	Austria ~~Servia~~	Serbian	Canada	Granby B.C.	"	Wash	Seattle ✓
6			12/27/15				Deceased									
7							F. Wilderman									
8							I. S.									
9																
10	590															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 27. 1915
Admitted Lines. 1.2.3.4.5. No head tax.
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Dec 27, 1913

5808

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1909	Ore		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Austria
2		Yes	Self	$319.00	Yes	1903 to 1910	Wash Salt Lake City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Dark Brown	Brown	"	Bosnia
3		Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1908 to 1913	Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Austria
4		Yes	Himself	$320.00	Yes	1911 to 1913	Ore		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Bosnia
5		Yes	Self	$310.00	Yes	1912-1913	Spokane		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Austria
6									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light	Brown	Grey	"	Bosnia
7																					Austria
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. D. McGillivray, of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. McGillivray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5809

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

K. Hanawa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

Orvet

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

5809

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kawawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicagoan", sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kawawa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1915, at Seattle, Wash.

C. V. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicagokaru" sailing from HongKong, Nov. 30th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ching	Yung	40		M. M.	Housewife	no	no	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Canton	Mrs. Ching Shee, Wife, Hokshan, Canton, China	Georgia	Savannah
2	Ching	Hanne	9		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Canton	Mrs. Ching Shee, Mother, Hokshan, Canton, China	Georgia	Savannah
3	Ching	Wan	11		M. S.	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan Canton	Mrs. Ching Shee, Mother, Hokshan, Canton, China	Georgia	Savannah
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Deserted 12-25-12

Deserted 2-8-13

EATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec. 27th, 1915.

5809

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	self	$10	no			Mrs. Chung Pow (husband) Savannah, Georgia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	yellow-black	dark	dark	Slight scar on right corner of forehead	China	Dunmon, Canton
2	ticket	self	$10	no			Mrs. Chung Yow (father) Savannah, Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Yellow-black	dark	dark	Mole on right cheek	China	Heungham Canton
3	ticket	self	$10	no			Mrs. Chung Pow (father) Savannah, Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yellow-black	dark	dark	Scar on outer corner of left eye	China	Heungham Canton
4																					
5																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2-3 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kellenberger

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hoe, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hoe
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5810

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether persons "sailing therewith" or "employed by or here thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 9th, 1915.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaoki	Akira	24	m.	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Mrs. M. Iwaoki, Home, Tannomiyacho, Kobe	N. Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 28 1915

A. White
Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Dec 28th, 1915.

5810

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, within three years, a keeper of or inmate of a house of prostitution or assignation, or whether she has been within that time a person who has been employed in any such house or place, or who has been directly or indirectly connected therewith or with the exploitation of the person of any prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	with self	Self	Yes					No No No No				good	no	5	6	Yellow	black	black	3 moles on the right ear.	Japan	Takamachi
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. Thomas. Dec. 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or Mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S. S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1914, at Seattle, Wash.

A. T. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5811

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kimura, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had * years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kimura M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 9th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eulman	Nats. 12-19-33-#11-88355.	23	10	S.	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Perm	bro. Abram Eulman father		
2	Eulman	Brendel	28	3	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Perm	bro. Louis Eulman father	Wash.	Seattle
3	Fiedow	Nats. 12-23-33 #4-7950-505 attached	25	6	m.	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Perm	bro. Tik Gee - sister	Wash.	Seattle
4	Fatkovich	Peter	23	3	m.	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Baku	bro. Moses Fatkovich Baku, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
5	Gitelson	Very Nats 11-13-39 Lejor	23	10	S.	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Berdatov Perm	Chernikoff bro. Leiba Gachin father	Wash.	Seattle
6	Lipkovich	Ignacia	42	10	m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Grinsk.	Perm, Russia bro. Leiba Lipkovich mother in law	Wash.	Seattle
7	Lipkovich	Leiba	25		S.	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grinsk	Grinsk, Russia bro. Leiba Lipkovich Gr. mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Lipkovich	Esther	8	7	S.	none student	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Grinsk.	Grinsk, Russia bro. Leiba Lipkovich Gr. mother	N.Y.	New York
9	Lipkin	Hirsh	20	1	m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Gomel	Grinsk, Russia mother in law Lipkin - Gr. Gomel	N.Y.	New York
10	Gornichman	Ed Kyn	19	7		Hebrew	Yes	Not	Russia	do.	Russia	Zurnur	Dist. Bygilwiki, Russia bro. Bouvin Gornichman Father	Wash.	Seattle
11	Weitzel	Josef	23	10	m.	Boot maker	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Grodno	Zurnur, Minskai, Russia bro. Berko Weitzel father	Wash.	Seattle
12	Sarfin	Saul	21	2	m.	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Vilna	Dist. Prodenskai, Antopol, Russia bro. Leiser Bapin father	Wash.	Seattle
13	Levitin	Michael 5-636-519	20	3	m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Vilna	Vilna, Russia mother N. Levitin father	Pa.	Scranton
14	Grinblatt	Naisei	20	2	m.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Kholmi	Mestag Sembinskai, Russia bro. Israel Kalmegenat father	Wash.	Seattle
15	Schaler	Usai Nats 11-24-40 #20-41808	20	10	m.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Kherson	Ust Chernigowka, Russia bro. Gedalia Faivel Kudai father	Miss	Tutwiler
16	Jeusekim	Seman Ner Notz. 2-14-36 & 21-10117	24	2	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Molieff Bragilev	Dist. Chernigowka, Russia bro. Shelo Neuvichem father	Wash.	Seattle
17	Crasin	Victor	32	3	m.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Petrograd Finland	Molieff, Bragilev, Russia bro. Leiser Vichenevski	Wash.	Seattle
18	Vishnevetski	Leiba	26	3	m.	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Petrograd Volotonacha	Dist. Romenskai, Petrograd, Russia bro. Leiser Vichenevski	Ill.	Chicago
19	Schulman	Ethiel	33	3	m.	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Zadonsk	Dist. Pollowskai, Volonacha, Russia wife Esther Schulman	Wash.	Seattle
20	Chebotarev	Ivan	28	9	m.	Thread maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Suvezma Wilenska	Zadonsk, Russia bro. Gratsian Chebotarev father	Pa.	Shula
21	Janiloff	Cesar	23	1	m.	Lumber dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Pogochaff	Suvezma, Wilenska, Russia bro. Israel Janiloff father	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gerfin	Schloma	26	3	m.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Volotonacha	Dist. Pogochaff, Russia bro. Meier Gerfin father	Wash.	Seattle
23	Reinski	Jacob	23	10	m.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Volotonacha	Volotonacha, Russia mother in law	Ore.	Portland
24	Grossbaum	Wolfe	21	1	m.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Roumania	do.	Russia	Cherkassy	Cherkassy, Russia bro. Grossbaum father	Wash.	Seattle
25	Weissbiken	Naisei	22	2	m.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Cherkassy	Cherkassy, Russia bro. Samuel Weissbiken father	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Feldblum	Usai	24	3	m.	Engineer Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Kitomir	Dist. Cherkassy, Russia bro. Fr. Feldblum	Wash.	Seattle
27	Gold	Samuel	24	3	m.	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Kubish	Chernigov, Russia bro. Carl Gold father	Wash.	Seattle
28	Prokopenko	Anton	44	3	m.	Musician Violinist	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Kostow	Kostow, Russia bro. Pol. Prokopenko father	Wash.	Seattle
29	Indenbaum	Naisei	28	2	m.	Gold smith	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Starki	Starki, Russia bro. Pol. Indenbaum father	Wash.	Seattle
30	Katzin	Jacoff	23	10	S.	Labour Mech. trade	yes	yes	Russia	do.	Russia	Yekaterinoslaff	Yekaterinoslaff, Russia bro. Katzin father	Wash.	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 inc.

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1915
ADMITTED LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] S. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 28th, 1915.

5811

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$33.00	no		Fr. Valdemar Cheskin Mayfield Pa not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	10	light	brown	black	no na	Russia	Perm
2	Seattle	Self	$31.00	no		do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	a mole on the left forefinger	Russia	Perm
3	Seattle	Self	$45.	no		Br. Lew Aron Itzkow Montrausken Md. not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	black	black	tattoo on the left hand	Russia	Pskow
4	Seattle	Self	$33.	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	black	black	a mole near the corner	Russia	Baranow
5	Seattle	Self	$35.	no		Fr. H. Chaskin 197 S. Wyoming St Mayfield Pa not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	black	blue	of the right eye a scar on the right	Russia	Perm
6	Seattle Husband		$40.	1908 1910	New York	Bro. Zi Borachowitch (Husband) U.S. Immigrant of Brooklyn, N.Y. not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	forefinger a mole on the left	Russia	Perm
7	Seattle Mother			no		with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	light	brown	brown	cheek many moles on the	Russia	Brinsk
8	Seattle Father			no		with the mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	light	brown	black	face a mole above the	Russia	Brinsk
9	Seattle	Self	$40.	no		Lieber Sona Pochen Rubein not to join 770 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	2	light	black	black	mouth a scar on the left	Russia	Brinsk
10	Seattle	Self	$33.	no		Uncle Elkan Honest man do 312 Diamond Ave Nesley	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	cheek a moles on the left	Russia	Progilewshai
11	Seattle	Self	$40.	no		Jules Jennie Wenus do 1914 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	cheek a scar on thumb nail on the left	Russia	Brinskai
12	Seattle	Self	$33.	no		Cousin Sam Weinberg 306 Penn Ave Scranton Pa not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	forefinger a scar on the right	Russia	Mitykal
13	Seattle	Self	$33	no		Cousin Jacob Lewiton Phila Pa not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		light	black	brown	little finger scar under a mole on the left	Russia	Mitkal
14	Seattle	Self	$30	no		Bro. D Chaleff Tatwilesca Russ.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	black	brown	wrist a mole near a scar on the left	Russia	Bimbirkai
15	Seattle	Self	$	no		Uncle Aaron Rachlenka not to Mich Mich join Cousin Hachim Bolnewski not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	brown	brown	wrist mo. below mark at root a scar on the right	Russia	Konstantinowsky
16	Seattle	Self	$35	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark light	black	black	middle finger a scar on the left	Russia	Chernigowski
17	Seattle	Self	$50.	no		Bro. Trefor Alexmin Ukr. Yorko Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	forefinger a scar on the right	Russia	Krajeles
18	Seattle	Self	$	no		Uncle Pina Pishnewski Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		light	brown	brown	cheek	Russia	Guiluzje
19	Seattle	Self	$66.	no		Brother Mr Yakeman 2092 N. 6th Sto Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med light	black	brown	cheek a mole on the left hair in front	Russia	Golotonosha
20	Seattle	Self	100.	no		Bro. Wm Cherkuker 4359 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk light	black	brown gray	nose a mole on the left	Russia	Kadema
21	Seattle	Self	$	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		med light	brown	brown	cheek a scar on the nose	Russia	Wilenskai
22	Seattle	Self	$61 200.	no		Uncle Jacob Plotkin 685 1st St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	gray		Russia	Pogrochewe
23	Seattle	Self	$ 40.	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	med light	brown	brown gray	nose a scar on the left	Russia	Golotonosha
24	Seattle	Self	$40.	no		Cousin Harry Greer 3745 E 75th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	light	brown	blue gray	ring finger a scar below the	Russia	Cherkasi
25	Seattle	Self	$100 200.	no		Uncle H.P. Kramer not to join 55 Phillips Sto Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dk light	black	brown	left eye a scar on the right	Russia	Odessa
26	Seattle	Self	$37.	no		Br. Sasha Gutman Chicago Ill. not to join	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		light	brown	brown	cheek a scar on the right	Russia	Cherkas
27	Seattle	Self	$33.	no		Cousin O.L. Bowman NH no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark light	brown	blue gray	forefinger a scar on the right	Russia	Letomer
28	Seattle	Self	$41.	no		Daughter Marie Prokopenko	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med light	gray brown	blue brown	forefinger a scar on the right	Russia	Kelish
29	Seattle	Self	$40.	no		Fr. Cousin Moisie Friedberg Mass. Cal. 6911 Lythwood Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	gray	blue	thumb middle of	Russia	Loslow
30	Seattle	Self	$ 5.	no		Uncle Abram Katzen 1162 1st Ave no Msf.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	brown	blue	a scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Okulowo
																		a scar on the right little finger	Russia	Ukolshao

Seattle, Wash. DEC 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Allendorf

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S.S. "Chicagomaru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5812

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hamura, Surgeon of the P.M. "Chicago Maru", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hamura.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 9th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	A. Berkoff	Aron	See 25	3	M. S.	7/2110 good smith for ice Mining	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belagorsk	Mrs. S. Berkowich, Belagorsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Berkoff	Liap	23	3	M. S.	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezlaw	Mrs. H. Berkoff, Berezlaw, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Leonow	Mendel	31	8	M. S.	Tailor Vocalist Singer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikailewsk	Mrs. Rifka Leonow, Tarichiwsi, Mikailewsk, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Goviovich	Michael	17	3	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgoni	Mrs. Leila Goviovich, Wilenskaia, Smorgoni Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 5	Kaminski	Alexander	39	3	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chigirin	Mrs. Lifa Shevelev, Zgirinskaia, Chigirin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Shevelew	Vladimir	28	10	M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mrs. Tony Rabkevkin, Odessa, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Podolsky	Moses	36	2	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	Mrs. Rita Podolsky, Harbin, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Hornsky	Isaiee	43	2	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozowo	Mrs. Abraam Gorberg, Harbin, Russia	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 9	Gorberg	Leon	28		S.	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bordiansk	Mrs. J. Rawich, Vitebsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Rawich	Isak	24	1	M.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vitebsk	Mrs. Anna Rotshkoff, Tula, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 11	Ostinoff	Ivan	21	10	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Tula	Mrs. L. Chekanovich, Kazan, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Chekanovich	Isaak	28	3	M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kazan	Mrs. Abram Grancovsky, Rustaw, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Grancovsky	Meier	29	6	M. S.	Iron worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rustaw	Mrs. G. Chorut, Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Churtinsky	Lennie	19	3	Jr. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Harbin	Mrs. Rachel Berkovich, Mutchichi, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Barnakin	Alexander	36	-	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mutchichi	Mrs. C. Komas, Shimokono mura, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Komae	U.S. 6-21-15- Not shown	50	9	M.	Farmer Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Wakayamaken Mutsunohamacho	Mrs. B. Kameoka, Shitsugahamacho, Onsengun, Ehimeken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 17	Kameoka	6-19-15- Not shown Yaka	27	4	M.	Farmer Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Ehimeken Kukaijimamachi Mura	Mrs. M. Takahara, Kukaijimamachi mura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	El Monte
ADMITTED 18	Takahara	12-9-15- Not shown Sarue	42	7	M.	Spouse wife	yes	no	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mrs. T. Yamazaki, Tsukubogun, Obayamakou	Cal.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT T. D	Eijiri	12-9-15- Not shown Yosuke	52	10	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Hiroshimaken Ushidamura	Mrs. B. Yamamoto, Sanjomachi, Sagaguchi, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 20	Kawamura	12-9-15- Not shown Ichiro	16		S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshimaken Fujiemura	Mrs. T. Kamata, Fujiemura, Numakumagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Kambara	12-9-15- Not shown Tsunekichi	19	0	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshimaken Shimominami mura	Mrs. S. Kambara, Shimominami mura, Kamagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 22	Fujikawa	12-9-15- Not shown Tokimi	21	0	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamagun	Mrs. S. Fujikawa, Shimominami mura, Kamagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 23	Tsutsui	11-9-15- Not shown Tsuneo	40	8	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Hiroshimaken Yamaguchiken Onoyamamura	Mrs. S. Tsutsui, Onoyamamura, Onoguchigun, Yamaguchiken	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED 24	Katayama	U.S. 6-15-15- Not shown Tsuneki	26	6	M. S.	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Okayamaken Kawatamachi	Mrs. S. Katayama, Kawatamachi, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 25	Kato	11-9-15- Not shown Tachikazu	27	4	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Japan	Fukuokaken Kawatamachi	Mrs. A. Kato, Kawatamachi, Onogun, Fukuokaken	Mont.	Fortuna
ADMITTED 26	Kato	11-9-15- Not shown Yoshiko	16	10	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuokaken Kawatamachi	Mrs. T. Kato, Kawatamachi, Onogun, Fukuokaken	Mont.	Fortuna
ADMITTED 27	Kato	11-9-15- Not shown Eitaro	14	4	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Fukuokaken Kawatamachi	Mrs. T. Kato, Kawatamachi, Onogun, Fukuokaken	Mont.	Fortuna
ADMITTED 28	Kondo	A4 154 405 I-404 12-9-15 Not shown Uichi	34		M. S.	Laundryman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Denver	8/9/14	Mrs. B. Kondo, Takamatsushi, Kagawaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 29	Kondo	12-9-15- Not shown Ichiro	18	1	M.	Ironer Housewife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Japan	Takamatsu	Mrs. S. Kondo, Takamatsushi, Kagawaken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT T. D 30	Kondo	12-9-15- Not shown Katsuji	32	10	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 641	U.S.	Sacramento	Mrs. S. Kondo, Shimominami mura, Kamagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento

VISE

VERIFIED FILE OCT 1 1925 PD

Verified Naty 2-28-29

DEPARTED FROM PORTLAND, ORE. 6-3-16-52 VIA WASHINGTON MAIL. PERMANENT

DEC 28 1915

ADMITTED LINES 10 to 30 except F

DEC 28 1915

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 20-27-29

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5812

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., December 28th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	no			Bro: Solomon Burkoff 1615 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	blue	1 mole on face; left cheek scar; 1 small scar index finger	Russia	Pelagonsk
2	Seattle	self	$48	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	light	black	black	rt hand scar	Russia	Borislow
3	Seattle	self	$80	no			Father-in-law Algitzer, Lazar River St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	1 mole on the back of the left hand	Russia	Mikalewsk
4	Seattle	self	$33 $100	no			Brother: Rury Hoffman 37 Catherine St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	1 scar on the left forefinger	Russia	Smorgoni
5	Seattle	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	black	brown	1 scar on the right forefinger	Russia	Chigirin
6	Seattle	self	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	brown	brown	middle finger	Russia	Odessa
7	Seattle	self	$60	no			Bro: Maurice Podolaks 1746 W. Division St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	1 scar end ring finger rt. hand 1 scar on the right	Russia	Wilno
8	Seattle	self	$60	no			Bro: Barel Burnett (Howard) Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	light	brown	blue	forefinger 1 pimple on the right	Russia	Rujan
9	Seattle	self	$600	no			Friend - same as line 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	gray	cheek 1 mole near the corner	Russia	Berdiansk
10	San Francisco	self	$50	no			Friend: Chalitt, Samuel San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	light	brown	blue	of the left eye	Russia	Vitebsk
11	Seattle	self	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	Pit mard left side Chin 1 scar on the left	Russia	Tula
12	Seattle	self	$33 $100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	black	black	ring finger 1 bald spot on the back of the head	Russia	Kazan
13	Seattle	self	$40	Yes	1907	New Haven		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue		Russia	Rostow
14	S.F.	Sister	$30	no	#1908		Bro-in-law 164 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	blond	gray	none	Russia	Harbin
15	Seattle	self	$50 $150	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	gray	1 scar on the right cheek	Russia	Kwatchishi
16	San Francisco	Son	50	Yes			Bro. S. Komai (Son) 1238 Burlington St. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	yellow	black	black	tip end of the left forefinger cut 1 mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ajamura Wakayamaken Kamfaimura
17	Seattle	husband	$60	yes			Bro. K. Kameoka (husband) R.F.D. 1 Box 90, Calmada, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	yellow	black	black	1 mole on the forehead	Japan	Ichimoka Imukaishima nishimura
18	Seattle	husband	$50	no			Bro. S. Ishida (husband) 120 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.½	yellow	black	black	1 scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kiwasemura
19	Yes	self	$60	yes	1903	Portland Ore.	Mr. Seipoko Hotel 20 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.½	yellow	black	black	1 scar on the left forefinger 1 scar on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken Sasyomachi
20	Yes	father	Yes	no			Bro. S. Fujimoto (brother) (Mr. & Mrs. Kamimura (father) 411 South 4th St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1.½	yellow	black	black	forehead 1 scar on the right eye Cid	Japan	Hiroshimaken Fujiemura
21	Seattle	father	Yes	no			Bro. Kamimura (father) P.O. Box 148 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3.½	yellow	black	black	1 scar on the neck	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamaguchiken
22	Seattle	husband	Yes	no			Mrs. Kamimura (husband) 318 E. 4th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7.½	yellow	black	black	1 scar on left fore finger	Japan	Hiroshimura Wakayamaken
23	Seattle	husband	Yes	yes	1907	Hawaii	Mrs. Sanjiro Suetani (husband) Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9.½	yellow	black	black	1 scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken Wakayamaken
24	Seattle	self	Yes	Yes	1910	Ore.	O.T.L. Ca Camp, 4 Drawer, Care.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yellow	black	black	1 scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Okayamaken
25	Seattle	self	$50	Yes	1905-1914	Grand Trunk	Mrs. S. Kato (father) P.O. Box 880, Stevens, Grand Trunk	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	yellow	black	black	ring finger 1 mole on the back of the left hand	Japan	Tsuchamimura Kamiyamamura
26	Seattle	husband	Now	no			with her husband Mrs. S. Kato (father) (With Uncle #25)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8.½	yellow	black	black	2 scars on the upper lip	Japan	Okayamaken Tsuchamimura
27	Seattle	father	Now	no			P.O. Box 880, Stevens, Grand Trunk	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4.½	yellow	black	black	left fore finger cut	Japan	Tsukuhaken
28	Seattle	self	$110	Yes	1907 1915	Spokane Wash.	Mrs. S. Ishida (friend) 123 McClain Ave., Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black	black	1 mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken Kamimura,
29	Seattle	husband	Now	no			with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	yellow	brown	black	1 mole on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken Hiroshimura,
30	Seattle	self	$80	Yes	6/1915	Sacramento Cal.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	brown	black	1 mole on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken Chikaken

Seattle, Wash. DEC 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. R. Henderson

Medical Examiner at Alien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash
A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1907

at Seattle, Wash.

A.V. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chiyo Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec 9th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown					Son Lab.				642		Yoshimura,	Mrs. T. Yokoyama	Yoshimura,		
ADMITTED	Yokoyama	Tetsue	20 6	F.	S.	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Kikuchigun, Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown					Laborer				641		Kurodachijima,	Mrs. S. Tamano Kurodachijima			
ADMITTED	Tamano	Chitaro	51 1	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Iwuno, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	✓
IMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown									641			Mrs. K. Akira, Hayashimacho,			
ADMITTED	Kawai	Chuyeta	44 2	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Port Townsend	Tsukubagun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Port Townsend	N
IMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown					Lawmiss				641			Mrs. Inayoda, Chinomiyamura,			
ADMITTED	Inayoda	Yoshi	37 0	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma	Tsuagun, Kochiken	Wash.	Tacoma	N
CERTIFIED	U.S. 12-9-15 Not shown									641		Chinomiyamura,	Mrs. T. Inayoda, Chinomiyamura,			
T. D.	Inayoda	Kiyue	23 9	F.	M.	Hoya wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Tosaqun, Kochiken	Wash.	Tacoma	
ADMITTED	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown					Laborer	Verified 9-1-26-PL			642		Niwaremachi,	Mrs. G. Nakaoka Niwaremachi,			
	Yokino	Shijuo	17 11	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Kibigun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	U.S. 12-9-15- Not shown									642		Yamadamura,	Mrs. T. Kawabami, Yamadamura,			
	Kawakami	Kaneno	34 4	F.	M.	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Kibigun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Spokane	✓
ADMITTED	Baccaij	Benjamin S.	28	Bi.	B.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Mrs. D. S. Solomon			
✓													Shanghai, China	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED	Baccaij	Lilly	31	F.	M.	Home wife	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Mrs. S. S. Solomon			
													Shanghai, China	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 ex Capt.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 5

A. Schultz
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Dec. 28th , 1915

5813

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or both; whether supported by others or self; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Mr. Kenji Yokoyama (father)													
1	Yes	Father	Yes	no	12/1912		4/6 Okamoto 130, 422 Main St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	2 scar on left little finger	Japan	Kagamidzumura
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	10/1914	Seattle	no	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	brown	Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Kurakashijimamura
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	4/1907 & 2/1915	Vancouver B.C.	no	no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	Right long finger deformed	Japan	Furoshimaken
4	Yes	self	$100 Yes	Yes	3/1907 3/1915	Tacoma	Bro. in Yamawaki (friend) 4/1338 N. Adams St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	numerous moles on both cheeks	Japan	Fukuyamaken Ochinomiyamura
5	Yes	husband	Yes	no			with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole below left ear	Japan	Kisakomura, Kochiken
6	Yes	Father	$90 Yes	no			Mr. S. Makino (father) 558, Couch St., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Niwaecmachi, Okayamaken
7	Seattle	husband	Yes	no			Mrs. Kaputaro Kawahami 211, Bernard St., Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on the chin	Japan	Kamiterumachi Okayamaken
8	Seattle	self	$100 Yes	no			Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Paccaly (nephew) 4 Mason St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Gray	Black	many dark marks on the face	British India	Bombay
9	Seattle	husband	Yes	no			with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Light	Brown	Black	a mole on the left cheek	British India	Bombay
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 28 1915

I hereby certify that the above named a... are not suffering from any physical or ment... defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 5 ..... List....2,..Nos. .....

List....3,..Nos. ..... List....4,..Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S.S. "Chiyodamaru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Gerrard, Surgeon of the U.S. Chicago Mare, Island, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gerrard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1911

at Seattle, Wash

Arthur

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.18-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec 17th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED A 1889 771 V/N L.A. 9/5/33 1	[illegible]	Shikaze	26		M. S.	lawyer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese & Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Mr. S. Hirasa, [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	Etsuji	27		M. Sec.	Middle School teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese & Japanese	Japan	Kyushu-mura, Kyushu	Mr. T. Ueda, [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	Hisa	30	0	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mrs. S. Kuala, [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *Dec.* 28th, 1915

5814

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or both. (Head-tax exempt from those not so able, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	self	yes no 50	yes	3 yrs	to enter the Columbia University New York, N. Y.		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yellow	black	a mole below the left eye	Japan	Shimamura
2	mother	self	yes no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	a mole near the corner of the right eye	Japan	Sakamaki
3	husband	husband	yes yes 3 yrs	yes	3 yrs	in Seattle (wife) 1 yr Broadway, New York, N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		yellow	black	a mole on the right side of the neck	Japan	Sakamaki
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hori, master, of the S. S. "Chicago maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hori

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1915,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1905

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. Foster

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicagoan" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec 12th, 1905.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Rojin	Isaak	19		M.	S.	Laborer Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lintzgi	Bro. Mendel Rojin Father Lintzgi, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2	Latzer	Froiwe	33		M.	M.	Wood maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Harbin	Bro. Yacka Latzer Wife Harbin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Friedman	Nuahem	24		M.	S.	Laborer Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Smolensk	Bro. Haim Friedman Father Slolanich, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kelnicker	Chaskiw Rachel	28		M.	S.	Cap Maker Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Karkov Kolonia	Bro. Cem Kapuzar Father Illworo, Kalonia, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Slepolianesky	Aron	31		M.	M.	Laborer Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Romovelishkoka	Bro. Beja Slepolianesky Wife Romovelishkoka, Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Shneerman	Braiwe	29		M.	M.	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Voltawa	Bro. Vera Shneerman Wife (Voltawa) Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Goldstein	Isaak Lowsa	19		M.	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Liew	Bro. Luis Goldstein Father Liew, Russia	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8	Gurshi	Gersha	25		M.	S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Harbin Angel	Bro. Shmuel Gurshi Brother Angel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Pushin	Poleszf	26		M.	S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrokof	Bro. Koral Lurowsky Grandfather Petrokof, Russia	Conn.	Manchester
ADMITTED 10	Ginzburg	Shaya	27		M.	S.	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Catalinaslaw	Bro. Freida Ginzburg Mother Catalinaslaw, Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Vaserman	Isai	27		M.	S.	Book binder	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Irkutsk	Bro. Jeigori Vaserman Father Irkutsk, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Dobkin	Isaak	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Manchuria Harpin City	Bro. Shumurka Berko Dobkin Father Harpin, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Lipnianesky	Lew	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Beninovich	Bro. Eitel Lipnianesky, Mother Beninovich, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Epstein	Eubin	24		M.	S.	Ver. Nat. 6-12-28 Day clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Smela	Bro. L. Epstein Father Smela, Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Shmuliman	Jakov	25		M.	S.	Locksmith Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Dobrovelichkovka	Bro. Haim Shmuliman Father Dobrovelichkovka, Russia	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Klineerman	Kiwke	35		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Novopavlovka	Bro. Benchin Klineerman Father Novopavlovka, Russia	N. Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED 17	Tartakovsky	Haskel	30		M.	M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Smela	Bro. Lakilia Tartakovsky, Wife Smela, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	Derzhavets	Ewino	28		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Tarashi	Bro. Abram Derzhavets Father Tarashi, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Polykoff	Shapso	20	3	M.	S.	Builder	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Smela Liew	Bro. Adam Polykoff Father Smela, Liew, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Persity	Lazar	25	10	M.	S.	Drug Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Petrograd	Bro. Ethel Persity Petrograd, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Krom	Gersh	44	2	M.	M.	Pharmacist Pharmacy Owner	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Tokmak	Bro. Chema Krom Wife Tokmak, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Eppel	Yakoff	30	3	M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Jerm	Bro. David Eppel Father Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Widorchik	Braiwe	25	10	M.	S.	Laborer Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	Russia	Gomel	Bro. S. Widorchik Mother Gomel, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. & 24	Janabe	Tome	30	2	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	Bro. S. Sato Shizuoka-ken	Idaho	Blackfoot
ADMITTED 25	Sato	Chuyomon	45	10	M.	M.	Farmer Farm Lab.	I-4043	Adj. 1200	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sugar City	Bro. C. Sato Futsuaimura, Fukushima-ken	Idaho	Sugar City
ADMITTED 26	Sato	Chiyaki	16	1	M.	S.	Student	Ver. Nat. 12-10-28		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Futsuaimura	Bro. K. Sato Futsuaimura, Fukushima-ken	Idaho	Sugar City
ADMITTED 27	Yikaido	Matsuji	17	2	M.	S.	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Bro. K. Nikaido Kokuramura, Fukushima-ken	Colo	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED 28	Sugasahara	Usunosuke	45	2	M.	M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	Bro. S. Sugasahara Yokifumi-mura, Katagun, Chisaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 29	Shimizu	Shima	24	9	F.	M.	Housewife	I-4044	1200	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles	Bro. K. Shimizu Nenomura, Takataguu, Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Grill
ADMITTED 30	Yakoone	Otaro	24	1	M.	S.	Railway Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Montana	Bro. K. Nakaone Uyedamachi, Ogatagun, Hiroshimaken	Mont.	Whitefish

DEC 28 1905
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 25 to 30 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 24

HELD T. D. LINES 26

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1905

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Conway Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Allen
Immigrant Inspector

2 An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. December 28th 1905.

5813

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				bro. Heim Rejin (brother) Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	light	brown	brown	a scar on the left cheek near nose	Russia	Klintzy
2	Seattle	self	$175.00 Yes no				bro. Boris Rabner (brother) New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	light	black	Grey brown	a scar on the right forefinger & Scar L Eyebrow	Russia	Mattyssl
3	Seattle	self	$ Yes no				bro. Meer Fruitman (friend) Boston, ~~Mass~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Zaharina
4	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				bro. Nikon Kapulent (brother) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med. light	brown	Grey brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Slutzk Volynia
5	Seattle	self	$210.00 Yes no				bro. David Chagai (brother in law) New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	light	black	brown	the right forefinger & middle finger together	Russia	Dobrovelichkovka
6	Seattle	self	$70.00 Yes no				bro. Cesja Polikoff (sister in law) New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark light	black	Grey brown	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Kobeliaki
7	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes Yes	2/1913	New York		bro. B. Kircher (uncle) #286, Sherman ave, Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med light	brown	Grey blue	~~a mole on the left cheek~~ none	Russia	Kiev
8	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				bro. Haim Lofsack (brother) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		light	brown	Grey blue	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Mogel
9	Seattle	self	$75.00 Yes no				bro. Wiente (Pinkus) (father) #36, Oak St, Manchester, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	light	brown	Grey blue	a scar on forehead ~~a mole on the left cheek~~	Russia	Petrokof
10	Seattle	self	$125.00 Yes no				bro. Philip Stein (brother) New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark light	Black brown	brown	2 moles on the left Cheek & 2 R. Cheek	Russia	Moscow
11	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	light	brown	Grey brown	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Irkutsk
12	Seattle	self	— — no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med light	brown	Grey brown	R Ear slit ~~a mole on the right little finger~~ disfigured	Russia	Kropf
13	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med ½ light	black	brown	a mole on the right Cheek	Russia	Feinkovich
14	Seattle	self	$98.00 Yes Yes	4/1913 2/1914	New York		bro. S. Aburgen (friend) brother-in-law 5 Madison Ave. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	~~a scar on the nose~~ Scar 1st finger R hand	Russia	Smela
15	Seattle	self	$53.00 Yes no				bro. Leib Suratnwich Friend New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	blue	a scar on the back of the left hand.	Russia	Dobrovelichkovka
16	Seattle	self	$100.00 Yes no				bro. Pesha Stigoss (friend) 326 Liffany St, Bronx, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	a big scar on the right hand. lower left a scar on the chin	Russia	Volopavlovka
17	Seattle	self	— Yes no				bro. Selman Pochinsky (uncle) Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	black brown	brown brown	none	Russia	Smela
18	Seattle	self	$8.00 Yes no				no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	black	black		Russia	Tarashi
19	Seattle	self	$150.00 Yes no				Friends in Philadelphia Pa. no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	light	black brown	Grey blue	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Smela Kiev
20	Seattle	self	$100.00 Yes no				bro Jacob (friend) Brother no 307 Cashy Bldg, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		light	Dk Br black	brown black	2 moles on the left Cheek	Russia	Petrograd
21	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes no				Brother in law Samuel Harris New York no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	light	Grey black	Grey blue	a scar on the right ring finger R hand	Russia	~~York state~~ Novovelichkovsky
22	Seattle	self	$60.00 Yes no				Uncle Tobia Neiprais New York no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		light	Dk Br	blue	a mole on the left wrist	Russia	Ladyzoff
23	Seattle	self	$50.00 Yes —				Uncle. Jacob Wicdorchik Brooklyn no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		light	black	brown	a mole below the right eye	Russia	Gomel
24	Seattle	husband	$ no				bro. L. Tonale (husband) N ~~Blackfoot~~ Idaho	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	yellow	black	black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Yokohama
25	Seattle	self	$400 Yes Yes	4/1906 3/1914	Sugar City		5 miles in Sugar City, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0.5	yellow	black	black	a scar on left ring finger	Japan	Fukushima
26	Seattle	father	Yes no				with his father above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.2	yellow	black	black	several moles on face	Japan	Fukushima
27	Seattle	father	$65 Yes no				bro. K. Nikaido (father) R.F.D. #1 Box 67, Fort Lupton, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.7	yellow	black	black	a scar on the left forefinger	Japan	Fukushima
28	Seattle	self	$1950.00 Yes Yes	8/1909 8/1915	San Francisco Los Angeles		bro in law Home 305½ E. 1st street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	a scar on end of right forefinger	Japan	Fukushima
29	Seattle	husband	$66 Yes no				bro. B. Shimizu (husband) Deer Lodge, Grill, Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1.11	yellow	black	black	a scar on left middle finger	Japan	Chiba
30	Seattle	self	$120 Yes Yes	4/1907 8/1914	White Fish Mont.		c/o the Great Northern Railway Co. White Fish, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1.11	yellow	black	black	scars on left ringfinger and little finger	Japan	Kagamashi

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 26-..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

DEC 28 1905

F R Mudeweort

Medical Examiner at Arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5816

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hanawa M.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

A Watts

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec 12th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takagawa	Shiro, Rei	U.S. 12-10-15 Not shown			NON										
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Takagawa	Kusa	U.S. 12-10-15 Not shown	30	3	Ba. Retd. trader	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	El Paso	Bro. S. Takagawa, Hanabusamura	Tex.	El Paso	7
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Gohei	U.S. 12-10-15 Not shown	38	7	Ba. Retd. trader Prof.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Nagahigashihigashiyama, Yamanashiken Bro. S. Yamada, Okayashimura	Tex.	El Paso	✓
ADMITTED	Iida	Koi	U.S. 11-11-15 Not shown	30	3	Ba. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Salt Lake Shimonoshidamachi	Bro. Ch. Iida	Shimonoshidamachi, Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Harada	Taichi	U.S. 11-18-15 Student	24	3	Ba. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ebayama Ebayamamachi, Ebayamaken	Bro. K. Harada, Sannomiyamura	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Takeda	Seiji	U.S. 11-22-15 Student	28	8	Ba. S.	Student To study	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ex. Chio Maru Sannomiya, Fukushimaken Kamisemura, Hyogoken	3-17-24 Bro. S. Takeda Kamisemura, Ibogun, Hyogoken.	Mass. Ill.	Boston Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 28 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 except.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES 2

Immigrant Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *Dec. 28th* *1915*

5816

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	self	$225	Yes	1906 El Paso	To his own home, 408 South El Paso St. El Paso, Texas.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7 8	Yellow	Black	Black	A scar on the back of the left hand	Japan	Yamakawamura, Yamanashiken
2	Tacoma	husband		no		with his husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 8	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole above the left eyebrow		
3	Seattle	self	$70	Yes	1908 Salt Lake	To his own house 177 West South Temple St. Salt Lake, Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the Chin	Japan	Tokio Ogasahimura
4	Seattle	self	$75	Yes	1915	Mrs. T. Tida (brother) 601, Main street, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0 5	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle	self	$200	Yes	no	To enter the Harverd University	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole left chest & lungs A scar on the left little finger	Japan	Okayama Kamibanmuragi
6	Seattle	self	$400	Yes	no	Mrs. M. Shimadzu (friend) Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on the left Chest	Japan	Fukuokimaken Kamisemura Kyogokem
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC 28 1915 ....190 ...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2 ..... List ..2, Nos.....

List.....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Hallidenwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hori, master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hori
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1918,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5817

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jean Paul Taille, Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, Sailing from Yokohama, (State whether "surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Licence from Laval University, Montreal Can., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jean P. Taille
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915
at Victoria B.C.

W. Graves
Immigration Officer.

H 116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver, B.C. Dec 29 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		29		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
2	[illegible]		22		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
3	[illegible]		24		M M	Servant	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Inspected & passed
Dec. 30. 1915
Immig. Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 a
2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Dec 20 [illegible], 1915

5817

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in whole or in part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Government	$11.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Seattle	Francis A. Gould Seattle	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Slight scars R hand under right eye.	China	Canton
2	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar upper right eye.	-	Toi-Shan - Co.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10.00	no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Scar left eye.	-	Toi Shan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS [redacted], from VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hussey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

71 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The year of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), or No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest resident in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19-5118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R & H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

RMS S. S. "Ruahine" sailing from Newcastle NSW, Oct 8, 1915

No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Charles	33	-	M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Australia	Danish Australia	Sydney	None		Calif	San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	Admitted At Port of Entry March Dec 27-1915															
7	Head Tax collected															
8																
9	F. H. Wells															
10	Immigrant Inspector.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash, Dec 27, 1915

5818

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured by change of sex, or by another person, to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Came as seaman	No	No	—	—	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Stout female Young Woman "Shield America" Left Denmark for Canada also Medr fellow.	Denmark	Odense
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		Medically examined and passed																			
7																					
8																					
9		F. H. Watts Medical Examiner of Aliens																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4455

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Lund Jr Mate, of the Am Sch "Canuble", from Neah Bay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Lund Jr. Mate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1923,
at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Brit. S. S. "Maritime" sailing from La Pallice, France, Aug 14, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johannessen	Joseph	46		M. S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S	Anacortes	Friend Quinn Saloon keeper Anacortes Wash.	Wash	Anacortes
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 10, 1915
Admitted Line 1.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., December 7, 1915.

5819

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches. / Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$105.00 Yes	Yes	1906 1913 7 yrs / Wash & Calif.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Med	Brown	Grey	Bald headed	Norway	Grimstadt
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5820

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Akiyama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, December 5th. 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Donohoe	Seeley Thomas	31		M. M.	Dentist	yes	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Brother Mr. Donohoe Shanghai China	Or.	Portland.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Donohoe	Maude	26		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do-	Ore	Portland
U. S. CITIZEN	Leake	Grace M.	34		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	do.	English Spanish	U. S. A.	Portland, Oregon	no	Or.	Portland.
4	Li	Tsze Knaown	40	4	M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Friend Mr. B. F. Ching 447 Honan road Shanghai China	Cal	San Francisco. ✓
5	Li alias Lum Shee	Tsze Known	36	5	F. M.	wife of husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do-	do	do. ✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Tobin	W. Maurice	42		M. M.	Capitalist	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A	Newburyport, Mass.	no	Mass	Newburyport
U. S. CITIZEN	Tobin	Agnes L.	29		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	Mass	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Berry	Francis J.	45	6	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	yes	do.	do.	China	Shanghai	no	Cal	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Berry	Katherine L.	39		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Berry	Purita C.	11		F. S.	Daughter	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Berry	Francis S.	8		M. S.	Son	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	do	do
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEC 31 1915

HOLD B. S. I. Line

HOLD I. D. Line

A. T. S.
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. S. S. examined & issued under immigration law, Dec. 31, 1915.
L. H. Mangels

Non-immigrant visaed
Succession Court, Dec. 31, 1915
Henry A. Mounds
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., December 31st, 1915

5820

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. Yun Li, (brother) 316 3rd St. West Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
5	yes	Imel and Yee Ne	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	none	do	do
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. None ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma Master, of the I. J. Aki maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of December, 1915,

at Seattle Wash

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether cost passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5821

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Aki Maru, Sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19..

at Seattle Wash

Arnold
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Shanghai China, December 5th, 1915.

11—3118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADM 1	Lin	Yuen Wen	22	10	M.	M	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Friend Mrs. H. L. Wong, 447 Honan Rd., Shanghai	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 2	Yen	Ti	20	—	M.	M.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father Yin Chu Hong, Ning Sang Village, Ning Sang District, Ning Po Prefecture, Chekiang, China.	do.	do.	✓
3	Ho	Woo wai	21	3	M.	M.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Yung She Nam Hom village, Ning Sang District, Ning Po Prefecture, Chekiang, China.	do.	do.	✓
4	Hu	Tien	36	1	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife Yung She Ning Sang, Ning Sang District, Ning Po Prefecture, Chekiang, China.	do.	do.	✓
5	Chu	Ki Tong	39		M.	M.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	~~China~~ do.	~~Shanghai~~ do.	Mr. N. T. Chu, Yi Wu, Chekiang, China. Wife Lang She, Yi Wu, Chekiang, China	do.	do.	✓
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 examined & passed under immigration laws Dec 5, 1915 Nos 3, 4 & 5 passed under Chinese Exclusion Law

Nos. 1 & 2. passed under Ch. Exc. Laws Dec. 31, 1915

Henry A. Mounds
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., December 31st, 1915.

5821

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person who has been a prostitute within one year previously; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, express or implied, to induce his coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			$				Friend														
1	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Dr. S. S. Chan, 1916 Sutter St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow	black	black	mole on right side of nose ~~none~~	China	Canton
2	yes	self	100	no	—	—	do. " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	do.	do.	do.	mole on right side of forhead ~~none~~	do.	do.
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Woo Yon Sing, 932 Oxford St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do.	do.	do.	scar on left none	do.	Nam Mon Heung do.
4	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Woo Jun Sun, 932 Oxford St. Cal. No.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do.	do.	do.	scar on left side of neck none	do.	Heung Sang City do.
5	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Mr. Y. S. Chow, Hair Premises, San Francisco Co. Res. San. 718 Grant Ave. St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	Mole under left eye & mole front right ear none	do.	Yi Wuu Chekiang
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							Pt. Townsend Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1915 1915														
10							I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.														
11							List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....														
12							List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....														
13							Medical Examiner of Aliens														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Nona Master, of the S.S. Aki Maru, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Nona
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 ;
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5822

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Nikkei Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1913

at Seattle Wash.

A. W. Fitch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from HongKong, 30th November 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ng	Yuk Fung	19		M S	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Har Ping village of Sun Ning district	Elder Sister, Miss Ng Chin Kum, now resides in Har Ping village of same district, China. Wife Mrs. Ng Fun Pong, Seattle		Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES.														
6															
7	HELD B. S. I. LINES.														
8	HELD T. D. LINES.														
9	A. Stitt. Immigrant Inspector														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No. 1 passed under immigration Law, Dec 31, 1915

No. 1 passed under ch. 64 Law Dec. 31, 1915
Henry A. Mouat
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, U.S.A, December 31st, 1915

5822

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 & 10	No			To join uncle Mr. Ng Hook Leung who is Messrs. King Clothing Co. No. 217 Washington Street, Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Yellow	Black	dark	small black spot on upper lip.	China	Har Ping Village of Sun Ning district
2																					
3																					
4							Pt Townsend DEC 31 1915														
5							Seattle, Wash. 190														
6							I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.														
7							List ...1,.. Nos ..... List ...2,.. Nos														
8							List ...3,.. Nos ..... List ...4,.. Nos														
9							Medical Examiner of Aliens														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nome Master, of the S. S. Hsi Mau, from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nome
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5823

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Shinano Maru, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1905

at Seattle Wash

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Hongkong China, November 30th, 1915

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Boyle	James J	37	3 m	S	Tourist	Yes	yes	American	American	Douglass	Omaha Nebr.	J. J. Cameron M.D. Kearney nebr.	Ill.	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 31 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. White
Immigrant Inspector

Passport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5823

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 31st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, deported by Sundry Civil Act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
																				Montgomery	Rockville Md.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pt Townsend DEC 31 1915, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... ..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Aki Maru, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Noma
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1905,
at Seattle Wash.

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5824

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Akimaru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "now sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Charterers)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Hongkong, 30th November, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							Chinese								
1	Lam	Hin	28		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Cheung Lok district of Kongwo village	Wife Yaahuk, Mr & Mrs Kwun Chan, now resides in Kong wo village of Cheung Lok District, Chinese	Wash.	Seattle
2	Dong	Chi	22		Female Married	Merchants wife	No	No	do	do	do	Sai Chun village of Sunning district	Father Mr Wong Mrs Wong Kew now resides in Sai Chun village of Sunning district, China	do	do
3	Lock	Wong Tan	24		Male Married	Porter Cook	Can Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	do	do	Yan Tung Chy village Sunning dist	Mother, Chin Chi, now resides in Sun on village of Sunning district, China	do	Olympia
4	Lum	She	27		Female Married	American born wife of	No	No	Chinese	do	do	do	Husbands younger brother, Mr Lock Quie Hum, now resides in the Lung village of Sunning district, China	do	do
5	Lock	Lin Jung	9		Male Single	American born Citizen son	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr Lock Quie Hum, now resides in Kit Lung Village, Sun Ning dist, China	do	do
6	Lock	Lin Tuck	5		Male Single	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	~~~ do ~~~	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10	SEATTLE, WASH., ...														
11	ADMITTED U.S.														
12	HELD B. S. I. U.S.														
13	HELD T. D. U.S.														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 and
3 families, head under
minister law Dec. 31, 1915, & No 3 admitted under
Chinese Exclusion Law. E.T. Mangels, Insp.

No. 1 passed inmate
Ch. Ex. Law Dec. 31, 1915
Henry A. Mercer
Insp.

Nos. 4, 5 & 6 admitted under Chinese Exclusion
Law, Jan. 3, 1916.
E. T. Mangels.
Insp.
Jan. 3, 1916

Admitted No. 2 under Immigration Law and
held under Chinese Exc. Law.
J. V. Stewart
Asst. & Chief Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 31st, 1915

5824

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment) or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$1501	No			To join my father, friend, Mr Chin Sennig Nowin Mooey Po wah co No 627 King Street, Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 3/8	Yellow	Black	dark	Mole at right jaw; scar at outer corner of left eye.	China	Tong wo Village Chung Lab District
2	"	Husband	10	no	✓	✓	To join husband Mr wong fook woon W.T. London Company No 219 occidental Ave. Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 3/4	do	do	do	Scar behind left ear.	China	Hoi Ping District
3	"	Self	5	Yes	1 Yr.	Seattle, & Olympia Wash.	To join Uncle Mr Lock Jan Yin, woon King York Co water street, Olympia Washington, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 3/4	do	do	do	Scar behind left eye.	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
4	"	Husband	5	No	✓	✓	To join Husband Mr. Lock Lun Hay now I reside & work as cook at the Hotel Mitchell in city of Olympia, Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 3/4	do	do	do	Slight [illegible]	China	Tong on Village Sun Ning district
5	"	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	To join father Mr. Lock Lun Hay now I reside & work as cook at the Hotel Mitchell, in City Olympia, Wash. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10 3/8	do	do	do	little quantity of Pin mole on face	do	Sun Ong Village Sun Ning dist
6	"	do	✓	No	✓	✓	~~~ do ~~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3 5/8	do	do	do	Nil	do	~~ do ~~
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1915 190 .

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F. Ellis Lemmon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Nome Master, of the S.S. Shi Mau, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. I. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5825

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Shinano Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Str. Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December, 11, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M								Father, M Okada, Mitsukuye Mura Nishi Nagagun		
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M								Grand Father, M Okada, Mitsukuye Mura; Nishi Nagagun, Iyehime Ken		
U. S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Grand Father, M Okada, Mitsukuye Mura Nishi Nagagun		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kuniga	[illegible]	35	M		Ship builder			Ex	Hyogo Ken		Brother, Y Nagami, Nishinomiya, Mukogun, Hyogo Ken	NY	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	31							Hyogo Ken		Brother, Y Nagami, Nishinomiya Mura	NY	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		M A Mallinson		
U. S. CITIZEN	Phillips	John	30	M	S	Mechanic			American	American	Russia	#33, Kozyevka	NY	Brooklyn
CITIZEN	L. O	[illegible]	33	M	S	[illegible]			Italian	Russia	Russia	#32 Kozyevka	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn
9														
10														
11	SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 31 1915													
12	ADMITTED [illegible]													
13	HELD B. S. [illegible]													
14	[illegible] D. [illegible] U. S. A. Whitte													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1435

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. ....., December 31st, 1915

5825

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount of the ready passage money paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			Husband, Lumber Grader, #1214 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Brown	Dk	Black		America	Washington,
2	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes			Father, Lumber Grader, #1214 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					America	Washington,
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes			Father, Lumber Grader, #1214 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no					America	Washington,
4	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes			The United State Steel Produce Company New York	no	no			Good	no	Dk		Brown		America	Washington
5	Seattle	Husband	Yes	Yes			do-	no	no	no		Good	no						Sweden
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes				no	no			Good	no				No mark		Orkney City
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	30 years		wife, K. Phillip, #99 North 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no						England
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes			#32, River [illegible]	no	no	no		Good	no	Fair Brown			No mark	America	N.Y.
9														Dk	6	Dark Blue	No mark		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. ..... DEC 8 1915 .....190..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 3, Nos.....

List ..., Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Noma Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the S.S. Steiermarn, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5826

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, Sailing Thereunto (Here insert whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1905

at Seattle Wash.

A.W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 11, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ohkawa	Kotaro	31	1	m	m	Barber Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan		U.S.	Seattle	Frau K Ohkawa, #1324 Agenoshomura, Ohshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. 2	Ohkawa	Yasu	22	3	f	m	Barber's wife	Yes	Yes	Japan		Yamaguchi Ken	Agenoshomura	Frau K Ohkawa, #1324 Agenoshomura, Ohshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 3	Harada	Yu Kiyo	19	10	f	m	wife			Japan		Yamaguchi Ken	Yashiro mura	Frau K Harada, #111, Yashiro mura, Ohshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Idaho	Emmett
ADMITTED	Sakata	1st Steerage class			m	m	Proprietor					Osaka Fu	Osaka Shi	Mother M Sakata, #6 Konagawa cho, Higashi ku, Osaka Shi, Osaka Fu	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Nakagiri	Shizu	32	11	f	m	wife					Okayama Ken	Ooishi mura	Mother T. Nakakita, #303 Oonishi Arita Gun, Wakayama Ken	Okla	Cushing Cowley
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yada	Yaro Ku	35	10	m	m	Barber Back Houseman	Ver. R.P. 682 779		Japanese 642		U.S.	Lodi-Minami-gata mura	Mother H Yada, Minamigata mura Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Lodi
ADMITTED	Yada	Yasu	17	7	f	m	wife					Hiroshima Ken		Wife K Kubota, 261 Tachibana mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED A 4866 816	Kubota	Mineno	27	7	m	m	Laborer			Japanese 641		U.S.	Los Angeles Co.	Mother H Nakamichi #2667, Nishojima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Campbell
ADMITTED	Nakamichi	Masa	19	11	f	m	Waitress	Ver. R.P. 515	140 #282-7/12488	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Nishojima mura	Father G. Sakamoto, #78 O, Minami-gata mura, Yamagata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Santa Ana
ADMITTED 10	Sakamoto	Yoshi	39	9	m	m	Clerk			Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Minami-gata mura	Aunt H Yendo #706, Atagocho Hiroshima City, Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Seattle
409 Chicago Nat'l - 30-5 A 2715235 ADMITTED 11	Saitoh	Kotora	13	5	f	S	Student Daughter				(51 V)	Okayama Ken	Ichino-miya mura	Mother Y Hattori, #885, Ichinomiya mura, Mikin Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Hattori	Shigetaro	14	10	m	S	Student				(51 V)					
ADMITTED	Higa	Keishin	19	9	m	S	Farm Laborer	Ver R.P. #916507		May 23/1913		Okinawa Ken	Nakagusuku mura	Grandfather S Higa, #280, Isado, Nakagusuku mura, Nakagami Gun, Okinawa Ken	Cal.	Sacramento Fresno
ADMITTED	Makida	Kenzen	40	6	m	m	Laborer			Japan		Okinawa Ken	Unna mura	Wife M Makida, #2333, Unna mura Kunjyan Gun, Okinawa Ken	Ore.	Portland

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 31 1915

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 14 except

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3 5

HELD T. D. LINES 2

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5826

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., December 31st, 1915

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$200	yes	6/1902	Seattle	Home #610, Weller st, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the mouth	Japan	Agens- sho Mura
2	Seattle	Husband Wife	$50	no			#610, Weller st, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar in the middle of forehead	Japan	Kamura Nishi Kata Mura
3	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband, Harukichi Harada Box 251 Emmett, Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the left eye	Japan	Yoshina Mura
4	Seattle	Self	$	yes	7/1907	Seattle	#3224 Main st Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Osaka Shi.
5	Seattle	Husband	$50.	no			Husband, Tashina Nakakita, R.F.D. #4. P.O Box #25. A. Cushing Okla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	Brown	Black	Black	One mole on the left side cheek	Japan	Ooshi mura
6	San Francisco	Self	$50	yes	3/1915	Cal.	Brother, Koroku Yada, #14, N. Main st., Lodi, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Minamigata mura
7	San Francisco	Husband	$50.	no			Brother in law, K. Yada, #14 N. Main st., Lodi, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on fore-head	Japan	Yaye mura
8	San Francisco	Self	$100	yes	7/1907 1915	Los Angeles	Friend K. Hashizume #310 N. Alameda st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left arm	Japan	Gushiku mura
9	Seattle	Husband	$60.	no			Husband, Shuichi Nakanishi, P.O Box #67, A. Campbell, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side of the head	Japan	Nishozima Mura
10	Seattle	Self	$60.	no			Mother in law, Shuichi Hirooka, #413, E. 4th st., Santa Ana, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	2 moles on the Chin	Japan	Minamigata mura
11	Seattle	Mother	$60	no			Mother, Toku Saito, #517, James st., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4 1/3	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hirashima Shi.
12	Seattle	Uncle	$50.	no			Uncle, Kumasaburo Hattori, #308 May Nord Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	Ishino- miya Mura
13	San Francisco	Uncle	$100	no			Uncle, Seijiro Iga, #1209 3rd st. Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forfinger	Japan	Nakagumiku mura
14	Seattle	Self	$60.	yes	8/1904 10/1914	Oregon	Friend S Ban #34 North 3rd st., Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Tattoo on back middle finger	Japan	Unna mura
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. DEC 31 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named al... are not suffering from any physical or menta... defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 2+3 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kellerman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Noma Master, of the S.S. Aki Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noma
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1905,
at Seattle Wash

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5827

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Shin Mara, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1913

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th December, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT															
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT															
NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED 3									641						
GO. 4	Uchida	Tatsuo	11-[illegible]-15	28	M	S			Japanese						
ADMITTED 5						Student			Ex						
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Japanese						
G.O 7	Tatara	[illegible]	16-5-15	30	[illegible]				Ex						
ADMITTED 8						Official			Japanese	Otaka City					
GO. 9	Otaka	[illegible]	U.S. 10 13 11	20					Ex						
ADMITTED 10									Japanese	Amagasaki	Yokohama	Co.			
ADMITTED 11									Ex						
ADMITTED B. S. I. 12		(Certified)							Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokio City				
13									Ex						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Reg 57 11-2-19 Left 237021/8 Dec. 1919

C/A To 0900-H-14461 (2-24-48)

Jul. 464/20

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 31 1919

ADMITTED U.S.

HELD B. S. I.

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., December 3rd, 1915

5827

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1				Several Times	No								Fair	Brown	Brown	No mark	England
2					No								Fair	Brown	Brown	No mark	England
3	Seattle															No mark	
4	Seattle				No											Males over the face	
5																No mark	
6	Seattle															No mark	
7	Seattle																
8	San Francisco				San Diego Marine												
9	Seattle				No												
10	Portland				Self, Brother Tom Spokane Dakota											Left eye is artificial eye	
11	Seattle																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. DEC 8 1915

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner or Assistant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nona Master, of the S. S. Aki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their coast islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their coast islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident of any foreign country who has a permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, without reference to city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien has come).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any) or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be considered as final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money should be stated. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5828

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915

at Seattle Wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rch

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN		Charles	48	- M	S	Book keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Philadelphia	Pa.	Brother Mr. Leon Levy	Pa.	Phila delphia
2	Polychenko	Celia	39	M	S	Book keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Mother Mrs. Maria Kovich Polychenko	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Honberg	Modduph	27	3 M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klenchi	Mother Mrs. Lena Honberg Returned	Wash.	Seattle
4	Krichevsky	Zelman	22	5 M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr. Celia Krichevsky	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 5	Kuramoto	Kuta	21	3 M	S	Business	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kayama ken	Hattori mura	Father Mr. Seizo Kuramoto, 888, tubotsi, Hattorimura, Kitagun, Okayama ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Sakata	Suguru	27	0 M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Osaka shi	Brother Mr. Sakata #6 Konagaracho, Higashi Ku. Osaka Shi. Osaka fu	Wash.	Seattle
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. 12-11-15 Not shown

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 8 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1-5-6 2-3-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

A. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., December 31 1915

5828

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	yes	yes	3 years	Philadelphia	Brother Mr Leon Levy Philadelphia Pa. friend Mr Maker Freeman	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	no marks	Germany	Goersdorf
2	yes	myself	$45				Sister Anna Sviroky 194 Jennyson ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Black	Brown	no mark identification plainly visible	Russia	Skivina
3	yes	myself	$50				Sister Veleka Coltonor 3121 Page St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	no marks on face or hands	Russia	Poltava
4	yes	myself	$50				Friend Mr K. Yatuki #91 North 5th St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11½	Fair	Black	Brown	no mark	Russia	Koroff
5	yes	myself	$450				#322-4 main St., Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hattori mura
6	Yes	myself	$120	Yes	7/1907	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the left side chest	Osaka fu	Osaka shi

DEC 31 1915

Seattle, Wash. 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, ..Nos ..... List ....2, ..Nos .....

List ....3, ..Nos ..... List ....4, ..Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Noma Master, of the S. S. Abe Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sware that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Noma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 ,
at Seattle Wash.

A T White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5829

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S. S. Akimaru, Sailing therewith, (Strike out the word "from" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915
at Seattle Wash

A. W. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tki Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th December, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Kiyo	12	11	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Wife, Mother Mr Kantaro Yamamoto, 5, Kokuchō me, Aoyama minamimachi, Akasaka ku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Kantaro	12	11	M S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mother Mr Kantaro Yamamoto 5, Kokuchōme, Aoyama minamimachi, Akasaka ku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Koyama	Tsunaburo	12	11	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese Ex 642	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Uncle Mr Gon Koyama, 11, Dote Sanbancho, Kojimachi ku Tokyo City		
4	Kitami	Kozaburo	50	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	~~Mr Jun Tsuchiya, 10 Yamashita, Ota machi 4cho Tamagun, Tokyo fu~~ Uncle Mr Kozo Kitami, 10 Yamashita, Ota machi 4cho Tamagun, Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
5	Arizawa	Michi	14	3	F S	daughter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	Father Mr Kozo Arizawa, Furocho, Yokohama City	Wash.	Seattle
6	~~Kawakami~~	~~Yoshie~~	~~20~~	~~11~~	~~F M~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Okayamaken~~	~~Tamagata gun, Kamitamagun, Okayama ken~~	~~Father Mr Matsugoro Kawakami, Same as above~~		
ADMITTED	Kawada	Ohio	64	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Okayamaken	Tamagata gun, Kamitamagun, Okayama ken	Mother Mrs Taku Kawada, 1901 Ozaa Tamyoshi	Ore.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Ichi	21	3	M M				Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Masuemon Taniguchi, 411, Jigozen mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Chiye	2		F M				Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Jigozen mura	Father Mr Masuemon Taniguchi, 411, Jigozen mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Taniguchi	Kiichi	9		M M				Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Masuemon Taniguchi, 411, Jigozen mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED (Certified) F. M. D.	Taniguchi	Mitsuyo	7		F M				Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Jigozen mura	Father Mr Masuemon Taniguchi, 411, Jigozen mura, Saeki gun, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED 12	Komoto	Ukiyo			F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Jigozen mura	Father Mr Keinosuke Komoto, " 526 Ochiai mura, Kawauchigun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Kosa
B. S. I. 13	Iwasaka	Mine	12	11	F M	Dau. Pub.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Shinoshima	Mother Mrs Uka Iwasaka, Domoai mura, Kotakugun, Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Pasco
ADMITTED 14	Nagata	Shichi	12-11-15	Not shown	A1	183	054	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Mother Mr Muto Nagata, 2179 Shimotamura, Kitachigun, Hiroshima ken	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED 15	Nagata	Kameo	12-11-23	Not shown	A1	181	682	S/N	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Mother Mrs Muto Nagata, 2179 Shimotamura, Kitachigun, Hiroshima ken	Mont.	Kalispell
ADMITTED 16	Nagata	Umeo	12-11-25	Not shown									Mother Mrs Muto Nagata, 2179 Shimotamura, Kitachigun, Hiroshima ken	Mont.	
17	Masuda	Yo	30	11	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Onohedamura	Father Mr Chokei Masuda, 704 aza Nambata, Onohedamura, Shimonoshikigun, Hiroshima ken		
F. M. D. 18	Masuda	Yasuo (Certified)	12-11-15	Not shown					Japan	Japanese 642	Hiroshimaken	Onohedamura	Grandfather Mr Chokei Masuda, 704 aza Nambata, Onohedamura, Shimonoshikigun, Hiroshima ken		
ADMITTED 19	Inouye	Yukei	26	9	M S				Japan	Japanese 641	Kanagawaken	Yokohama	Mother Mrs Saku Inouye, 76, Gochome, Tokiwacho, Yokohama City		
NONIMMIGRANT 20	Ueno	Taoichi	21	11	M M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese 641	Wash.	Seattle	Father Mr Shuichi Ueno, 126, Yamashimura Higashiyakushigun, Hiamanashi ken		
21	Ueno	[illegible]	12-11	Not shown					Japan	Japanese 642	Yamanashiken	Yamanashi	Father Mr Shuichi Ueno, 126, Yamashimura Higashiyakushigun, Hiamanashi ken		
ADMITTED 22	Tamikawa	[illegible]	10-11-15	Shown					Japan	Japanese Ex 642	~~Kumamotoken~~	Kumamotoshi	Mother Mrs Akeno Tamikawa, 218, Mitsutomo-mura, Kamegun, Fukuoka ken		
NONIMMIGRANT	Bedroshan	Ushack (Certified)	25		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Detroit	Mr Pedro Kedikian, Oigan on Minina	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 24	Lavchenko	Stephan	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostok	Mr Peniel Rezemo, Vladivostok, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
25	~~Nimchaff~~	~~Moisei~~	18	6	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolevetan	Father Mr Leba Nemetzoff, Kolevetan, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
26	Klavin	Abram	25	9	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostlorno	Mother Mrs Celeda Gurm, Ostlorno, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
27	Renkoff	Elia	34	1	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chelikov	Father Mr Berka Renkoff, Chelikov, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
28	Malmsoff	Lama	36	1	M M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korob	Wife Mrs Luba Malmsoff, Korob, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
29	Bronshtein	Simon	32	7	M S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenka	Father Mr Simka Bronshtein, Kamenka, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
30	Bolotoff	Grigori	26	7	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milito	Father Mr Abram Bolotoff, Militoka, Russia	Wash.	Seattle

VERIFIED File [illegible] OCT 8 1928

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 3 1915
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 24 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 13
HELD T. D. LINES 11-17-18 23
A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 3 1915
ADMITTED LINES 25
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 0-72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5829

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., December 31st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend Mr Takashi Yamamoto 103 4th St Seattle Together with Mother Mrs Shu Yamamoto							4	11	Black	Black	Black	no marks	Japan	Tokyo City
2														5	2	Dark	Black	Black	no marks	Japan	Tokyo City
3	Seattle		$90				The Chicago University Chicago Ill See Friend Mr Nagatoshi Yonagama 1243 North Clark St Chicago Ill							5	10	Dark	Black	Black	two foremarks on the forehead a small scar on the upper lip	Japan	Yamamura
4														5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right ear	Japan	Tokyo City
5		Father					~~Father Mr Yoicai Sengaata 7020 Mann St Seattle~~ ~~Husband Mr Heihiro Kawakami~~							4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	~~a large scar on the finger of right hand~~ a small mole on the forehead.	Japan	Tokyo City
6														5	1					Japan	Yokohama
7	Portland	Father	$50 $100	no			Father Mr Kame Kawada P.O.B. # 35, [illegible]							5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Tokyo City
8		Myself	$50	yes			Friend Mr Katuichi Katayama, Corner Main St & Sixth St Seattle Together with Husband Mr Kenichi [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Small mole on forehead a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Tokyo City
9			$50	no															~~a small mole on the forehead~~ used	Japan	Tokyo Ken
10	Seattle		$50	yes			Friend Mr Kakutaro Ikeda P.O.Box 182, Gazimo Together with Husband Mr Kyuichi [illegible]							5	2				no marks	Japan	Hiro Kawaie Higashi mura
11	Seattle		$50	no										4					a small mole on center of forehead a large scar on the root of forefinger of left hand a small mole on the forehead	Japan	Hera mura
12	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Eunichi Tanaka [illegible] Thorp Junction, Wyo							4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kamiyama mura
13							Husband Mr Yoshihiko Ishizaka R720 # [illegible] Green Lake, Wash							5	0	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Yokohama mura
14	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes			Friend Mr S Miyata P.O. Box # 85, Waterford [illegible] Together with husband Mr Gohachi Nagata							5	1½				small mole upon left eyebrow no marks	Japan	Shirokita mura
15	Seattle													5	0½					Japan	Kita Gohi mura
16	Seattle		$50				Together with father Mr Gozaki [illegible]							5	0½	Dark	Black	Black	two mole on lip no mark	Japan	Shirokita mura
17	Seattle	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Tsunechi Masuda 2005 Nagasaki St Seattle Wash Together with mother Mrs Ito Masuda							4	11½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Onoda mura
18	Seattle		$50	no										4	8	Dark	Black	Black	small scar on forehead a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Onoda mura
19		Myself	$50	yes			No							5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Ichikawa city
20	Seattle	Myself	$200	yes	6/1902 9/1915	Seattle	Friend Mr Inosuke Sakimoto 504 1st East Seattle Together with husband Mr Tadashi [illegible]							5	3½		Black	Black	Scar on end of right eye a small [illegible]	Japan	Tokushima ken
21	Seattle	Husband	$100	no										4	11½		Black	Black		Japan	Tokushima ken
22	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Kurata Kawanami 1st St & Main [illegible]							5	[illegible]		Black	Black	mole on right side of nose	Japan	Tokushima mura
23	Seattle	Myself	$50	yes	1907	Mich	Uncle Mr Sarkis Magardichian 151 Talbot Ave Detroit Mich							5			Dark	Black	Scar on nose	Armenia	Erzinjan
24	Seattle	Myself	R100	no			Friend Mr Eagle Horseman 5176 King Street Seattle, Wash							5			Dark	Black	no marks Scar on the forefinger left hand	Russia	Voronok
25		Myself	$50	no			Friend Mr Naum Rezmikoff # 45 Bracklyn Belmont Ave New York N.Y.							5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	no marks Red spot near ear on neck	Russia	Kiolevetsu
26		Myself	R50	no			Friend Mr Isaia Kohen Boston Mass							5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	no marks Brown spot on neck	Russia	Colouno
27		Myself	R50	no			Friend Mr Isaac Rabbkin New York N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	no mark Scar	Russia	Chelikov
28		Myself	R50				Brother Mr Leon Malinoff 1218 Pine Philadelphia, Pa.							5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	no marks	Russia	Kanelof
29		Myself	R50	no			Friend Mr Josif Celelio # 82 Main St San Francisco, Cal							5	5½	Fair	Black	Blue	no marks	Russia	Kovno
30							Friend Mr Volodia Kaneff [illegible]							5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown	no marks	Russia	Mikalol

Seattle, Wash. 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 11-18-23 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Richardson

Medical Examiner in charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Noma Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Shi Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Noma
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5830

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915
at Seattle, Wash.

Arwhe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ki Kiau" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th December, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stender	Iwan	45		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Son Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Stender	Yakov	15		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Stender	Iwan	14		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Stender	Anna	11	9	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Stender	Ludmila	9	8	F	S	Girl	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Stender	Peter	8		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Stender	Emilia	4	8	F	S	Girl	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinburg	Brother Mr Nikolai Stender Ekaterinburg, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8	Steberg	Emilia	Ver. Nov	15/9/10	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurliand	Father Mr Peter Steberg Kurliand, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9	Steberg	Tamara	1		F	S	Girl	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Kurliand	Grand Father Mr Peter Steberg Kurliand, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
10	Inger	Verner	15		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Father Mr August Inger Riga, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
11	Berenshtein	Moisei	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mstislavl	~~wife Mrs Tribun Berenshtein~~ Mstislavl, Russia	Wash	Seattle
12	Yaroshetsky	Michel	36		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slepok	Father Mr Gersha Yaroshetsky [illegible] Russia	Wash	Seattle
13	Shilliaroff	Lobe	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polaok	~~Father Mr Jacob~~ Shilliaroff [illegible] Russia	Wash	Seattle
14	Shmelikin	Grisha	35		M		Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilev	Mother Mrs Ita Shmelikin Mogilev, Russia	Wash	Seattle
15	Shmelikin	Shaya	22		M		Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilev	Mother Mrs Ita Shmelikin Mogilev, Russia	Wash	Seattle
16	Glimus	Simon	38		M	S	~~Barber~~ Shop [illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jidomir	Father Mr Mats Glimus Jidomir, Russia	Wash	[illegible]
17	Borishanskij	Mordugh	21		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vologda	Father Mr Meer Borishanskij [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Rozenvalds	Solomon	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father Mr Voliff Rozenvalds Odessa, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Fak	Hasia	24		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baku	Wife Mrs Rebeka Fak Baku, Russia	[illegible]	San Francisco
20	Kuro	Shevel	24		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orenburg	Father Mr Gursha Kuro Orenburg, Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Rabinkis	Scholem	24		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Father Mr Abram Rabinkis Gomel, Russia	Wash	Seattle
22	Ratmovich	Abram	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife Mrs Lifsa Ratmovich [illegible] China	Wash	Seattle
23	~~Podolisky~~ Mochovitch	~~Isaak~~ Solomon	19		M	S	~~Student~~ Waiter	~~yes~~ yes	~~yes~~ yes	~~Russia~~ Russia	~~Russian~~ Russian	~~China~~ China	~~Harbin~~ Harbin	~~Father Mr Mihail Podolisky~~ Harbin China	~~Cal~~ Wash	~~San Francisco~~ Seattle
24	Shpektoroff	Yoda	37	4	M	M	Barber (Butler)	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife Mrs Anna Shpektoroff Harbin, China	Wash	Seattle
25	Shenker	Leiba	30		M		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife Mrs Brocha Shenker Harbin China	Wash	Seattle
26	Fishman	Moisei	40		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife Mrs Basia Fishman Harbin China	Wash	Seattle
27	Podolisky	Isack	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Father Mr Mihail Podolisky Harbin China	Cal	San Francisco
28																

VERIFIED File JAN 2 1926

Ver R.P. 1-26-35 #4098 / 8-382 P. 1014391 (not a Samoan) 5828-4

Ver R.P. 1-27-34 #11-97336.

JUL 6 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC 31 1915	DEC 31 1915
ADMITTED LINES	1 to 10 inc.	11 to 27
HELD B. S. I. LINES		
HELD T. D. LINES		
	Immigrant Inspector	Inspector

590

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. End Dec.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, December 31st, 1915

17-31
5830

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or abandonment, or land under law or agreement to practice polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$ 50	no	Lives in Roberts Pa. Same.													Mole upon right eyebrow	Russia	Kliand
2	yes	Father	50	no	1874 Brick St. Living Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
3	yes	Father	50	no	Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
4	yes	Father	50	no	Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
5	yes	Father	50	no	Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0½	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
6	yes	Father	80	no	Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Kuliand
7	yes	Father	80	no	Together with Father Mr Sroan Slender	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
8	yes	Husband Father	50	no	Husband Mr. Frederg 1534 Arch St. Berkeley	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Kuliand
9	yes	Father	50	no	80	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Ekaterinburg
10	yes	Father	50	no	with Uncle Same /	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Kuliand
11	yes	myself	80	no	Friend Mr Josef Feldman Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Kolelno
12	yes	myself	80	no	Friend Mr Monia Goldenberg	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	front tooth	sour on chuck	Russia	Slepost
13	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Hesson Shkliaro 518, South St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	on mark	Russia	Solash
14	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Morris Shmelekim 120 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		no mark	Russia	
15	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Morris Shmelekim 128 Shamokin ave Boston,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Black			no mark	Russia	
16	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Isaak Elmus Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	above forehead	no mark	Russia	Lutomir
17	Seattle	myself	50	no	Aunt Mrs Anna Goldberg 454 Sackman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Fair	Brown Black	Brown		no mark	Russia	Gorinka
18	Seattle	myself	50	no	Uncle Mr Mates Shmelekim 351 Roley St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown		no mark	Russia	Odessa
19	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Nathan Lenkin Broadway ref San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		no mark	Russia	Guritses
20	yes	myself	80	yes	Uncle Mr Rudel Sheberstej New York N.Y.	no						5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		no mark	Russia	Grodno
21	yes	myself	50	no	Friend Mr Vigorchic Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		no mark	Russia	Lomza
22	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Meyagh Retmovich 1761 St Johns Pl. Brooklyn,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		no mark	Russia	Borzuna
23	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Hyman Shenkin 332 East 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown		no mark	Russia	Herson
24	yes	myself	50	no	Brother Mr Frim Shenkin 332 East 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	Light	Black	Blue		no mark	Russia	Gulhof
25	yes	myself	50	no	Friend Mr Jakov Kupferich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	mole under right eye	no mark	Russia	Spichenchy
26	yes	myself	50	no	To Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		no mark	Russia	
27	yes	myself	80	no	To Gregori Kaplan 603 27 Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown		no mark	Russia - Herson	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. DEC 8 1915 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seattle, Wash. 12/31/15 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. J. Underwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Name Master (Master, Owner, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Aki Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Name
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1915,
at Seattle Wash

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

5881

I, C. J. Mrazek, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois and Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Mrazek M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1916

at Chicago Ill.

Edward J. Dunn
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

January 29 1916.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Princess Victoria to S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], December, 1915

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5												
6	Seattle Port for 1916											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Sailed* January 17, 1916

5831

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No		Spain	Brother [illegible]						5	4½					
2	Yes	Self		No		Spain	Husband [illegible]						5	0½					
3	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband [illegible]						5	6½					
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Victoria, B.C. Jan 2, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	* Last Permanent Residence.		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Chan	Guy Hugh Chan	21	6	mal	S.	Student ~~occupation~~	yes	yes	British Canadian Born	chinese ~~yellow~~		Victoria B.C.	Mrs Chan Gee mother Chan Kee 567 Fisguard St. Victoria B.C. Canada
2																							
3								Chan	Yum Sing (Chan)	19	2	m.	m	Student ~~occupation~~		yes	yes	British Canadian Born	chinese ~~yellow~~		Victoria B.C.	Hong Took Chan [illegible] Victoria B.C.
4																							
5								Passed no 1 as a minor to Victoria B.C. who is returning to [illegible] domicile in Seattle - Left Seattle Dec 28, 1914; Passed no. 3 a [illegible] born in Canada.													
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10								Thomas A. Moody Insp.															
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Jan 2, 1915

14—480

5832

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arrangement, payment, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle.	~~yes~~	myself	$50	yes	4 months	Seattle	Queen's University Kingston		no	no	no	no	excellent	—	5	6¼	brownish yellow	black	faint pit on both left temple and left cheek	Victoria B. C.	
2																						
3	Seattle	yes	myself	$18.00 ~~yes~~	~~no~~				Married Adelaide Wife College Seattle Wash					excellent		5	1	"	"	slight line left cheek bone; mole over right temple.	Victoria B. C.	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. CRITTEN *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* PRINCESS ALICE *, from* VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. O. Critten
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN -2 1916 *day of* ____ *, 19..,*

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5833

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. E. P. Gocher, Surgeon of the S.S. Titan, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Medical Board and University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. E. P. Gocher. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1916.

at Seattle, Wash.

T. M. Whitfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tatsu" sailing from Hong Kong, 5th Dec, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1st Final ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Lee	Wing	20		S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Lee Sze Hoi Ping China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wong	Wa Chuck	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong Ore, Mother Hoi Ping China	New	Lindsburg
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Chan	Yong	54		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kok Lin Sam Che Hoi Ping China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Chan	Lee	53		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woo She Sun Ning "	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Louie	Lee	53		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woo She Yan Ging "	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wm	Yuen	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chan She "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wm	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chow She "	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Yoy	Yung	52		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ng She "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wm	Yuen	49		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lee She "	"	"
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Chin	Wing	10	3	S	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wm Yee "	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wong	Jack	57		M	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Chang She "	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 2-11-1916		Chin Yin	28		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fong She "	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Lee	Wm	32		M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Fong She "	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Lim	Yee (Lee)	35		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leen She "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Long	Ng	54		M	[illegible]	"	"	China	"	U.S.	"	Leung She "	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Chun Wah	Jeong	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mon She "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Yot	Yong	23		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Admitted 2-11-1916	Louie	Yon	15		S	Student	"	"	China	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Wong	Hong Chun	19		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louie She Hong Kong "	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Ng	Yuen Lung	25		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yong She "	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Mon	York Chee	43		S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2-11-1916	Leong	Yie	CERTIFIED 20		S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Had 1 12-16	Yu	Lock	35		M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEBARRED. 12-16 7030/8258	Chin	Hong	15		S	Son in father's employ	"	"	China	(51)	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEBARRED.	John	[illegible]	24		M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.?	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3-16	Ng	Shi Wood	44		M	Merchant	"	"	China	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3-16	Ng	Fi Yuen	25		M	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mon Yuen "	"	"
ADMITTED 3-16	Ng	Yuen	28		M	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yong Long "	"	"
ADMITTED 1-22-16	Ng	Gook Yong	15		S	Son in father's employ	"	"	"	(51)	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3-16	Lee	Chong	45		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11/31/15 Deportation found excepting Nos 1-5-6-7-14-15

F. Ellis Jenkins
Agent

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, January 3, 1916.

5833 583

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Jew Toy (father)	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	Dark scar left eyebrow	China	Fon Yung
2	No	"	$2	—	—	Dong Gwong (father) Louisiana New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	Brown	"	"	Mole front right ear	"	Fok Sen
3	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1 Portland	Lee Kee (friend) 1100 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Fair	"	"	Scar on right ear	"	"
4	No	"	$10	"	" Boston	You Pew (uncle) Jackson ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Mole beside right eye	"	Sun Ying
5	Yes	"	$5	"	8 Portland	Yuen Bok 1st st Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	"	Scar on back of neck	"	Yun Ying
6	"	"	$05	"	Chicago	Wong Won (cousin) 22nd st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	"	Sun Yong
7	"	"	$5	"	Buffalo	Wong Noi (cousin) 41 Niagara st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Yellow	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
8	No	"	$10	"	Chicago	Jan Jung (mother) 1117 22nd st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Mole right jaw near ear	"	"
9	"	"	$5	"	"	Jung Ying (uncle) 1117 22nd st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Indian pox mark on forehead	"	"
10	"	"	$5	"	"	Quong Ying (uncle) Madison ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole over right eye	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Yes	"	$1	"	Portland	Wong Jung (cousin) 1 ave st Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	Four black spots right cheek	China	Sun Yung
12	"	"	$10	"	"	G.W. Loftus Treasurer Missouri River st Sioux City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	Scar on throat	"	"
13	"	"	$5	"	"	Lee Yuen (uncle) 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	"	Mole on chest	"	Sun Yee
14	No	"	$3	"	Chicago	Leong Mun Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Four gold teeth front left jaw	"	Fon Yung
15	Yes	"	$15	"	2 Seattle	Yee Sui (cousin) Jackson st Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Negro	"	"	Large scar on forehead	China	Sun Yung
16	No	"	$50	No	—	Chin Kong Yong (cousin) N. Clark st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole front right ear	"	"
17	Yes	"	$10	"	"	Chan Yee Quong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right side mouth	"	Fok Sen
18	Yes	"	$20	"	—	Leong Lee (father) 4 Doyers st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole back right hand	China	Fok Sen
19	Yes	"	$5	"	—	Wong Mun Bo (father) 1117 22nd st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on back of neck	"	Sun Yung
20	Yes	"	$20	No	—	Quai Foi Ne (friend) Washington st Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole under eye nose	"	Sun Yung
21	"	"	$14	No	—	Chan Yong Yee Quong Quong Yee Ave Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	"	Sun Yung
22	"	"	$20	No	—	Leong Yee (father) 4 Doyers st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole top right ear	"	Sun Yung
23	"	"	$5	Yes	10 New York	Sam Lai (brother) 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead	Cal.	Sun Yung
24	"	"	$10	No	—	Chin Get (father) 1725 Main st Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole right side mouth	China	Sun Yung
25	No	"	$20	Yes	Chicago	Quong Yo 1 ave st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	Ill.	Chicago Ill
26	Yes	"	$10	No	—	Hock Moy (cousin) Washington st Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole left eyebrow	China	Sun Yung
27	"	"	$5	"	—	Chin Yook Yung Quong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar left side mouth	"	"
28	"	"	$20	No	—	Lock Quong Yuen (friend) 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar left side mouth	"	"
29	"	"	$5	No	—	Ng Lock Ng (father) 217 Washington st Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar left side mouth	"	"
30	No	"	$20	Yes	1 Chicago	Lee Sam (brother) Archer ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar centre forehead	"	"

I-4-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Lead Master, of the SS "Titan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Lead Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 12
at Seattle, Wash.
Thos. C. Blyckenstaff
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5834

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. P. Gordon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tutan", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington State Medical Board & University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John P. Gordon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Siberia" sailing from Hong Kong, 5 12, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yung	Wong	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Wife Yung Shee China	Wash.	Seattle
2	Lee	Woy	52													
Admitted 2-11-16 3	Lee	Chung	14			S	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Lee Doo Ying "	Miss	Clothingfork
4	Wong	Yee	28			M	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Wife Yee Shee Ying "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Wong	Ching	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wong Yee Ying "	"	New York
do 6	Lem	Ark	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lee Shee Ying "	"	"
Admitted 2-10-16 7	Lee	Poon Yong				S	Son	"	"	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Father Lee Yee Ying "	Miss	Centerville
Admitted 2-29-16 8	Jo	Nguen Wan				S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jo Yee Ying "	Los	Vera Island
ADMITTED 9	Lee	Ong	54			M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee Ying "	Wis	Stones
ADMITTED 10	Ong	Lee	37			"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ong Shee Ying "	Miss	Vicksburg
ADMITTED 11	Lee	Ong	34			S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	China	Toi Shan	Brother Lee Yee Ying "	Miss	Vicksburg
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

510

1/31/17 Dropsies Poss. ex. 1-3-7-8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *January 24* 1916

5834

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 00	Yes		Brother in law friend, Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	Brown	Mole on right shoulder	China	Sun Ning
2	No	"	$30	"		Brother Chuck Gow, Rothschild Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Mole on middle of nose	"	Hoi Ping
3	"	"	$10 00			Brother Chuck Gow (wife), Rothschild Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar over right eyebrow	"	"
4	Yes	"	$10 00	Yes		Yap friend, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on right ear	U.S.A.	Col.
5	"	"	$30	"		Yap friend, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar near wrist right	"	Portland Ore
6	"	"	$20	"		Yap friend, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar over left eyebrow	"	San Francisco
7	No	"	$10 00			Yap father Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar over left eyebrow	China	Sun Ning
8	"	"	$20	"		Yap Kee sung father 1103 Julia ave New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar over center nose	"	"
9	Yes	"	$100 00	Yes		Yap Yee cousin S. 3rd st. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Small scar right eyebrow	"	San Francisco
10	No	"	$50	"		Yap Sam cousin Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	"	Sun Ning
11	"	"	$100	"		Yap Sing cousin Stoneham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar over left eyebrow	"	Sun Ning
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Read Master, of the SS "Titan", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Read Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 191[illegible].
at Seattle, Wash.
Tony L. Lyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5835

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. S. P. Gorden, Surgeon of the S.S. Titan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto & Washington State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. S. P. Gorden, M.B.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Thos. Hyde Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sitka sailing from Yokohama, Dec. 19th/4, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Takeda	Manzo	21	-	M.	S.	Stowaway (Laborer)	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mother - Kura Takeda, 2144 Nakamura St, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dec. 3, 1916.
Held. B. S. I.
Tom L. Hyckoff. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 2nd, 1916. 5835

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in whole or in part, whether he can read any language, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Steerage	No	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar back of neck;	Japan	Yokohama
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Titan, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Read Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Paul L. Kyekoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5836

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

Clarence H. Cruse

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. City of Seattle sailing from Prince Rupert B.C. Jan 7, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	West	Naomi	48	F. W.			yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.A.	Lewiston		Idaho	Lewiston
2															
3	Seattle Wash. Jan 9, 16 -														
4	Lands as U.S. Citizen by														
5	proclamation May 9, 1911.														
6	Clarence H. Cram														
7	Watchman														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rec'd

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan 9", 1916

5836

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, project, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or subjection, or both, to polygamic husband, or of polygamic father, or supported by, having lived with, or married?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			U.S.a Princeton Ill.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4751

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. McGillivray, Master of the City of Seattle, from Prince Rupert B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. McGillivray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1916
at Seattle

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SEATTLE, WASH.
JAN 1 - 1916
RECEIVED
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr "Espada" sailing from Melbourne - Australia, October 14, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nillson	Frank	18			Seaman			British Australia	Scandinavian	Australia	Melbourne	Father - Edward Nillson Launceston - Australia	Wash	Aberdeen
2	Sorensen	Vigo	28			"			Denmark	"	Denmark	Nakskov	Father - Axel Sorensen Nakskov - Denmark	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn Jan 4 - 1916
Admitted above two alien seamen who shipped foreign.
No 1 will land and No 2 will will reship coastwise
Parke. Ellis
Immigrant Inspector.

Seguim Wn Jan 11 - 16
Examined & passed
R. Frederick Rankin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Jan 2, 1916

5837

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cause as seaman	$40	No	—		No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Medium DK	M. Hazel	Cut scar under finger right hand	Australia	Melbourne
2	"	"	$65	yes 1913	San Francisco as seaman ret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue Tattoo marks on both thumbs	Denmark	Nakskov
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2496

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am Sh Estrada, from Melbourne, Aust., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas North
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1916,
at Aberdeen - Wash.

Parker Willis
Immigration Officer.

11—III

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JAN 8 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R&A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

For S.S. Saxonia sailing from Yokohama, Japan, July 3, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schaaf	Otto Albert	32		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	Mrs Charlotte Anna Schaaf (Wife) 88 Lohmuhlens St. Altona, Germany	Kans	Bonner Springs
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 5. 1916
Admitted Line 1.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, July 19, 1914. 5838

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle Yes	Self	$150.00	U.S. Seaman only NY	Mrs Susanne Schaefdient Bonner Springs. Kansas.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on L thumb	Germany	Rotzsch
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5839

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Mrazek, Surgeon of the Montreal, Canadian Pacific, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Mrazek M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1916

at Quebec P.Q.

John F. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. R M S Empress and Princess Adriatic sailing from Vancouver, B. C. Dec 8, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
1	Lee Ong	45	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
2	Lee Ong	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
3	Lee Ong	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes Yes	USA	Chinese	Portland, Ore	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
4	Lee Ong	48	M	M	Cook	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Walla Walla Wash
5	Lee Chung	41	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
6	Lee	60	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
7	Lee	42	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
8	Lee	55	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Portland Ore	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Portland Ore
9	Lee Gee	25	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Seattle Wash
10	Lee	41	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Philadelphia Pa
11	Lee	36	M	M	Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Helena Mont
12	Lee	44	M	M	Cook	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	Helena Mont	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Helena Mont
13	Lee	588			CERTIFIED 49 Merch	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Ong wife Yee Shee China	Minneapolis Minn
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

590

1/5/16. Inspected & passed except #13

F. Pelletdeau
A. P. Terry

Examined and admitted Jan. 5 1916 above persons except No. 13 under Immigration Law and held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.

J. V. Stewart
Ch. Imm. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. B.C. , Jan. 5th, 1915

5839

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hamlin, Master, of the Princess Adelaide, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hamlin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 5 1916, 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P/A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr Beulah sailing from Honolulu H.I., Dec 1, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Axel	21	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - Niels Anderson Copenhagen - Denmark	H.I.	Honolulu
2															
3															
4	590 /														
5	Aberdeen Wn Dec 27-1915														
6	Admitted alien seaman who will resume														
7	either Coastwise or foreign - probable Coastwise														
8	Stuke Ellis														
9	Immigrant Inspector.														
10															
11															
12	Norman Wash Jan 3, 1916														
13	Examined & passed														
14	F. Frederick Keam														
15	A.I.I. Inspector.														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash., Dec 27, 1915

5840

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to the authority of the Government of the United States, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or who has been previously deported and excluded, and if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?													
1	Came as seaman	$75	yes	was seaman	1910	New York	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	lt	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4852

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am Sch Beulah, from Honolulu H.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1915

at Aberdeen Wn

Pinkerton
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien(s) alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R/H -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Peruvian S. S. Brk "Stella" sailing from Callao, Peru, July 3, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dilustro	Francesco	36		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Chile	Arica	Friend Antonio Nores Arica, Chile.	N.Y.	New York.
2															
3	5907														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Dec. 22, 1915.
Admitted Line No. 1
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 17, 1915

5841

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both? (For men and inexperienced women in doubt, or supposed by examiner to be, write "?")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		No			Sister (Widow) Orsola Dilustro 332 Palermo St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med Brown	Grey	None	S Italy / Forio D. Ischia Prov. Napoli
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Vieltoourur (Australia) (C.) 14, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	?	?	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5	[illegible]					Police servant									
6															
7															
8	Admitted in transit. Proceeding [illegible]														
9	does not remain [illegible]														
10	return through [illegible]														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAst _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fort Monroe Mark, June 6, 19 6

5842

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self Sidonia wages 50	No	-			Father Samuel Kaser Fort Mill, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	Scar 5 7			Light Brown Brown		Germany	Kaser Bayern
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4347

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the "Ventura", from "Melbourne", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and~~ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED JAN 7 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5843

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Tamba Maru, thereof, (State whether Surgeon employed thereon, or Surgeon thereof, or certificated Surgeon, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong China, December 14th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	McCleary	George	31	1	M M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	British East Africa	Kericho	Friend H. Downing Kijabe B. E. Africa	Idaho	Moscow
U. S. CITIZEN 2	McCleary	Frances S.	21	3	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	British East Africa	Kericho	With husband	Idaho	Moscow
U. S. CITIZEN 3	McCleary	Elizabeth F.	3	2	F S	Girl	no	no	U.S.A.	American	British East Africa	Kericho	Together with parent	Idaho	Moscow
U. S. CITIZEN 4	McCleary	George Robert	2	2	M S	Boy	no	no	U.S.A.	American	British East Africa	Kericho	Together with parent	Idaho	Moscow
5															
6															
7															
8	SEATTLE, WASH. 1-15-16														
9	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4														
10															
11	HELD B. S. T. LINES														
12	HELD T. D. LINES														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Recd

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. a., January 11, 1916.

5843

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1911	Ohio	Father-in-law J. J. Shick Morrow Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	U. S. a.	Morningsun Ohio
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1913	Ohio		no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U. S. a.	Pennsylvania Pennsylvania
3	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Br. B. Africa	Kericho
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Br. B. Africa	Kericho
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. 1-15-1916

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

~~List 1, Nos~~ ~~List 2, Nos~~

List 3, Nos List 4, Nos

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagaeue, of the SS Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagaeue.
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5844

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

~~LIST OF RACES OR~~ PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Hongkong, 14th December, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
adm 1-10-16								Chinese				U.S.	Walla Walla			
1	Lee	Cue	45		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Mat Chung village of Sam-ning district	wife, Mrs. Lee Yong also mother Mrs. Lee Yee also resident in Mat Chung village of Sam-ning district, China.	Washington	Walla Walla
ADMITTED adm 1-10-16	Lee	Jung Quin	11		Male	Single	student accompanying father	Chinese	Yes	do	do	China	Sam-ning district village of Hong Kong Province of Hong Kong	mother, Mrs. Lee Yee also resident in Mat Chung village of Sam-ning district, China.	do	~~Seattle~~ Walla Walla
3	Chang	Kwok Fun	37		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hong Kong district	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chang Chung Jan most recently resident in Tong Kong Village of Hong Kong district, China.	do	Seattle
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan. 15, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 2 ~~3~~
HELD ~~T. D.~~ LINES 2 ~~3~~ X
HELD T. D. LINES X

Henry A. Mounder
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 5, 1916

5844

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00 & Gt	Yes	2 yrs. 1913 Seattle	To join our own clan Mason Lee Young Co No 2 Canton street Seattle Washington U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5"	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on left side of forehead	China	Mul Chung village of Lem Ning district
2	"	father	Gt	No	✓	To go together with father Mr. Lee Cue Yo Join Mason Lee Young Co No 2 Canton street Seattle Wash U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1½"	do	do	do	Scar on left side of forehead with hair	do	do
3	"	Self	100	No	✓	To join father's friend Mr Ma Kong Chung now in Mason Yick Hing Co #708 King street, Seattle, Wash U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4⅝"	do	do	do	Dark Moles slightly over face	do	Toug Kong Village Hing Ning district
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				

1/15/16

Seattle, Wash.....190....,

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5845

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S S Tamba Maru, thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai China, December 19th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loh	Ktin Wei	21		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Mr. Lin Kan Yu, 84 (Nine) Avenue Road, Shanghai	Tenn.	Nashville.
2	Kao	C. Yung	23		M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mr. Dzung-Yen Kao 544 myburgh Road, Shanghai	N.Y.	Syracuse.
3	Hsieh	Hsueh Lian	21		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	Mr. H. M. Hsieh West gate, Wusih	Wis.	Madison.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Applications for admission filed Jan 15-1916

ADMITTED U.S. Jan 15. 1916
1 - 2 - 3

HELD B. S. I. U.S. ✓

HELD I. D. U.S. ✓

Thos. H. Mounder

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., January 15, 1916

5845

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged by any person or company, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$240.00 Yes	No			Yard Hill University, Nashville Tenn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Nanzing
2	Yes	Self	$130. Yes	No			Syracuse University N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	yellow	Black	Black	Marks of small pox	China	Chekiang
3	Yes	Self	$60.00 Yes	No			Mr. H.H. Hsieh (Brother) 126 Brooks St., Madison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Nanzing Kiangsu
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					

Port of Seattle, Wash. Jan. 15 1916

I hereby certify that the above named alie are not suffering from any physical or menta defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the SS Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

5846

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the SS Tamba Maru, thereof, (State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or the name of the vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Iwamoto.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, December 19th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Barrett	Gustave Josef	29	M S	German		yes	yes	U.S.A. American	U.S.A.	Ft. Md.				
U. S. CITIZEN	Barrett	Elizabeth	27	F S	Housewife		yes	yes	U.S.A. American	U.S.A.	Town.				
3	Bellman	Walter	28	M S	Salesman		yes	yes	U.S.A. American	China	Shanghai		Dr. M.A. Venable Kashing China		
4	Bellman	Anna May	4	F S	Boy		yes	yes	U.S.A. American	China	Shanghai				
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	SEATTLE, WASH. 1-15-16														
10	ADMITTED LINES. Toll 1 c														
11															
12	HELD I. D. LINES														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., January 15, 1916

5846

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Brother L S Barrett [illegible] Bro. L. H. Carter [illegible] and sweetheart	No	No	No	Eminent	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Colfax, Md.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Smithbridge Pa.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5																				
6																				

Seattle, Wash. 1-15-1916

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

[signature]
Medical Examiner of A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5847

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the SS Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 25, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	A Kai	Tsuyoshi									U.S.	Kobe	#5, 2 Chome Nunobiki		
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT	Hamahata	Kinoji									VC4		Father, H. Hamahata, #935, Nishi Wakamatsu, Fukuoka Ken, Japan		
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE WASH. 1-10-16														
6	ADMITTED U.S. 1 4 16														
7															
8	HELD B. S. I. OFFICE														
9	HELD I. D. U. S.														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

of

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 15, 1916

5847

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	several times		Office #47, 617 1st Ave R F D Box #61	no											
2	Seattle	Self	Yes				Walnut Grove	no					5	1				scar on the right forearm	Japan	Kushiro
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash., ... 190....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, Nos ..... List ...2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5848

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof, (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R/A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December 25 nd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED B. S. I. 1	Shirakami	Katsuno	18	10	f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Sojya machi	Elder Brother; Mikio Shirakami #1203, Sojya Mura, Aza Ojiriyo, Kibigan Okayama Ken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED B. S. I. 2	Kuroye	Fude	22		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Yamate Mura	Father Kagataro Kuroye; #767 Oaza Otuka #767 Yamatemura, Tsukatogun, Okayama Ken.	Ore	Dallas
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Horitake	Tetsutaro	29		m m	Two-mill man	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father K. Horitake; Oaza Hanajiri #190 shiraishi mura, Mitoyun, Okayama Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Horitake	Kokuru (Katsuura)	29		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Okayama Ken	Shiraishi mura	Father K. Horitake; Oaza Hanajiri #190 shiraishi Mura, Mitoyagun, Okayama Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. I. 5	Kowaki	Hama	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kawauchi Mura	Brother, Y. Kowaki; Aza 628, Nakachoshi Kawauchi Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Holt.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara	Tamanosuke	47		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton	Elder Brother Kago Fujiwara, 548-1 Tonoko jima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujiwara	Michino	34		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Tonokojima mura	Elder Brother, Kago Fujiwara, 548-1 Tonoko jima Mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal.	Stockton
ADMITTED	Ojawa	Seiichi	16		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Mikawa mura	Grand Mother Rise Ogawa, 1538 Oaza Nakoji Seiichi Mikawa Mura Aki Gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Kumajiro	57		m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Colo	Denver	Wife Tora Yamamoto, 57 Aza Bodo Nishi Tottori Mura Seimori Gun, Osaka Fu.	Cal	San Francisco
Admitted 2-17-16 10	Yoshida	Kisano	13		f m	Daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Kume mura	Uncle Nobujiro Hagashi, #12916 Kume mura Tsuruno Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Colo	Fort Lupton
ADMITTED	Izumi	Yejiro	20		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Shimosato mura	Mother M. Izumi; #706, Shimosato Mura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken.	Cal	San Jose
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsutara	Soitaro	27		m s	Merchant Fisherman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Utah	Salt Lake city	Mother T. Matsutara; #1176 Kushimoto cho Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken.	Utah	Salt Lake city
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mayeda	Yakichi	34		m m	Contrade Trader	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Father Tsune Mayeda, Oaza Yegumi Yegumi Mura Nishimuro Gun Wakayama Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mayeno	Kunitaro	17		m s	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Yegumi mura	Mother Hagi Mayeno; Aza Datono #283, Yegumi Mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken.	Cal.	Guadalupe
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tamai	Kanegusu	26		m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Oxnard	Father Ichiemon Tamai 1611 Oaza Tomiyasu Yukawa mura Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal	Oxnard
ADMITTED	Tamai	Hanaye	18		f m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Yukawa mura	Father Ichiemon Tamai; 1611 Oaza Tomiya su Yukawa mura Hidaka Gun. Wakayama Ken	Cal	Oxnard
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A 3554 428

VERIFIED File NOV 16 1915

SEATTLE, WASH. 5-16

ADMITTED LINES. All except

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 1-2-5.

HELD T. D. LINES 4-7-8-10

A. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 15, 1916

5848

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Mr. R. Shirakami (Husband) #121 S. San Pedro st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb.	Japan	Higashimura
2	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband Seigo Kuroye, #320 F 2nd street Dalles. Oregon	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	black	scar near the mouth	Japan	Miyauchi Mura
3	seattle	self	yes	yes	2/1906 9/1915	seaicle	Contracts Machinery Storage # 3223-1st ave. so. Seattle, Wash.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	black	Mole near the left eye brow	Japan	Shiraishi Mura
4	seattle	Husband	yes	no			Together with Husband. #3223-1st Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the left side of the nose	Japan	shiraishi mura
5	seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Toraichi Kowaski; POBox #8 Holt. Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near the right side eye brow	Japan	mikawa Mura
6	seattle	self	yes	yes	11/1904 6/1915	cal.	Younger Brother Seigo Fujiwara #315 S. Center street, stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Tonokojima Mura
7	seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband #315 S. Center st. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10⅓	Brown	Black	black	mole near the mouth	Japan	Tonokojima Mura
8	seattle	father	yes	no			Father Shuichi Ogawa R. F. D. #1 Box 57 a. Auburn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	black	Scar near the right side eye	Japan	Mikawa Mura
9	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	3/1903 10/1913	cal	Son Tomoo Yamamoto #1706 wash. str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	black	scar on the neck	Japan	Nishi Tottori mura
10	seattle	father	yes	no			Father Kyoichi Yoshida #2 R. F. D. Fort Lupton Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand fore finger	Japan	Kume mura
11	seattle	father	yes	no			Father Tokugo Izumi, #612 W 6th str. San Jose, cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Shimoaito mura
12	seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1909 8/1915	Utah	Elder Brother Genshiro Matsubara #154 West south Temple str. Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	black	scar on both thumb + forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kuchinoto machi
13	seattle	self	yes	yes	11/1900 11/1915	wash	Wife Yoshije Mayeda #321, Washington str. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side eye brow	Japan	Yegumi mura
14	seattle	father	Yes	no	——		Father Kumamatsu Mayeno PO Box #59 Guadalupe Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	Wart on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Yegumi Mura
15	San Francisco	self	Yes	yes	11/1908 8/1915	Calo	Friend Toraichi Okamoto #115 7th str. Oxnard cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side of fore head	Japan	Yukawa mura
16	San Francisco	Husband	yes	no			Husband's friend Toraichi Okamoto #115 7th str. Oxnard Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the nose	Japan	Hajikami mura
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. 1-15 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 1-4-7-8-10

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. W. Henderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S.S. Tamba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5849

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A T White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED a 1	Dityt Kooski	Ebroim	26	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gornostai Polsk	Uncle, Abram Dityt Koroski, Gornostai Polski, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 2	Dityt Kovski	Selea	24		m	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Gornostai Polsk	Uncle, Abram Dityt Koroski Gornostai Polski, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 3	Lovciev	Selman	25	m	s	Confidential Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Melitopol	Father, Berten Lasilo Melitopol Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 4	Goldshtein	Abram	17	3	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Father, Coriz Goldstein Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 5	Feldman	Gilek Girsh	29	m	s	Dresser	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Melitopol	Father, Ceak Feldman Melitopol Russia	N.J.	New York Seattle
" a 6	Liovnow	Goziff Josjin	28	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Melitopol	Sister, Anna Gyovberg, Melitopol, Russia	N.J. Wash	Seattle
" a 7	Pidrojanski	Shaya Shaji	21	5	m	s	Druggist	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Kremenchug	Father, Yosel Sotoyanski Kremenchug Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 8	Schechtman	Aron	25	10	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Mother, Boza Schechtman Odessa, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 9	Bogdanovski	Boris	32	2	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Warsaw	Father, Titus Bogdanovski Warsaw, Russia,	Cal Wash	San Francisco Seattle
ADMITTED a 10	Lavin	Morduklai	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Mihailovka	Father, Beinus Lavin Mihailovka, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 11	Lavin	Jekman	34	5	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Mihailovka	Father, Beinnus Lavin Mihailovka Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 12	Levitin	Aron	29	2	m	s	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Serdofsky	Father, Leiba Levitin Kiew, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 13	Gromelski	Noi	28		m	s	Grocery Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pavlovgrad	Mother, Tulsagomelskay Inesa Pavlovgrad, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a	Gorelick	Shnaker	29	5	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Melitopol	Father, Hroim Gorelick Melitopol, Russia	Cal Wash	Red wood City Seattle
" a	Korenblit	Aron	38		m	s	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Mihailovka	Father, Wolf Korenlelit, Mihailovka, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" a 16	Berkovitch	Sholom	29		m	s	Merchant	Vol no 3-6359 4 do 7/27/31 yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyhoirche	Father, Haim Berkovitch Diskoriuskoi Lyhoviche, Russia	Wash	Atlanta city
" a 17	Teisholl	Wael Meyer	38	3	m	s	Grocery Dentist	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Muisk	Mother, Sidae Teisho Muisk city Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" a 18	Kogan	Pavel	24	10	m	s	Iron worker Machinist	yes	yes	Russian	do	Russia	Mostkow	Father, Aron Kogan, Mostkow Russia	Cal	San Francisco
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., Seattle, Wash. Jan. 15 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-

D. B. S. I. LINES

T. D. LINES

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash, Jan. 15-16
Admitted Lines 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
~~a~~, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18
19.
Held B.S.I. 10
Jay Moore
Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 5, 1916

5849

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	$100.00	Yes 20 no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med	Black	Grey	none	Russia	Gornostai polsk
2	Seattle	Husband	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 20 no	none United Copper mill Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Med Fair	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Gornostai polsk
3	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 15 no	1813 G. Howard st, San Francisco Cal. Cousin; Alons Lovicw #32	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Med Fair	Brown	Blue	none ~~Med~~ Fair	Russia	Gornostai polsk
4	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 40 no	Broadway M. Goldberg New York N.Y. Uncle ~~Jo Cohen~~ #781,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	a mole on neck	Russia	Melitopol
5	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 40 no	Watkins str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin; Wolinoki #256	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Legum Kovno
6	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 65 no	Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Liognow #206	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	a scar on left side head	Russia	Melitopol
7	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 40 no	Madison str. Brooklyn N.Y. ..... more (See page 42 line 581)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	a scar on left eye elbow side. (center)	Russia	Melitopol
8	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 50 no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Kremenchug
9	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 65 no	Friend M A Nadel, c/o J Kuanin 81 Hester str. New York. Uncle S. Berman, J. Lewisohn, Cousin ~~Friend Leo Abramson 2010 4th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	none ~~none~~ Heart left side neck	Russia	Odessa
10	Seattle	father	~~self~~	~~Yes~~ 65 no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	a scar on left chin	Russia	Warsaw
11	Seattle	do	~~self~~	~~Yes~~ 70 no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	a mole on upper left ~~jaw~~ cheek	Russia	Mihailovka
12	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 30 no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	mole ~~none~~ left temple	Russia	mihailovka
13	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 65 no	Friend L. Shanin 37 Delman str.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	~~Zadowerzy~~ Brest
14	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ no	Cousin Isaac Fredmen General Delivery office Redwood, city Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole ~~none~~ side jaw	Russia	Pavlovgrod
15	Seattle	self	yes	yes no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole ~~none~~ brow left ear	Russia	Melitopol
16	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ no	Sister B Baker, 727 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic city N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	a mole on left upper ~~jaw~~ lip	Russia	Michailov
17	Seattle	self	~~$~~	~~Yes~~ 35 no	Cousin S. Heller ~~no~~ E. 192 st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	small ~~none~~ scar corner left ~~eye~~	Russia	Lyhoviche
18	San Francisco	self	Yes	no	Friend M. ~~Getzkoff~~ Grochoff #315 South 5th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	R.S. Mole nose face	Russia	Minsk
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. 1/15 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 10 —— List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. D. Underwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A D White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5850

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S S Tamba Maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Santa Maria" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th December, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 C. [illegible] N	Peiser	Nathaniel	25	M	S	newspaper man	yes	yes	American	American	China	Shanghai	Mr. Herbert L. Jeff, China Press, Shanghai, China	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED U.S. 2	Kinoshita	Juzata	31	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Subject	Japanese	Kyoto-fu	Asahi-mura	Mr. Hiroshi Nomoi, 1070, Sanno Omoi, Ebarajun, Tokyo-fu	N.Y.	New York
Go. 3	Ueda	Tenbei	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Mr. Shigeki Iwaoka 84 Nakashikuma,		
B. & L. 4	Yasuda	Kotaro	18	S			yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa-ken	Kotsukotsu-mura	Elder Brother Mr. Ichuchi Tsuzawa, 1704 Kita		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5	Ichita	Tsunesuke	12-27-15 Not shown	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-ken	Natori-mura	Natori-mura, Nimaon-gumi, Miyagi-ken, Japan		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	U.S.W. 1-15-16														
11	ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5														
12	HELD B. S. I. LINES 4														
13	HELD T. D. LINES														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 5, 1916

5850

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair			none		
2								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Light	Black		none		Miamitnaja
3			no					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Light	Black		none		Novaia Machj
4								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Light	Blue		none		
5			$50					no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Light	Blue		None		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. January 5 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner at Port

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the S S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Nagasue
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

II–111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–111B

5851

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the Steamship Tamba Maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A T White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R&H-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamba Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th December, 1915.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yamamura	Tomekichi	36	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mataru Yamamura 42 Sanchome Shiroka Fotsugaku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Kamito	Saburo	22	3	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Father Mr Hisataro Kamito 11 Tango machi Kanda ku, Tokyo City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamura	[illegible]	29	1	M	M	Reporter & Newspaper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Seattle	Mother Mrs Tore Tamura 243 Aoza Yonetu, Imaemura Yokigun Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yamura	Yusa	18	5	F	M	Single	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama City	Mother Mrs Shima Hirata, 1645 Yamayamachi Kanagawa City Kanagawa	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hira	Tomijo	21	11	F	M	Midwife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Tacoma	Father Isaak Fleinberg Harbin, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Fleinberg	Getzel	34	4	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Mother Sofia Rachovshick Harbin, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Rachovshick	Wolf	24	8	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father Isaak Golmshtok Mogilef, Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	Golmshtok	Fabijk	30	10	M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilef	Father Isaak Golmshtok Mogilef, Russia	N.Y.	New York
9	Golmshtok	Joram	28	4	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilef	Father Mr Fisher Kansas City, Mo.	Mo.	Kansas City
U. S. CITIZEN	Fisher	Geo C.	31	8	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.	Manila	Father Eona Saft Baranovitchi Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Saft	Israel	25	6	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife, Ester N Parelman. Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Parelman	Bado	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin			
13																
14																
15	SEATTLE, WASH. 1-12-16															
16	ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-10-12															
17	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
18	HELD T. D. LINES															
19	A.W. Watts Immigrant Inspector															
20																
21	SEATTLE, WASH. 1-15-16															
22	ADMITTED LINES 6-7-8-9-11															
23	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
24	HELD T. D. LINES															
25	W.W. Lynch Immigrant Inspector															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 15, 1916

5851

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether by any other person, and in any connection, relationship, or friendship, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has been assisted by others, or has sufficient money to pay transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	yes	no			Takata Co. 50 church new york	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Dotyo City
2	yes	myself	yes	no			Takata Co. Miki 001 West 154 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Dotyo City
3	yes	myself	yes	no	9 yrs	Seattle	Takata Co. 4509 14th S.E. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Inaemura
4	yes	husband	yes	no			husband M. Tegiro Tamura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the forhead	Japan	Sendai ken
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	8 yrs	Tacoma	husband M. Iden Hirati P.O.Box 1355, Tacoma.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	B...	a mole on nose	Japan	Hata-mura
6	yes	myself	yes	no			M. L. Steinberg (Friend) Calif'nia St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	A scar on right com. scar cheek	Russia	Minsk
7	yes	myself	yes	no			M. L. Steinberg (Friend) California St. San Francisco	no	no	no		good	none	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Minsk
8	no	myself	yes	no			Brother. Jakob Golmshtok 449 East 83rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Mogilief
9	no	myself	yes	no			Brother. Jakob Golmshtok 449 East 83rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none near eyebrow	Russia	Mogilief
10	no	myself	yes	yes			San Francisco, Cal. M. Sang Firm (Friend)	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	none	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	A mole on right cheek	American	Chicago, Ill.
11	no	myself	yes	no			607 E. 3rd St. Dayton, O. M. Sam Firm (Friend)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	A scar on right part of head	Russia	Berditsev
12	no	myself	yes	no			Dayton, O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Pinsk
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. January 15 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 5, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, of the Steamship "Tamba Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.
A. W. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5852

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Saranoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Saranoto.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 29th December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ikeda	Mato	51		M M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Kamichitate no mura	Father Mr. Sakitaro Ozawa, 543 Aza Minawate, Kamichitate no mura, Asahigara Kamigun, Kanagawa Ken	Wash	Seattle
2	Kimura	Kiyotaro	39		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle.	Father Mr. Densuke Kimura 866 Aza Kyogaki Kameyama mura Onukamigun Shigaken.	Wash	Seattle
3	Kimura	Sadayuki	23		M M	Single Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Kameyama mura	Father Mr. Densuke Kimura 866 Aza Kyogaki Kameyama mura Onukamigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
4	Takayama	Chiye	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Mother Hide Nakagama 26 Aza Miyama Ushidamura Akigun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
5	Takayama	Yoshio	7	1	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Grand Mother Hide Nakayama 20 Aza Miyama Ushidamura Akigun Hiroshima ken	Wash	Seattle
6	Takayama	Keiko	5		M S	Boy	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Grand Mother Hide Nakayama 20 Aza Miyama Ushida mura Akigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
7	Takayama	Chiyoko	3		F S	Girl	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Grand Mother Hide Nakayama 20 Aza Miyama Ushida mura Akigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
8	Yamanaka	Tamano	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle.	Mother Fumi Amano 691 Aza Morino shita Kase Machi Asagun Hiroshima ken	Wash	Seattle
9	Kimoto	Matachi	34		M M	Confectioner	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Mother Kiyo Kimoto 183 Aza Nakajima Nakahara mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
10	Kimoto	Tatsuno	22	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nakahara mura	Mother Kiyo Kimoto 183 Aza Nakajima Nakahara mura Asagun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
11	Kawakami	Sadajiro	19	9	M M	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tottori Ken	Neame machi	Wife Hatsuno Kawakami, 11 Aza Mitani Nen Machi Hinogun, Tottori Ken	Colo.	Rockyford
12	Fukutomi	Tome	48	9	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Toyofuku mura	Son. Hitoshi Fukutomi, 1007 Kyonakama Toyofuku mura Shimomashikigun Kumamoto Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Fukutomi	Satoshi	5	0	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Toyofuku mura	Brother Hitoshi Fukutomi, 1007 Kyonakama Toyofuku mura Shimomashikigun Kumamoto Ken	Cal	Los Angeles
14															
15															
16															
17	SEATTLE, WASH.														
18	ADMITTED LINES														
19	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
20	HELD T. D. LINES														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 12, 1916

5852

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Misajiro Ozawa 811 main str. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8½	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Nishihara mura
2	yes	Myself	$30	yes	1910	Seattle	Friend Masugo Kubo 811 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	A large mole on the back of left hand	Japan	Kameyama mura
3	yes	Husband	$50	no			Wife with mother Shojiro Kimura	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	Two moles on the right of ch	Japan	Sakae machi
4	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1914	Seattle	Husband Takasaburo Nakagama 2211 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	A large mole on the right eye	Japan	Kuga mura
5	yes	Father	no	yes	1914	Seattle	Together with Mother Chise Nakagama	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on left side of head	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
6	yes	Father	no	yes	1915	Seattle	Together with mother Chise Nakagama	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
7	yes	Father	no	yes	1914 1915	Seattle	Together with mother Chise Nakagama	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
8	yes	Husband	$50	yes	1907 1910 1915	Seattle	Husband Kamekichi Yamanaka 711 Weller str. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	8¾	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Nakahara mura
9	yes	myself	$50	yes	1907 1915	Seattle	Elder Brother Kumakichi Kimoto 514, Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1¾	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on the left thumb	Japan	Nakahara mura
10	yes	Husband	$50	no			Together with husband Matsuichi Kimoto	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the fore head	Japan	Mashita mura
11	no	myself	$50	no			Father Kitaro Kawakami P.O. Box #144 Cok Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A large scar on the chin	Japan	Hiame mura
12	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Toda Fukutomi Higoya Hotel 414 San Pedro str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on right neck	Japan	Togofukia mura
13	no	Father	$50	no			Together with Mother Tome Fukutomi	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on left little finger	Japan	Togofuku mura
14																					
15																					
16																					

Seattle, Wash., ... 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List ...2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Pelle Lacroot

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the s/s Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5853

I, C. Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veloff	Velia	33		m s	Hat maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tohali	Father Prosfon Veloff Tohali, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
" 2	Mogilowsky	Samuel	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Makreno	Father Berko Mogilowsky Makreno, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
" 3	Teinman	Hia	29		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	K'inchi	Father Mowsha Teinman K'inchi, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
" 4	Vilkson	Mendel	28		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kotno	Father Mowsha Volkson Kotno, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" 5	Elinson	Aron	33		m s	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kagoten	Father Leb Lifshitzsh Kagoten, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 6	Zitrin	Argeim	34		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilof	Father Elia Elinson Mogilof, Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 7	Karpanosoff	Salman	36		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Misfetky	Father Israil Zitrin Misfetky, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 8	Bernshtein	Michail	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratof	Father Leva Karpanosoff Saratof, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 9	Kolgathin	Yakov	23		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogiliof	Wife Ropa Bernshtein Mogiliof, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 10	Blackman	Abram	25		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogiliof	Father Chiel Kolbkin Mogiliof, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 11	Dragunsky	Michael	23		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinchi	Father Lazid Jelikman Mogiliof, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 12	Shmit	Celia	22		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinchi	Father Leeper Dragunsky Klinchi, Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Baramula	Glickum	25		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samala	Wife Tera Shmi Samala, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" 14	Minkin	Paulina	22		f in	wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sharashova	Mother Magdolina Baramuta Sharashova, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" 15	Indenbom	Joseph (Mrs)	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novojipkoff	Father David Minkin Novojipkoff, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 16	Kanesman	Aron	19		m s	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chitkof	Father Hordugh Indenbon Chitkof, Russia	N.Y.	New York
" 17	Bliamin	Leba	23		m s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vichepsky	Mother Mara Kanesman Vichepsky, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
" 18	Mailis	Abram	45		m m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Willna	Wife Nihama Bliumin Willna, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
" 19	Elkin	Abram Yeb	30		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigov	Wife Haya Mailo Chernigov, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
" 20	Beirin	Usher	28		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ignatovka	Wife Sara Elkin Kiev, Russia	Wash	Seattle
" 21		Abram	36		m m	Book Binder	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rechisa	Wife Hanaroghlia Beirin Rechisa, Russia		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., Seattle, Wash. Jan 15 '16

ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,

HELD B. S. I. LINES 16

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January, 1916

5853

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		myself	$50		Friend L. Lefkin 284 E. B'way New York	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6½	light	Brown Blue	A scar on right cheek	Russia	Pshaki
2		myself	$50	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 8	light	Brown Blue	A mole on right cheek	Russia	Makovino
3		myself	$50	no	Elder Brother J. Trinman 1122 S. Mozart st. Chicago Ill. Sister " Lefson Chicago	no	no	no	Good	none	5 8½	light	Brown Brown	A scar on left jaw	Russia	Mogilieff
4		myself	$50	no	Friend Lifshitzge New York	no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	light	Brown Brown	a scar on forehead	Russia	Kovno
5		myself	$100	no	Uncle M Menak #156. 20. 1st str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	none	5 11	light	Black Brown	none	Russia	Pinsky
6	San Francisco	myself	$100	no	Friend J Livinak San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	none	5 9	light	Brown Blue	A mole on right lip	Russia	Mogilieff
7		myself	$500	no	Cousin M Lerman San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	none	5 10½	light	Brown Blue	mole on right cheek	Russia	Meifsky
8		myself	$100	no	Friend M Rashahl San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	none	5 8½	light	Brown Brown	A mole on right cheek	Russia	Oriell
9		myself	$100	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	light	Brown Brown	A Pock mark on right fore head	Russia	Mogilieff
10		myself	$300	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 7	light	Brown Brown	none	Russia	Mogilieff Ekaterinodar
11		myself	$100	no	Elder Brother Yakov Silikman 169 E. 101st str. New York City	no	no	no	Good	none	5 1	light	Brown Brown	A scar on fore Head	Russia	Kritchy
12		myself	$100	no	Elder Brother Sever Laginsky 1837 - 3rd str. New York	no	no	no	Good	none	5 4½	light	Brown Blue	none	Russia	Vol. Uezan Hovsky
13		myself	$50	no	Friend M Bolotin 5930 Lo Park ave. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	none	5 5½	light	Brown Blue	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Sheraskon
14		Husband	$50	no	Husband M Baramala 3052 Main str. Seattle W.	no	no	no	Good	none	5 1½	light	Brown Brown	A mole on midle of neck	Russia	Moswita
15		myself	$100	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 9	light	Brown Blue	none	Russia	Chichkof
16		myself	$100	no	Brother Jacob Indenbom 993 Marcie ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	none	5 6½	light	Brown Blue	2 Scars on forehead	Russia	Vichetsky
17		myself	$100	no	Cousin M. Mejin #1169 Park str. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	none	5 5	light	Brown Blue	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Willna
18		myself	$100	yes 1906	Friend M Williams San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	none	5 8	light	Brown Brown	none scar	Russia	Cherakon
19		myself	$100	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 0	light	Brown Brown	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Ignatovka
20		myself	$100	no		no	no	no	Good	none	5 5½	light	Brown Blue	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Grodno
21		myself	$100	no	Elder Brother Mrs Bedrin 7 Rivington str. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	none	5 5	light	Brown Brown	none	Russia	Rechisa
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 15 ..... List....2,..Nos. .....

List....3,..Nos. ..... List....4,..Nos. .....

F. Kllendawood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Nagasue (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Tamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nagasue
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5854

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Iwamoto, Surgeon of the S/S Tamba Maru, thereof (State whether "serving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Iwamoto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 19[illegible]

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tamba Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	A.R.#1726214		Var. natz. 3/27/41 #2-889873												
1	Wolfenberg	Sarina	39	f	m wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Sister Roza Aronovich Warsaw, Russia	n.y.	New York
2	Grinberg	Boleha	15	f	s Girl		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Aunt Roza Aronovich Warsaw Russia	n.y.	New York
3	Grinberg	Broncha	3	f	s Girl		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Aunt Roza Aronovich Warsaw Russia	n.y.	New York
4	Sudakaya	Ohana	28	f	m wife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Mother Lipka Perelman 19 Novomiskaya Minsky Russia	n.y.	New York
5	Sudakaya	Sibia	5	f	s Girl		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Grand Mother Lipka Perelman Minsky Russia	n.y.	New York
6	Shern	Bluma	31	f	m wife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Father Pinhos Faifold Minsky Russia	n.y.	New York
7	Shern	Hakus M.	5	m	s Boy		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Grand Father Pinhos Faifold Minsky, Russia	n.y.	New York
8	Fukson	David	29	m	m Laborer		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolayeff	Father Israil Fukson Horniki, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Fukson	Rahil	25	f	m Housewife		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horniki	Father Israil Fukson Horniki Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
10	Fukson	Moisei M.	3 5	m	s Boy		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horniki	Grand Father Israil Fukson Horniki Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Fukson	Mary	1	m	s Boy		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horniki	Grand Father Israil Fukson Horniki Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Baratinzer	Jerah Arijaff	34	m	m Cigar maker		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mariinsk	Father Leonchi Baratinzer 24 Bahinskay Mariinsky Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Baratinzer	Solomon	36	m	s Photographer		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mariinsky	Father Leonchi Baratinzer Mariinsky Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Bedrossian	Bebook	24	m	s Machinist		yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Mich.	Detroit	Elder Brother Bartan Bedrossin 169 Halvay str. Detroit, Mich.	mich	Detroit
15	Sperantzeff	Isaak	25	m	s Merchant		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Abram Sperantzeff 505 Nevsky	Wash	Seattle
16	Minsolowin	Boris	26	m	s Electrician Technical		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekatelinaslo	Father Hersha Nudin Ekatelinaslo, Russia	Wash	Seattle
17	Nikolaeff	Adam	25	m	s Merchant		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaeff	Father Enohor Gusakoff 28 Bolshaya Nikolaeff Russia	Cal	San Francisco
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., Seattle Wash. Jan 15. 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. Thomson

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 5, 1916

5854

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or alienage, or both, within five years and deportation of the alien, which proceeded by habeas, if so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Seattle																				
1	no	husband	$60	no			husband Grinberg No 3585 42d st. New York N.Y. together with mother	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Brunette	Black	Grey	A mole left tips	Russia	Warsaw
2	" no	Father	no																Scar under chin		
3	" no	Father	no				together with mother	no	no	no	no	Good	none				Light	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
4	" no	Husband	$90	no			Husband A Sokolsky (Am. changed name) No 3105 10th st. S.E. Washington New York N.Y. together with mother	no	no	no	no	Good	none				Light	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
5	" no	Father	no					no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	Brunette	Black	Grey	A mole on left cheek	Russia	Minsky
6	no	Husband	$45.00	yes	1906 11/1913	N.Y.	Husband J. Shere No 15 Suffolk str. New York N.Y. together with mother	no	no	no	no	Good	none	3	5	Light	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Minsky
7	no	Father		yes	1911 1913			no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	Med. light	Light Brown	Blue	A scar on left hand none	Russia	Minsky
8	yes	myself	$92	no			younger Brother somewhere in U.S.	no	no	no	no	Good	none			Light	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9	yes	Husband	$100	no			Together with Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark light	Dk Brown	Brown	A mole right cheek	Russia	Homiki
10	yes	Father	no				Together with parents	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Med light	Grey Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Melitopoly
11	yes	Father	no				Together with Parent	no	no	no	no	Good	none	3	½	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Pavlagrad
12	yes	myself	$28.00	no			Friend Mr. L. Nikimak 219 Ellis str. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	none	3	1	Light	Brown	Dk Brown	none	Russia	Melitopoly
13	yes	myself	$30.00	no			Cousin Mr. L. Nikimak 219 Ellis str. San Francisco.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11	Dark light	Brown	Brown	A mole on between left neck & breast.	Russia	Yekaterinoslav Mariupol
S.S.	no	Myself	$50	yes	1911 5/1915	Mich	To Chicago Brother Victor Bedrossian Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	2	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Yekaterinoslav
15	yes	Myself	$26.00 $50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6½	Med light	Dk Br Black	Brown	none	Russia	Armenia Russia
16	yes	myself	$80	no			Cousin D. Chernichek 29-31 Cook Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9½	Dark light	Black Brown	Brown	A scar on left finger	Russia	Libau Gomel
17	yes	myself	$100	no			Uncle J. Gelickmek New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	light	Brown	Grey Black	A mole on right cheek	Russia	Pobritzky
18														5	0	light	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek none	Russia	Nikolaeff
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash Oct. 15 1916...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List ...3, ..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. R. Chedomond

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nagaune, of the S/S Gamba Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Nagaune
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5855

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Canada Maru, employed by owners (Strike out the words not applicable. Insert "acting in connection with" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. F. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, Dec. 29th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Masaichi	12-29-15 Not shown	M	S	Japan Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	T. Yamamoto (mother) Susami Wakayamaken	Mont.	Troy
ADMITTED Verified for Permit to Reenter 11/24/24	Yamamoto	Cho	12-29-15 Not shown	42	8 M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	T. Yamamoto (wife) Susami Wakayamaken	Mont.	Troy
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 3	Tanaka	Shinobe	12-29-15 Not shown	18	7 F	M House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan file 305/196	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	N. Tanaka (father in law) Hiroshimaken Mikawamura	Idaho	Burley
ADMITTED JAN 19 1916 F. M. O.	Murakami	Rinzo	12-29-15 Not shown	16	6 M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	U. Murakami (mother) Shigemura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Palisi
ADMITTED	Kishii	Kai	12-29-15 Not shown	23	11 F	M House wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	B. Ohta (brother) Misasacho Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Matsubara	Genshiro	U.S. 10-18-15 Not shown	30	1 M	M Grocer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Salt Lake	T. Matsubara (father in law) Kushimoto Wakayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Matsubara	Jane	10-18-15 Not shown	24	10 F	M Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	T. Matsubara (father) Kushimoto Wakayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake
F. M. O.	Amano	Yoshino	12-29-15 Not shown	26	2 F	M Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	T. Amano (mother) Kumeyamamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles
F. M. O.	Okabe	Ichiro	12-29-15 Not shown	16	3 M	S Fisherman	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	C. Okabe (mother) Izumi Wakayamaken	Cal	Santiana
ADMITTED ADMITTED JAN 19 1916 B. S. I. 11	Nakano	Kame	12-29-15 Not shown	25	1 F	M Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka	K. Nakano (brother) Komikomura Fukuokaken	Mont	Jacona
ADMITTED	Nisawa	Sokue	12-29-15 Not shown	19	6 F	M Wife	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	N. Kusawa (brother) Wadamura Kagawaken	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED	Tanaka	Tokunosuke	U.S. 12-14-15 Not shown	59	7 M	M Cook	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	K. Tanaka (wife) Yugemura Ehimeken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Isakichi	12-29-15 Not shown	45	3 M	M Farm Labourer Laborer	Yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	K. Matsumoto (wife) Kurahashi Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 14	Mislowsky	Mordehe		229	m m	Butcher	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	[illegible]	Mrs Adoria Mislowsky (wife) [illegible] Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Libkin	Solomon		31	m m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Melitopol	Mera Libkin (wife) Melitopol Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Golosowker wkr	Leopold		38	m s	Book keeper Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Borisow	Samuil Golosowker (father) Borisow Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 17	Yanovsky	Yusia		22	9 m	S Student	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Jabolin	Isrul Yanovsky (father) Kievsko Jabolin Russia	Ill	Rock Island
ADMITTED 18	Gelfand	Jacob		34	4 m	M Dry goods merchant Clerk	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	China	Harbin	Berta Gelfand (wife) Harbin China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Yourin	Yeor		23	m s	Dry goods merchant Clerk	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Witebsk	Leiger Yourin (father) Witebsk Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Yourin	Mendel		23	m s	Dry goods merchant	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Witebsk	Leiger Yourin (father) Witebsk Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 21	Ellinson	Mendel Samuel Alchonon		24	6 m	S Book keeper	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Chita	Lilla Ellinson (father) Chita Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 22	Glanzshpigel	Elia		25	4 m	S Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Krasnojarsk	Girigarii (father) Krasnojarsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Kroilchikoff	Friedel		22	3 m	S Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Tomsk	Mila Kroilchikoff (mother) Tomsk Russia	Ury.	New York
ADMITTED 24	Kaz	Mendal		22	6 m	S Laborer Book keeper	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Smorgon	Zaickin Kaz (father) Smorgon Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 25	Zatovsky vis	Moses		27	m s	Dry goods merchant	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Wilkomir	Mendl Zatovsky (father) Wilkomir Russia	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Zenaco	Kasmir K		20	6 m	S Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Lettish	Russia	Taorogin	Anton Zenaco (father) Taorogin Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Arnold	Kaschkin family name		11	3 m	S Student	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Greeta Kaschkin (mother) Riga Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Krisch	Kaschkin"		19	6 m	M Carpenter	Yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Julia Koschkin (wife) Riga Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Platais	German		27	11 m	S Blacksmith	Yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Karl Platais (father) Riga Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Posejynsky	Abram		22	m s	Laborer Tailor	Yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Brestlitobsk	Mordo Ozejinsky (father) Brest Litobsk Russia	Ill	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1-2-5-6-7-10-12-13
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-11
HELD T. D. LINES 4-8-9-

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 14.15.16.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24
25.26.27.28.29.30
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
C. Thomson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 18, 1916

No. 3855

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	by father	$50	Yes	No	—	K. Yamamoto (father) P.O. Box 7 Troy Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Black	A mole under left eye	Japan	Wakayama-ken
2	Seattle	self	$60	Yes	Yes	12/04 1/16	K. Yamamoto (brother) P.O. Box 7 Troy Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	Left little finger crooked	Japan	Wakayama-ken
3	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—	—	G. Tanaka R. F.D. #1 Burley Idaho.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on chin	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
4	Seattle	by father	Yes	No	—		J. Murakami c/o Mr. H. Rae Farlin Col.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—		K. Kishi P.O. B. 132 604 1/2 Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	5	yellow	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
6	Seattle	self	$2	Yes	Yes	4/14 4/15	J. Matenbara 154 West South Temple Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Wakayama-ken
7	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—		To be husband house 154 West So. Temple Salt Lake Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar upside left eye	Japan	Wakayama-ken
8	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—		S. Amano (husband) 422 E. 1st Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
9	Seattle	by father	Yes	No	—		K. Okabe (father) R/3 89 a, Santa-Ana Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on forehead	Japan	Wakayama-ken
10	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—		M. Nakano (husband) 953 So Tacoma	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar under left eye	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
11	Portland	by husband	Yes	No	—	—	K. Kawawa (husband) 1444 E. stark st Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on forehead	Japan	Kagawa-ken
12	Portland	Self	Yes	Yes	3/16 3/16	Astria	U. Tanaka (Son) 278 Baker ave. Portland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on right forefinger	Japan	Hiro[illegible]-ken
13	Frisco	Self	Yes	Yes	11/04 3/14	Los Angeles	Asano (friend) 6 Okayama Hotel Los Angeles Cal. No friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Yellow	Dark Brown	Black	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
14	Seattle	self	$44	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Black	Blue	Scar L Eyebrow	Russia	Rhodatsen
15	Seattle	self	$50	Yes	No	—	~~S. Benin 1942 S. Detroit St.~~ Friends (or relatives) at Seattle ~~No friends or relations at Seattle~~ Address San Francisco New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White	Black	Gray Blue	Scar L Eye	Russia	Melitopole
16	Frisco	self	$356	Yes	No	—	Brother Sam Yanow Friend, or relatives at Seattle Fox Island, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	White	Black	Brown Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Borisovo
17	Seattle	self	$47	Yes	No	—	Vasilieu, 1445 East 18th st. Tacoma Cn friends or relatives at Frisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	White	Black	Gray Blue	Growth R Ear	Russia	Jabolen Vladyt
18	Frisco	self	$65	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair Lt Br	Black	Blue	Mole L Cheek	Russia	[illegible]
19	Frisco	self	$100	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med. Dk Br	Black	Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Wilebsk
20	Frisco	self	$100	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Med. Dk Br	Red	Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Wilibsk Novozybka
21	Seattle	self	$50	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair Lt Br	Red	Blue	Mole on L neck	Russia	Krasnojarsk
22	Seattle	self	$33	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Gray Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Tomsk
23	Seattle	self	$33	No	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle ~~Uncle Hany Gellman~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	DK Br	Brown Blue	Scar palm L hand	Russia	Tomsk
24	Seattle	self	$33	No	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle Philadelphia Penna	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Med.	DK Br	Gray Blue	Mole L [illegible]	Russia	Smorgon
25	Seattle	self	$33	No	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle 186 Scholes St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Med.	DK Br	Br Blue	Cast in R Eye	Russia	Wilkomir
26	Seattle	self	$33	No	No	—	M. Krauczuos (friend) 233 Auburn Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med.	Br	Blue	Mole upper lip	Russia	[illegible]
27	Seattle	self	$66	Yes	No	—	Seattle 905 - 17th Av. No friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Red	Gray Blue	Scar over L Eye Brow	Russia	Courland
28	Seattle	self	$200	Yes	No	—	No friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair Bald	Red	Blue	Moles on L neck	Russia	Courland Grobin
29	Seattle	self	$50	Yes	No	—	~~No friends or relatives at~~ cousin Yasmin Rozinsky Seattle Chicago Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Lt Br	Gray Blue	Scar near R. Eye	Russia	Riga
30	Seattle	self	$50	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Br	Blue	Mole L Cheek	Russia	Brest-Litovsk

JAN 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos 3-4-8-9.. List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. P. Henderson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuroda
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5856

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Canada Maru, employed by [illegible] (Insert "employed by" or "sailing thereon with," or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Sakai.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1914

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, January 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tupack	Mordchee (max) Hoyn	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Brest Litofsk	Jakel Tupack, Brest-Litofsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Schmidtoff	Abraham	30		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Propolsk	Hood River Oregon	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Cibel	Rivka / Sonia	28		f m	Tailor	Verified		Russia	Jew	Russia	Propolsk	Hood River Oregon		do
ADMITTED 4	Cibel	Rivka	23		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Propolsk	Hood River Oregon		do
ADMITTED 5	Zuchowitsky	Abraham	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Propolsk	Hood River Oregon		do
ADMITTED 6	Chigkis	Abraham Hirsch	27		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Bialistok	Joseph Chigkis (father) Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Subotolsky	Hoose	26	2	m m	Tailor	Verified		Russia	Jew	Russia	Bialistok	Simon Chigkis (father) Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Rohanovsky	Mordekai	24	3	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Suwalki	Emela Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Kamenovsky	Morris	27		m s	Soda maker	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kronopolsk	B. Zubbotovsky (father) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10	Krasnovsky	Hosea	28	9	m s	Clothes cleaner	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Zitomerg	Kronopolsk Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Feldstein	Chaskiel	23		m s	Book binder	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Jitomire	Judel Rohanovsky (father) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Weinberg	Hacken Chaim	27	6	m s	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Jitomire	Krasnovsky (father) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Silberg	Elias	24		m s	Gold smith	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Tolen	Jitomire Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Kontoroff	Eliezer	32		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Perm	K. Weinberg (Sister) Melitopol Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Ostrovkin	Sholom	25	3	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gomel	Sarra Silberg (wife) Perm Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Ostrovkin	Yakow (Jacob)	29	10	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gomel	Nohim Kontrovsky (father) Gomel Dist Mogilewskow Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	Elpotim	Damri (Max)	21		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Wilna	Isaack Zilen (father) Wilna Russia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Rahromoff	Yafai	26		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gorodok	Eliazar Ostrovkin (father) Gorodok Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Komaroff	Isaak	29	10	m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Monastirshina	Beniamin Yoman (brother) Monastirshina Mogilewski Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Komaroff	Shaig / Delia	21		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gomel	Lora Komaroff (mother) Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Luban	Joseph	24	6	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Melitopol	Feiga Komaroff (mother) Melitopol Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 22	Kaviorsch	Schmaks	29		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Goreshof	Mal Offin (father) Moskow Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 23	Malis	Leifar	25	7	m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Baskaroff	Lupek (mother) Goreshof Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Wevlien	Edward	26		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Jew	Russia	Riga	Moskko Malis (father) Russia	Col.	Denver
ADMITTED 25	Kagansky	Elia	28	10	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Troitsk	Proskaroff Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Iserlis	Moses	22	9	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Petrograde	Matilda (mother) Riga Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Kagansky	Michail	21	10	m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Troit	Guessa Iserlis (Sister) Petrograde Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 28	Wolkovisky	Rose	18	10	f s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Grodenskoi	Guessa Kagansky (mother) Orenburskky Troit Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Wolkovisky	Abraham	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Grodenskoi	Shmiel Volkovinki (father) Grodenskoi Russia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Feldenbaum	Meir	18	8	m s	Waist Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Cherekow	Morcha Volkovinki (father) Grodenskoi Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Feika Feldenbaum (mother) Cherekow Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.12.13.14.15 16.17.18.19.20.21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Henry Webb

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1916

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 15, 1916

5856

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	50 00	Yes	4	1909 to 1913 Chicago	c/o Mr. Louis Slater 51 Chicago Ill. Uncle: Henry Moskovich 1122 S. Winchester Ave, Chicago Ill. ~~no friends or relations at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	white	Red	Blue	normal nose, mole left temple, mole at side neck	Russia	Kovel
2	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			Seattle Cousin, Ohio ~~No friends or relations~~ ~~Intending to go to Boston~~ ~~Intending to go to New York~~ Clara Cilli (sister) 68 ~~Boston~~ Boston, Barton St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	white	Red	Blue	mole at side neck	Russia	Lopatsk
3	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Med.	Black	Blue	scar left jaw	Russia	Krivoroga
4	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5		light	Black	Blue	scar left side top of head	Russia	Alexandrovsk
5	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			Uncle: L. Datinsky 20½ Grand St. Meat market, Uncle: L. Datinsky ~~Intending to go to~~ 68 6th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	~~white~~ dark	Red	Blue	do do do scar left side top of head	Russia	Imoroso
6	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	~~white~~ Brown	Red	Blue	scar left side jaw ~~two miles~~ face 2 miles	Russia	Mogilef
7	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 18 36 00	No			~~Intending to go to~~ New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	~~white~~ Hazel	Red	Blue	do do do At side face	Russia	Bunja
8	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 13 20 00	No			D. Stekovich (~~brother~~) 264 East 2nd st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	~~white~~ light	Red	Blue	do do do Pit mark side neck	Russia	Kraongorsk
9	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ yes	yes	8	New York	Frank Nemerovski (~~friend~~) 89 1st st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	~~white~~ Red	Red	Blue	do do do Bullet wound through left wrist	Russia	Kronovich
10	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			~~Intending to go to~~ ~~at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do small scar left wrist	Russia	Jitomire
11	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 32 00	No			~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	~~white~~ Dark	Black	~~Blue~~ Brown	do do do Pit mark center of forehead	Russia	Kryvog
12	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ yes	No			I. Freedman, 517 1st St. N.Y. ~~(cousin) at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	~~white~~ Dark	Black	Blue	do do do scar base index finger left hand	Russia	Jitomire
13	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			~~Intending to go to relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		~~white~~ Gray	Black	~~Blue~~ Gray	do do do slightly bald top of head	Russia	Tatsin
14	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 45 00	No			B. Rubin (brother in law) 1101 ~~Girard~~ St. (Philadelphia) ~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		~~white~~ Dark	Black	Blue	do do do Pit mark & chin	Russia	Saratsaomatsing
15	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ no	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do 2 scars at jaw	Russia	Pezan
16	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~ 221 E. Broadway, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do ~~none~~ none	Russia	Sevastopol
17	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 35 00	No			E. I. Retinogwich (cousin) 917 Webster San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	~~white~~	Red	Blue	do do do mark	Russia	Wilna
18	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 50 00	No			A. Coran (uncle) 73 E 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	~~white~~	Red	Blue	do do do small wart left cheek	Russia	Golodok
19	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 50 00	No			H. Koblik (friends) 976 ~~Webster~~ Bush San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do scar back of head	Russia	Monastirshina
20	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ yes	No			H. Koblik (friend) 976 Webster St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do small scar above left eye	Russia	Gomel
21	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			Eckind (~~brother~~) 227 East 98th st N.Y. (~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do brown mole left cheek	Russia	Mstislavl
22	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 45 00	No			Rabinovich (brother) 977 Webster St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	~~white~~ Dark		Blue	do do do small scar & mole left cheek	Russia	Gorodishef
23	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No		cook and	Brennan (~~friend~~) 2636 Vallejo St. Dalles Col. ~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do gray check bone	Russia	Pinskunsk
24	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 48 00	No		Ont. Canada		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do ½ inch scar on ~~none~~	Russia	Mittau
25	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 62 00	No			~~Intending to go to~~ ~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	White	Red	Blue	scar	Russia	Kovno
26	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 58 00	No			N. Walpe (uncle) 1st and Morris St. Philadelphia ~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	~~white~~ Dark	Red	Blue	do do do none	Russia	Petrograd
27	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ no	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do do none	Russia	Gomel
28	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ no	No		Cousin	Amb. Y. Horvich (~~uncle~~) 18-80 Ave B New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	~~white~~ Fair	Red	Blue	do do do none	Russia	Grodnerkoi
29	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 33 00	No			Aunt: Horvich (~~aunt~~) 78-80 Ave B. New York ~~no friends or relatives at Seattle~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue	do do Gray scar left side	Russia	Grodnerkoi
30	Seattle	self	~~50 00~~ 43 00	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	~~white~~ Light	Red	Blue		Russia	

JAN 18 1916

I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any physical or m... defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. P. Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nozki (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

5857

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Canada Maru, employed by Government Hosp (Insert "a duly appointed Surgeon" or "employed by Owners (Insert "Owners" or "Agents" as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cohyn	Manud	28	3 m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Warshaw	Mary Wall. (Sister) Warshaw Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	~~Lukovsky~~ Lubovsky	Anna	25	m	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Jew		Radomisl	Wiese Talkowski (mother) Radomisl Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	~~Steinberg~~	~~Jacob~~ Jacob	26	3 m	S	~~Tailor~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew		Petrograd	Anna Munsberg (mother) Warsaw Russia	Mass.	Summerville
ADMITTED 4	~~Fenbein~~	~~Sarah~~ Sarah	28	m	S	~~Tailor~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Warshaw	Fishbein (mother) Warshaw Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Zaryghanathy	~~Sherman~~ Sherman	31	10 m	S	~~Tailor~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mozilow	Gershon Sheimin (father) Mogilow Russia	Ia.	Sioux City
ADMITTED 6	~~Karambrum~~ Korenbrum	Isaac	22	m	S	~~Tailor~~ Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Warshaw	Isaak Karemberum (father) Warshaw Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	~~Shimmo~~ Shimmo	Max	24												
ADMITTED 8	~~Karasik~~ Karasik	Mordukai	XX	11 m	S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Fodisz	Abram Mislawsky (father) Fodisz Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9	Shnyerkovich	Idel	28	m	S	Cloth cutter	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gomel	Yakuboraeh (father) Gomel Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	~~Butkin~~ Plotkin	Abraham	29	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kostov	Gersel (father) Kostov Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	~~Chernov~~ Joffe	Kadish	22	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kobrinsk	Berko Bulkin (father) Kobrinsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Ernste	Isaac	24	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kodny	Shliona Chernis (father) Kodny Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Yawtafsio	Kazimier	29	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Suvalk	Fraszat Ersch (father) Suvalki Russia	Wis.	Superior
ADMITTED 14	Bezezover	Isaac	36	m	S	Electric Mechanist	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Klaneskja	Franta (father) Klaneskja Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	~~Rittenburg~~ Rittenband	Maryam	38	m	S	Druggists ~~Tailor~~ Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Krivocozyro	Hanna Berezove (mother) Krivocozero Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	~~Wolfsik~~ Wolfsik	Shmul	23	m	S	Electrician Chemist	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Verified Natz 3-20-28	Warshaw	Hulyre Rittenband (brother) Warshaw Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Rakovski	Isac	42	m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kalish	Gucha Dzelik (wife) Berci Germany	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Fastovski	Isaak	22	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mozir	Leiba Rakovsky (father) Mozir Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Rifkus	Sherna	27	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Skvera	Boris Faslovski (father) Bunila Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 20	Rifkus	Abram	25	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Strelnik	Bashi (mother) Skvera Russia	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 21	Rifkus	~~Esau~~ Ellia	37	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Strelnik	Shevel Rifkus (brother) Strelnik Russia	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 22	Berman	Anta	6				no	no	Russia	Jew		Skvira	~~Bertha~~ (Step-daughter) ~~Skvira~~ Russia	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 23	~~Fuller~~ Fuller	Karel	198	m	S	Locksmith Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Jew		Bobruisk	Moshko Berkma (father) ~~Bobruisk~~ Russia Bobruisk	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 24	~~Lukovski~~ Lukovski	Joseph	30	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Erpela	Gely Kalovsky (wife) Cherkuss Russia	Penn.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25	Lukovsky	Isaak (Jacob)	29	m	S	Draper Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew		Cherkov	Rivka Lukovsky (wife) Cherkov Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Lukovsky	Yakow	18	m	S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Erkutsk	Roka Skonsky (mother) Erkutsk Russia	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 27	Lekshtein	Yaiske	25	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Savran	Dekstina (father) Savran Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	~~Moonamm~~ ~~Klasky~~ Bonden	Yusopind Yosef	XX	m	S	Auto mechanist	yes	yes	Russian	Jew	Russia	Mekoandrovsk	Idam Kruisk (father) Mekoandrovsk Russia	Wash.	Seattle
29												Moscow	Sida Kalbo (wife) Russia		
30	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24														
	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
	HELD T. D. LINES														

C. Thomson Jr. Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 25. 26. 27. 28
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Hay Wilson.

VERIFIED File Oct 25 1926

*An intended residence of less than one year will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 18, 1916

5857

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	50.00	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn New York	Mrs Cohen Cookson (friend) 1 San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	dark brown	—	Russia	Sandomill Poland
2	Seattle	self	40.00	No	—	—	No friends or relatives Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	Red	Blue	small scar on forehead upper lip	Russia	Radomsk
3	Seattle	self	50.00	No	—	—	Uncle J. [illegible] 139 Alisan[illegible] James Wa[illegible] Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	white	Red	Blue	—	Russia	Wolmes
4	Seattle	self	100.00	No	—	—	Uncle A. Lipsky 50 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	white	Red	Blue	scar above arm	Russia	Grodno
5	Seattle	self	100.00	No	—	—	Jacks (brother) Morgan St. Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	white	Red	Blue	left eye	Russia	Mogilow
6	Seattle	self	10.00	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brn	brn	—	Russia	Warshaw
7	Seattle	self	20.00	No	—	—	Sam Francisco (brother)	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	dk	lt	brown	Gun wound ankle	Russia	Radzin
8	Seattle	self	100.00	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	dk	brown	none	Russia	Kalish
9	Seattle	self	34.00	No	—	—	Moses Shmerkovich (brother) 1402 Clermont St. Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	do	do	do	Scar mark	Russia	Ozgomitch
10	Seattle	self	65.00	No	—	—	sister: no friends or relatives at Seattle L. Goldstein 13 E. 115th	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	do	do	grey	scars for head	Russia	Balguisk
11	Seattle	self	300.00	No	—	—	sister Mrs. Ethel [illegible] 2039 Fifth Ave. N.Y. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	brown	Dark mark at side nose	Russia	Tarlag
12	Seattle	self	35.00	No	—	—	Pit (brother) to 1120 Oakdale Wisconsin (no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Pit marks left side face	Russia	Suwalki
13	Seattle	self	100.00	No	1913	Boston	no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	light	blue	2 small pit marks rt side nose	Russia	Klonsitkjus
14	Seattle	self	60.00	Yes	2 yrs	Seattle	no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fond	dk	brn	none	Russia	Golbinovy
15	Seattle	self	32.00	No	—	—	A. Klepsian (uncle) 1956-5 Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk	brown	small mole left neck	Russia	Warsaw
16	Seattle	self	60.00	No	—	—	no friends or relatives	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	scarly	do	do	Gun shot rt leg	Russia	Kalish
17	Seattle	self	35.00	No	—	—	Uncle [illegible] Bergman 308 E. Broadway at [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	do	do	two moles rt side neck	Russia	Mozjer
18	Seattle	self	35.00	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	Gray	mole below rt eye	Russia	Smila
19	Seattle	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	S. Belatzky (brother) #52 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Skivera
20	Seattle	self	230.00	Yes	2 yrs	No	Belatzky (friend) #52 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Black	Grey	moles rt neck	Russia	Bobinck
21	no ticket	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belatzky (friend) #52 Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Brn	Grey	Mole front L. Ear	Russia	Grodno
22	Seattle	self	[illegible]	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Brn	Grey	Scar thumb rt hand	Russia	Zurozhi
23	Seattle	self	$11.50	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle Uncle in Boston Sister married Fatal Spalding	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Irkutsk
24	Seattle	self	[illegible]	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle 1170 Poplar St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brn	brown	Pock mark rt side nose	Russia	Saveran
25	Seattle	self	[illegible]	No	—	—	no friends or relatives at Seattle Steiner, 2 1/2 to 2 1/4 n	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	Red	Blue	Pit marks above	Russia	Nikolaevsk
26	Seattle	self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Friend Mr. Hogan 329 Fifth Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	white	Red	Blue	—	Russia	Grodno
27	Seattle	self	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother in law Leo Eichenstein (brother) at Seattle Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	Scar thumb rt hand	Russia	Skivera
28	Seattle	self	50.00	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	Brn	Grey	Mole front L. Ear	Russia	Bobinck
29																				
30																				

JAN 18 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190 ....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. R. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Canada Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kuroda
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The remarks [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon. 5858

I, N. Basaki, Surgeon of the "Canadahlawa" employed by owners thereof, (Here strike out "Surgeon" or "acting (temporary)" as employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Basaki.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 8 1916 day of January, 1916.

at Seattle, Wash.

a.r.white

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Canada Maru" sailing from Yokohama, 1st January, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Ohsugi	Kohei	30	m m	m	Electric engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs. K. Ohsugi (wife). Ushigomukai, Tokyo, Japan	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED NONIMMIG. 2	Matori	Katsuma	38	6 m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mr. T. Matori, (Father). Akagun, Hiroshima, Japan	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Raboff	Gershon	17	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jew	Russia	Minsk	Mr. M. Raboff (father). Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester.
4															
5															
6	SEATTLE, WASH.														
7	ADMITTED LINES. 1 & 2														
8	HELD B. S. I. LINES.														
9	HELD T. D. LINES														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. January 18, 1916.

5858

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1902	Seattle	Mr. K. Komada (friend) #228, Six Ave. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Pit on right side	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
2	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	1900 1908	San Francisco	Mr. K. Matori. (Brother in Law) #1733 Dyersadero St. San Francisco.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scar on left side of neck	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
3	Seattle	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mr. J. Grigoro. (Uncle) #56 State St. Rochester New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	White	Red	Blue		Russia	Minsk
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				

8 Port Townsend, Wash. 1-18- 1916

9 I hereby certify that the above named aliens
10 are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

11 List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

12 [signature]

13 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kuroda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 8 1916 day of January, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5859

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the Coast [redacted] employed by [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1918

at Seattle Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 1st, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-15 Not shown Buzuki	Sotaro	36	8	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	I. Buzuki (father)	Wash	Buffalo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT admitted F. M. O. 3 2-14-16	U.S. 12-14-15 Not shown Kobayashi	Ichiro	21	9	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	S. Kobayashi (father)	Wash	Holland Island
	CERTIFIED U.S. 12-14-15 Not shown Kobayashi	Masa	22	7	m m	Wife Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	Kyuzaka Yunmokan	Wash	Holland Island
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	U.S. 12-28-15 Not shown Tamura	Shunichi	29	6	m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	K. Tamura (Mother)	Wash	Oakland
ADMITTED F. M. O. 5 3-22-16	CERTIFIED 12-28-15 Not shown Tamura	Shinobu	16	5	f m	Farm Laborer Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	Yanomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	12-28-15 Not shown Matsumoto	Masajiro	31	11	m m	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	K. Tamura (mother in law)		
ADMITTED	U.S. 12-28-15 Not shown Matsumoto	Sakami	17	8	f m	Chambermaid Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	K. Matsumoto (father)	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED B. S. I. 8	12-28-15 Not shown Tanaka	Sute	22	2	f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	Yanomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	12-18-15 Tourist Kobayashi	Teiji	37	8	m m	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	K. Kanano (Uncle)	Cal	Salina
ADMITTED F. M. O. 10 JAN 18 1916	12-28-15 Not shown Maruyoshi	Masaichiro	13	9	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wash	Etajimamura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED 11	Levin	Avia Aron	14 16		m S	Shop worker Tailor Helper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kherson	K. Kobayashi (father)		
ADMITTED 12	Shmutz	Israel Izrael	33		M S	Watch Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Kremonchuga	Iyenaka Yunmokan	England	
ADMITTED 13	Litvin	Mendel	27		M M	Jeweler Jewelry Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gomil	J. Maruyoshi (Uncle)		
ADMITTED 14	Itkin Coffin	Yankel (Jacob)	20 17		M S	Jewelry Engraver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilef	Yanomura Hiroshimaken	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED 15	Dreijin	Borucha	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilef	Shima Levin (mother)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Ikach	Gorocha	24		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Shilden Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Borochoff	Zelman Ver. Natz 2-4-37	20 21		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Odessa	David Shmutz (father)		
ADMITTED 18	Belenoff	Leiba	24		M S	Boat maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Tilistin	Kremonchuga Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 19	Stenpreich Protokom file 4-15-16	Berka	35		m m	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mirsofsky	Sara Litvin (wife)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Alexandrowsky Diamond	Salmon Mendelugh	29 24		M S	Diamond Cutter Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Verna	Mogilif Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Fishnewsky	Leiba Tanney	26		M S	Jeweler Shop worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Bolshoi Talmak	Leiza Itkin (Mother)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Koffe	Isaac Hanfoka	24		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Golotnosha	Mogilif Russia		
ADMITTED 23	Libman	Avrom Hirsch	27		m m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Vilna	Moisei Loffe (father)		
ADMITTED 24	Altshuler	Louis Gurl Hirsch	21	2	M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mosr	Yidno Russia	Wy.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Starchevsky	Hovsep	30 26		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Minisky	Rose Libman (wife)	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Biberdorf	Anton	30		m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Gotonosh	Mosr Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 27	Biberdorf	Anolid	26		m m	Carpenter Helper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Harikof	Zalman Altshuler (father)	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	Hirshfill	Rudolf	38	6	m m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Harikof	Cherikow Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 29	Shnitzoff	Mendel	37	6	m m	Jeweler Jewelry Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilif	Berkow Starchevsky (father)	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 30	Belzer	Rusin	31	6	M S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilif	Gotonosh Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Liviana Biberdorf (Mother)	Cal	San Francisco
													Harikof Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Feda Biberdorf (wife)	do	do
													Harikof Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Komelina Tarobil (wife)		
													Harikof Russia	Wash	Seattle
													Dena Shneuroff (wife)	Wash	Washington, D.
													Mogilif Russia	Cal	San Francisco
													Lita Balzer (mother)		
													Mogilef Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-6-7-9
HELD B. S. & I. LINES 8
HELD T. D. LINES 3-5-10
A. White

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 18 1916
ADMITTED LINES 11.12.13.14.15.16.17.18.19.20 21.22.23.24.25.26.27.28.29.30
HELD B. S. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Henry White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, U. S. A., January 18, 1916

5859

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous principles, or belonging to any organization or society that teaches polygamy or other unlawful practices?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	5/1/07	Buffalo	To his own house P.O.B. 1645 Renton Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	scar on left thumb	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
2	Seattle	self	$200	Yes	5/1/??	Holland	To his own house.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on left wrist	Japan	Tsuma-ken
3	Seattle	by husband	Yes	No	—	—	To her husband house	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole under left eye	Japan	Yokohama
4	Frisco	Self	$100	Yes	8/16/??	Oakland	To his own house, R.F.D. #1 Box 128 Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black	a scar on fore head	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
5	Frisco	by husband	Yes	No	—	—	To her husband house	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Black	a little mole under nose	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
6	Frisco	Self	$320	Yes	8/10/??	Oakland	To his own house #650 Seviers Road Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole up left eye brow	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
7	Frisco	by husband	$100	Yes	No	—	To her husband House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Yellow	Black	Black	a little mole up left eye brow	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
8	Frisco	by husband	$50	Yes	No	—	K. Tanaka (husband) P.O.B. 11 Ballard Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
9	Seattle	Self	$20	Yes	no	—	H. 346 [illegible] P.O.B. 245 Upland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole over R eyebrow	Japan	Tsuma-ken
10	Frisco	by father	$60	Yes	No	—	M. Marumoto (father) R.F.D. #1 Box 84 Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black	Black	a mole on throat	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
11	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	Cousin:	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ M. Kesaji H. 230 N. [illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Part mark above left eye	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
12	Frisco	self	$100	Yes	No	—	Bokolowsky Groff (friend) Bokler st. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		[illegible]	Red	Blue	Mole above left lip	Russia	Skloden
13	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	Wife's Brother:	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ Logan McAllman, 69-11 Japan Ave Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Red	Blue	fair hair do do	Russia	Kurland
14	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	—	~~to family relatives at Seattle~~ S. Pitkin, 504 Columbia Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do none	Russia	Gomil
15	Seattle	self	$67.50	Yes	No	—	Abram Brotsky (Uncle) New York. (No friends or relatives at Seattle)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do Pit mark on forhead	Russia	Mogilef
16	Frisco	self	$100	Yes	No	Cousin	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ M. Thaler, S. Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do No	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
17	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	Uncle	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ B. Ruben, 2636 Botawa Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	Red	Blue	fair light do No	Russia	Moscow
18	Frisco	self	$50	Yes	No	—	Simen Visinsky (friend) San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do none	Russia	Warsaw
19	Frisco	self	$50	Yes	No	Friend:	M. Gershenkof $405 Mobile St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do dark do none	Russia	Minsofsky
20	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	Brother:	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ Berkeley, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do mole above comer	Russia	Verna
21	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	No	—	No relatives or friends at Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do Hair mole left eye right hip	Russia	Bolidoi
22	Seattle	self	$65	Yes	No	—	Noel Loffe (uncle) 324 Park Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do Grey scar under chin	Russia	Yekaterinburg
23	Seattle	self	$100	Yes	1905 1910	Cousin L.	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do brown large blk mole on left cheek	Russia	Jobtaorka
24	Frisco	self	$50	Yes	No	—	— Haim Altschuler (Brother) 45 2022 Pine Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Fair hair grey None	Russia	Drinsky
25	Seattle	self	$27.00	Yes	No	Cousin	~~to relatives or friends at Seattle~~ M. Appelbaum (Brother) 1 Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	Fair hair grey Mole left side of chin	Russia	Moser
26	Seattle	self	$61.00	Yes	No	—	~~to friends or relatives at Seattle~~ J. Gross, 131 E. Howard St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	Fair hair blue None	Russia	Cherikov
27	Seattle	self	$42.00	Yes	No	—	~~to friends or relatives at Seattle~~ Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	Fair do do None	Russia	Jobtonov
28	Seattle	self	$30.00	Yes	No	—	No relatives or friends at Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	[illegible]	Red	Blue	Fair hair blue None	Russia	Sokolovsky
29	Frisco	self	$50.00	Yes	No	Brother in law:	J. Blum, 1531 - 9 30th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do Mole left side neck	Russia	Novogladovolinsky
30	Seattle	self	$50.00	Yes	No	—	— No relatives or friends at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do scar broad left	Russia	Novogladovolinsky
							No relatives or friends at Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	[illegible]	Red	Blue	do do do Moles on both sides of face	Russia	Chansi
																				Russia	Mogilef

JAN 18 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-10. List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. R. Underwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Canada Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kuroda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1916
at Seattle, Wash

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5860

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Sasaki, Surgeon of the Canada Maru, employed by Japanese Govt do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. N. Sasaki.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1916

at Seattle, Wash

A Weber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Japanese S. S. Canada Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 1st, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Gurevich	Getzia	24	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilef	Father Gurevich (Father) Mogilef Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Cherniss	Boris	30	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Siberia	Harbin	Cherniss (wife) Harbin Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Berchin	Jachiel Abram	25	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Klichef	Hongsky Berchin (Father) Lubey Russia	N.Y.	New York
4														Klichef		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VERIFIED PIER OCT 18 1916

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 1 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

24

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, January 18, 1916

5860

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admitting or practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$120.00 Yes No	—	—	No friends or relatives at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Ruddy	Grey Blue	none	Russia	Mogilef
2	Yes	self	$20.00 Yes No	—	—	No relative or friends at San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair White	Brown Blue	none	Russia	Appchiga
3	No	self	$160.00 Yes No	—	—	Elmer Greenwich (friend) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med White	Black Grey Blue	Dark spot over L Eye	Russia	Klichaf
4																			
5																			
6																			

Seattle, Wash. JAN 18 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

F K Ludeman

Medical Examiner of Ali...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Canada Maru from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. B. Polk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Hongkong, June 2, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ng Kwock	Kang	17		M	Stdt	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Mass	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Copy for Statistics
Orig manifest pg 547 Line 20
EJ

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, June 28, 1915

5861

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	—		Bel. Father														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lyon sailing from Hongkong, 6-29-15, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yuen	Kung Too	16		M	Sle	Stu	Y	Y	Chnese	Chinese	China			Mass	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Copy for Statistics
Orig in for page 55 Line 20
EJ

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, July 21, 1915

5862

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, railway companies, municipality, or government, naming which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5				Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Titan sailing from Hongkong, 2-9-15, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED	Wong	Kum Soon	17.	M	S	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Mass	
2															
3		Capn for Steerage													
4		See page 6 & 5 Line 8													
5		EJ													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Sept 28, 1915

5863

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, mental and physical defect, being considered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	5				Father														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Inoin sailing from (Hongkong. Yoko 9-10-15, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lee (Lat)	Chung	15		M	S	Stu	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Ore	
2	Lee	Lee	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Oregon	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Copy for Statistics
See page 5 Lis. Line 6 & 7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Oct 23, 1915

1-23

5864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	1				Father														
2		"	10				"														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5865

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Tsunesuitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon or sailing thereon as a employed by owner thereof, or as may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunesuitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 23rd December, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 2-12-16	Wong	Poa King	19		M S	Student	Chinese Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ng fook Do of Sun Ning district	Mother, Mrs. Wong Chan Che, now resides in Ng fook dist of Sun Ning dist China	Mass	Pasco
2		Sam Sing	45		M M	Laborer	Chinese Yes	Yes	do	do	China	Ng fook Do of Sun Ning district	Wife, Ng Che, now resides in Chung Lai village of Sun Ning district, China	Mass	Boston
3															
4															
5	596														
6															
7	SEATTLE, WASH.,														
8	ADMITTED LINES No 2 under Immigration Act and Circular														
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
10	HELD T. D. LINES No 1 for F. M. S. and Chinese Exc. Law.														
11	Immigrant Inspector														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A. January 23rd, 1916

5865

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railway transportation, or amount of money required by immigration laws, and if not, whether such transportation or amount will be furnished him by any person or corporation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Father	$50	No	No	No	To join father Mr. Wong Bong Fong who is Manager Chee Lee Company Tacoma, Washington U.S.A.	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	10	Yellow	Black	Dark	A big scar on right side neck.	China	Hoy Ping Hee of Sun Ning District Chung Sai Village of Sun Ning District
2	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	23 years	Boston Mass.	To join Mr Chin Hu owner Mason Chong Art Company #726 King street Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	Scar near right temple, small mole brow right eye	China	do do
3																				
4																				

Seattle, Wash. 1/23/16

I hereby Certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 1/ List 2, Nos

List 3, Nos List 4, Nos

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 3 1916 day of ....., 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.

Master.

A. W. Weed
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5866

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Yamamitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru" Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in that capacity," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Yamamitsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 3 1916 day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turanian.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, December 28th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON-IMMIGRANT U. S. C. 2	Cantorovitch	Israel	52		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Cantorovitch, 29 Quinsan Road, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle
	Houlding	Horace William	54		M. M.	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	China	Tamingfu	Mrs Houlding Tamingfu via Hankow China	Ohio	Tamingfu (6 mos round trip ticket)
3															
4	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN 23 1916													
5	ADMITTED U. S.														
6															
7	HELD B. S. & L. LINES														
8	HELD T. D. LINES														
9		A. White Immigrant Inspector													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. A., January 27 th, 1916

5866

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the master, owners, agent, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	yes	yes	Many Yrs - Centralia		No.					Good	No	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	Russia Finland	Centralia
2	Still.																			
3																				
4																				

5 ~~Seattle~~, Wash. JAN 28 1916

6 I hereby certify that the above named aliens

7 are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

8 List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

9 List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos .....

10 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Shanghai, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Master.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall consist a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 113

5867

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Tsunematsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here schedule Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Y. Tsunematsu
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 8 1916 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, January 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Kunning	Morton Rexford	43		M M	Missionary Teacher	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasiki Mam. Ishijo Noboru Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
" 2	Kunning	Mary Ward	40		F M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu mam. Ishijo noboru, Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
" 3	Kunning	Dorothy Wentworth	11	11	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu Mam. Ishijo noboru, Kyoto, Japan	Mass	Boston
4	Kunning	Harriet Wentworth	9	4	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu mam, Ishijo Noboru Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Kunning	Mary Livingston	7	4	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu Mam. Ishijo Noboru, Kyoto, Japan	Mass	Boston
" 6	Kunning	Albert	7	4	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu Mam. Ishijo Noboru Kyoto, Japan	Mass	Boston
7	Kunning	Alice	7	4	F S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu mam. Ishijo Noboru Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
8	Kunning	Allan Tombard	1	6	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	American	Caucasian	Japan	Kyoto	Kurasu Mam. Ishijo noboru Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Torrance	Clyne Donald	3		F W	Missionary	Yes	Yes	American	America	Japan	Kyoto	Miss. Denton, C/o Doshisha Girl school, Kyoto Japan	Mass	Boston
10	Kristenson	Karsten Johnsen Kristensen	24	2	M M	Whaler gunner	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Japan	Kobe	Tonsberg, Norway	Norway	Christiania
11															
12															
13															
14	SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 28 1916														
	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10														
15															
16	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
	HELD T. D. LINES														
17	Clarence Immigration Inspector														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. January 23rd, 1916

5867

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, blind, or single-limbed, or lacking the use of a hand or arm, or maimed, crippled, or bodily infirm, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Seattle																	Mass. † Boston
2	Seattle																	U. S. † New York
3	Seattle																	Japan Osaka
4	Seattle																	Japan Kyoto
5	Seattle																	Japan Tokyo
6	Seattle																	U. S. † Newton
7	Seattle																	U. S. † Newton
8	Seattle																	Japan Tokyo
9	New York																	U. S. † Boston
10	N.Y. Seattle	Yes Self				In transit to Norway		No	No	No	Good	None						Norway Christiana
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 23 1916

I hereby certify that I have named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List 2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 8 1916 day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5868

I, J. Tsunemitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Tsunemitsu
Surgeon.

JAN 28 1916

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash.

A. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yokohama Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 3rd. January, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tahara	Chyshichi	U.S. 1-3-16 Not shown 19		m S	Fisherman Son	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Wakimura	Sister M. Tahara, 302, Wakimura Higashi Muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Monterey
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Higashi	Mitsutaro	U.S. 1-3-16 Not shown 22		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal. Hiroshima Ken	San Francisco Kawasaki Mura	Mother, C. Higashi, 122, Wakimura Higashi muro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED U.S. 1-3-16	Tamiyasu	Chisaki	U.S. 1-3-16 Not shown 31		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Fujikawa Mura	Mother, K. Tamiyasu, 246, Kawasaki Mura, Yamaguchi Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED U.S. 1-3-16	Kurashige	Kiyono	U.S. 1-3-16 Not shown 15		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Fujikawa Mura	Brother, S. Kurashige, 343 Fujikawa Mura, Yuga Gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Idaho	Jefferson
ADMITTED	Sugenaga	Jinmatsu	U.S. 1-3-16 Not shown 38		m M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ehime Ken	Yuge Mura	Wife, M. Sugenaga, 56 Yuge Mura Koshichi Gun, Yehime Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Brauze	Alexander	31	2	m S	Optician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mitava	Father, Gabek Sander Mitava, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Inessichin	Julia	31	2	m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Omsk	Father, Kasha Lunpa Irkutsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shalutzkin	Leiba Leb	26	8	m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Magilew	Father, Sheril Neurikin Mogilew, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kabak	Mejeat Moiduch	24	5	m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volkovoi Rheina Minskoi	Father, Ebig Kabak Warszawa, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Shyrchin	Mates	29	5	m M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife, Sheina Shurrin Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Feigin	Ezad	20	2	m S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warshawa	Father, Ezrail Feigin Warshaw, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Robinovich	Joshua	26	8	m M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife, Shifra Robinovich Minsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Goldfarb	Isaac	28	3	m M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk Kletsk	Wife, Isaagon fun Kel Kletsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Wilkish	Sigismund	28	5	m S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilenskoi	Father, Andrei Wilkish	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ida M.	Peter Cramer	25	3	m M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Japan	Yokohama	Yokohama, Japan	Cal	Taft.
ADMITTED	Shertelman	Idersh	27		m S	Book keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	B. Shertelman (Mother) Harbin, Siberia	Wash	Seattle
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., 1-22-16
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-4
HELD T. D. LINES
A. M. Estes
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., January 23 1916
ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15
HELD B. S. I. LINES 13, 16
HELD T. D. LINES 11,
H. J. Skinner
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A. 23rd January, 1916

5868

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Father	$5	No		Father. Masajiro Takata #734 Washington St. Monterey, California	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Ukuki Mura
2	San Francisco	Self	$5	Yes	6/1911 to 12/1914	California San Francisco, California. Friend L. Hayashi #108 St. James St.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Ukuki Mura
3	Seattle	Husband	$100	No		Husband, Gunichi Tamigasu #765 Everett Stred. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Black	Mole near the nose	Japan	Shekawa Mura
4	Seattle	Husband	$20	No		Husband, Gunichi Kurashige R.F.D. #1 Box 39, Lorenzo, Jefferson, S.Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Wart on the left hand	Japan	Kuwana Mura
5	Seattle	Self	$75	Yes	10/1906 to 10/1914	Washington 6 Fujii Hotel #20 Maynard Ave. Seattle. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Yuge Mura
6	~~Seattle~~	Self	$50	No		~~No friend~~ Cousin Anna Feigenbutz #211 1st St. N.Y. ~~No friend~~ Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand	Russia	Mitawa
7	Seattle	Self	$50	No		No friend	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the forehead	Russia	~~Erik~~
8	Seattle	Self	$50	No		Cousin: Morris Schaffzettin #211 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		do	Black	do	Scar on the left hand	Russia	Mogilew
9	Seattle	Self	$50	No		No friend Brother & Sister: Aaron Zak, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand	Russia	~~Volochisk~~ Lwow
10	Seattle	Self	$50	No		No friend Sister: Nany Kings (married name) ~~No friend~~ 1st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Black	do	Scar on the forefinger of Left hand (minute)	Russia	Minskai ~~Kondansko~~
11	Seattle	~~Self~~	$50	No		Brother, Solomon Lewis St.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		do	Black	Blue	Mole on the left hand	Russia	Warshawe
12	Seattle	Self	$360	No		Sister, Rachil Zucal 537 E. 191 Street, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Black	do	Scar on the left small fingers upper nyt ear	Russia	Minsk
13	Seattle	Self	$50	No		Sister, Sofia #24 Antion St. Norwood, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Brown	do	Two Scars on the fore head	Russia	~~Mongokoi~~ Klets
14	Seattle	Self	$50	No		Uncle, Chisolon Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	Scar on right hand	Russia	Olkenik
15	Seattle	~~Self~~	$50	Yes	till 1913 California	Friend, S. Mignie Witsky #1209 Washington Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nothing	China	Amoy
16	Seattle	Self	$50	No			No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nothing	Russia	Krasnolaka
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 4-11-13 16 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. P. Weidemann

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Shinobe Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Shinobe.
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 3 1916 day of _____, 19 .

at Seattle, Wash.

A Twiss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5869

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Summerlin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru" Sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Summerlin

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1918 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 6th January, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN	Saito	Ayuta	22		M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo City	Wife Mrs [illegible] of Mr Sanchi Okada [illegible] Tokio Japan		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Paxton	James Herbert	29	6	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	Indiana	South Bend	Father Mr [illegible]		
			30				None	yes	yes	Russian	Armenian	Illinois	Chicago	Brother in Law Mr Robert S Clinger		
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Evans	Eliza H			F	S	Missionary	yes	yes	American	American	Utah	Poplar	Ev Fmo C Ballagh [illegible] Tokio	Utah	Poplar
6	Pate	Monroe	38	11	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Takimaya Co 33 Yamashita st Yokohama	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JAN 23 1916

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. INS.

HELD T. D. INS.

A. T. White
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., January 23rd, 1916

5869

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Write here also part if any such passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representation made by others to induce him to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself	yes	no			Friend M. K. Hashimoto, c/o Mr Dennis, 4 Cox Terrace, Marblehead, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	a small [illegible]	
2	Seattle	"	yes	yes															
3	Seattle	"	yes	no				no	no	no	no			6					
4	Seattle	"	yes																Pole
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				In transit to [illegible]												U.S.A. Kilbourne Wisc.
6														5 3		Dark	Black	none	
7																			

JAN 23 1916

[illegible], Wash. ..... 190..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List [1], Nos ..... List ..2.. Nos .....

List ..3.., Nos ..... List ..4.., Nos .....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money stated, as follows:

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend whom alien will join on coming).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence constitutes destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5870

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Yamamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, Sailing thereunto, (Name of Master, Surgeon, or other officer in charge of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Yamamoto
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash.

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2265

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th January, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 1	Fujitani	Ume	30	2	F M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Billings	Father Mr. Sagara, Fujitani, 2072, Kubiki, Azuma-mura, Katagun, Kanagawa-ken, Japan	Mont	Billings
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 2	Takeuchi	Kame	17	2	F M	Waitress	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ridgeway	Colo	Brush
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT U.S. 3	Shimizu	Tsuchi	25	0	M M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Elder Brother, Mr. Tanezo Shimizu, 1777 Yata-mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Shimizu	Tsuchi	15	10	F M	Child	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Elder Brother, Mr. Tanezo Shimizu, 1777 Yata-mura, Kugagun, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 5	Spitze	Benjamin	24	2	M S	Cap maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Father Mr. Lazar Spitze, Gomel, Russia	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6	Yak	Lazar	27		M M	watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilef	Wife Mrs. Guta Yak, Bobafsin, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Yak	Yegel	27		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olisieo	Father Mr. Abel Yak, Olisieo, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Yak	David	18	3	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mena	Father Mr. Mendel Yak, Mena, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
ADMITTED 9	Shapiro	Reuven	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vorenzi	Father Mr. Shapiro Shapira, Vorenzi, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	Leykin	Zina	40	8	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Father Mr. Gotel Yoheswich, Minsky, Russia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Sherman	Feiga	22	7	F WD	Home	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Habitor	Daughter Galia Sherman, Habitor, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Akerman	Isaak	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Mother Mrs. Tzina Akerman, Gomel, Russia	Can.	New Britain
ADMITTED 13	Lubenstein	Abram	24	6	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	Father Mr. Yankel Lubenstein, Gomel, Russia	Can.	New Britain
ADMITTED 14	Blecher	Nathan	20	8	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perm	Father Mr. Asher Blecher, Perm, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Segel	Alexander	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tsaritsuni	Father Mr. Meer Ratner, Tsaritsuni, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	Ratner	Chaim	25	6	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilef	Father Mr. Gersha Haim, Mogilef, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Krok	Isaef	34	5	M M	Rabbi	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigof	wife Mrs. Rohel Kural, Chernigov, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	Berak	Abram	38	4	M S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeman	Father Mr. Reva Yaught, Zeman, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	Rumanitzki	Hirsch	27	6	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Catalinoslaw	Father Mr. Yakow Rumond, Catalinoslaw, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Abram	Peter	20		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charaspong	Father Mr. Aleksei Kalmagonloff, Vladivostock, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	Kalmagortzoff	Peter	24	6	M S	Fire man	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vladivostock	Brother Mr. Konstandyin Kalmakoff, Ushury, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	Pavloff	Yakov	30	8	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomel	wife Mrs. Roza Tribitkovsky, Gomery, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	Tribitkovsky	Zuda	30	9	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cheksisika	Mother Mrs. Eva Emkutis, Cheksisika, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 24	Emutis	Frank	19	7	M S	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr. Volita Dolgoff, Harbin, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Dolgoff	Boris	28	3	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Father Mr. Hanel Shochet, Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Shochet	Samuel	25	10	M S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vichepsky	Father Mr. Hulita Joffe, Vichepsky, Russia	Col.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 27	Joffe	Abram	24		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Sister Haya Gofery, Vilna, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Levin	Leba Wolf	23		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Sister Haya Gofery, Vilna, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 29	Levin	Genia	19		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna			
30															

SEATTLE, WASH., 1-23-16
ADMITTED LINES 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27
HELD B. S. I. LINES X
HELD T. D. LINES 6, 23, 2629

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-23-16
ADMITTED LINES 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES 1-4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining is long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash., 23rd January, 1910

5870

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	myself	$100	yes	12/1902 6/1913 Billings	friend Mr T Kamohara 2274 1/2 1st. Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left hand	Japan	Aguma mura
2	Seattle	Husband	$40	No		Husband Mr Tokuji Sakurada 1770 a Wash. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	two moles on the chin	Japan	Miho mura
3	Portland	myself	$70	yes	12/1906 10/1913 Portland	Cousin Mr Shukichi Kuzumoto 29 North 3rd st Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Japan	Ajoto mura
4	Portland	Husband	$150	No		Together with husband Mr Kotsuchi Shimyama	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Yata mura
5	Seattle	myself	66.00	no		Uncle Mr [illegible] Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the left eye brow	Russia	Gomel
6	Seattle	myself	21.00	no		Cousin Lazar [illegible] Ref. Stein	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	White	Brown	Brown	a mole on the middle finger of right hand	Russia	Kiev
7	Seattle	myself	21.00	no		Mrs Jack [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the chin	Russia	Orsha
8	Seattle	Father	80.00	no		Uncle Mr Mades Minkin 2500 Bayon St. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	a mole on the chin	Russia	Olisied
9	Seattle	myself	60.00	no		Uncle Mr Lerba, Golden Cor 23 st. Meridian, Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4	do White	Brown	Brown	a mole on the forefinger of left hand.	Russia	Mend
10	Seattle	Husband	50.00	yes	1910 1913 New York	Husband Mr. Abram Lirkin 2 of 121 3rd ave. Bronx, New York, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	10	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the thumb of left hand	Russia	Minsky
11	Seattle	myself	40.00	no		Son Mr. David Sherman 2 of 121	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the small finger of left hand.	Russia	Minsky
12	Seattle	myself	$100	no		1603 Yesler way, Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left hand wrist	Russia	Vichepasky
13	Seattle	Father	$100	no	Uncle:	Uncle Mr A. Bassin 209 Lindley st New Britain, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	do White	Brown	Brown	all fingers nail tinty two prominences, each finger	Russia	Gomeli
14	San Francisco	myself	25.00	no		None	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the back of left hand 5th finger	Russia	Gomeli
15	Seattle	myself	100.00	no	Cousin:	Cousin Mr Lieba Katz 1201 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar over the left eye	Russia	Terow
16	Seattle	myself	115.00	no	Friend:	Friend Mr Sarachan 208 E 7 New York, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	2½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the fore head.	Russia	Isalitsum
17	Seattle	myself	25.00	no	Cousin:	Friend Mr. Leiba Katz 1201 2nd Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the back left hand (2 yrs)	Russia	Mogilief
18	Seattle	Father	$100	no		Uncle Mr. G Feldshaft 188 Osborne Brooklyn, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	3½	do White	Brown	Brown	tap. now no	Russia	Chernigov
19	Seattle	myself	$100	no	Cousin:	Friend Mr Lolua Rumansky New York, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the palm right hand (two yrs)	Russia	Lipetsk Tambov
20	Seattle	myself	$100	no		Friend Mr. S Glust 203 Ave. coast st. Schenectady, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	9	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left hand wrist	Russia	Staraya Lenovslow
21	Seattle	myself	85.00	no		Friend Mr. Jadwin San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	do White	Brown	Brown	a male mole on the chin	Russia	Opha Chernigov
22	Seattle	myself	$100	no		None	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right hand	Russia	Sabolisky
23	Seattle	myself	110.00	no	Cousin:	Friend Mr Kotkin New York, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	6	0½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the small finger of left hand	Russia	Novgorod Novgorod
24	Seattle	myself	110.00	no		None	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	4½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the thumb of left hand (2)	Russia	Nosulch
25	Seattle	Father	6.00			Uncle Mr Kommzon 2 Yard 26-28 Barbara st New York, N y	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	8½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left eye brow	Russia	Chekisita
26	Seattle	myself	6.50	no		None	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the fore fingers of left hand	Russia	Alexandrovsky
27	Seattle	myself	63.00	no	Brother in law	Brother Mr. M Zaretsky 21405 webster st San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7½	do White	Brown	Brown	a male on the left hand.	Russia	Otatelinaslow
28	Seattle	myself	50.00	no		Brother Mr. Motel Skewin, New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	do White	Brown	Brown	a big scar on the fore fingers of right hand	Russia	Vichepsky
29	Seattle	Husband	$100	no	Uncle.	Together with her husband Mr. G. Stadtin, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	1½	do White	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Russia	Vikna
30																		a scar on the right hand back at wrist	Russia	Vitebsk Vitga

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. Nos 1-2-4-6-23. List 2. Nos.....

List 3, Nos..... List 4, Nos.....

F R [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinoke, Master of the S.S. Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoke,
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of ....., 19 .

at Seattle Wash.

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—4118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

5871

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Iwanumitsu, Surgeon of the S.S. "Yokohama Maru", sailing there with, (Those whether Surgeons sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or in the same employ, do) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Iwanumitsu
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th January, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Karchmheim Sara		18	3 M	S		Printer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Mrs Sta Kowshen born Odessa, Russia	Ill.	Danville
ADMITTED 2	Whinitzer Chaskel	Yamnic	26	5 M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boorbolz	Father Mr Nikomme Mahaker Borgopoly, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Mr Kobei, Kin	Mr Yabe	36	7 M	S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beshenkovich	Uncle Mr Herm Barken Beshenkovich, Russia	Dak.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., January 23 - 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1. 2. 3.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Henry Weis
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5871

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U S A, January 23rd, 1916

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Myself	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. A. Rabinowitz 1210 Harmon Ave, Carnolly, Ill. Brother Mr Solomon Rabinowitz Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	Whole Brown	Blue	Pock marked face a scar on the thumb of right hand	Russia	Odessa
2	Seattle	myself	$60	no			friend Mr Pedman 1045 Geary St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	light	Broad	Brown	a scar on the tip of nose	Russia	Bogoboly
3	Seattle	Uncle	$60	no			uncle Mr Henry Cohenstein #1588 Washington ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Light	Med. Broad	Black	three scars on the left hand	Russia	Berdichevich

Seattle, Wash.....190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. W. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Shinobe, Master, of the S. S. "Yokohama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinobe
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1916 day of ____, 19__,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IXION. sailing from Hong Kong Dec 31st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wong	Chung	52		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Kylum Mon	Wife Sam Yee. Pong Wu China	Mont	Helena
ADMITTED 2	Lon Jien	Howie	23			S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Seattle	Mother Lam Sye Kwong Noi China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Gim	Lee	26			m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Seattle	Father Chew Kee Kai Jung China	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Jung	Thee	18		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	China	Seattle	Father-in-law -do- Mother Ng She Kong Kong China	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Chin	Jing	40		m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston	wife: Ng Lye Lee Chun Kwai Chun China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6	Lew Ben	Wah	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Seattle	wife: Nam Lye Jai Yeung Jai Yeung China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Lon	Jing	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Seattle	wife: Chso Lye Nam Jong China	Mont	Helena
ADMITTED 8	Louie	John Choo	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Seattle	wife: Kwan Lye Kai Ye China	Miss	Cohoamia
DEBARRED FMC 9	Leong	Lew	18		"	Youth	-	-	-	-	-	China	Seattle	wife: Ng Lye Chang Woo China		New York
DEBARRED FMC 10	Hue Jen	Hong	18		"	S	-	-	-	-	-	China	Wing On	Mother: Hong Lye Wing On China	Wash	Walla Walla
ADMITTED FMC 11	Lee Jung	Ham	20		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	China	Sam Chun	Mother: Wong Lye Ham Chun China	D.C.	Washington
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Wong	Yee	43		"	m	Grocer	-	-	-	-	China	Yok Chow	wife: Leung Lye Yok Chow China	Ore	Portland
Admitted FMC 13	Lee Goon	Ark	20		"	S	Youth	-	-	-	-	China	Toi Jung	Stepmother: Choong Lye Saw Yuen China	Mass	Boston
Admitted U.S. CITIZEN 14	Jung	Lee (alias Samuel Edward)	7		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	China	Pak Sa	Foster Mother: Wong Lye Pak Sa China	Alaska	Petersburg
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Chee	Hour	27		"	m	Grocer	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Seattle	wife: Hui Lye Jeung Chi China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED FMC 16	Louie Jow	Fan	10		"	S	Student	-	-	-	-	China	Dao Kong	Mother: Choy Lye Dao Kong China	-	-
DEBARRED FMC 17	Chin Shu	Lee	17		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	China	Pai Chun	Grandfather: Toy Chung Pai Chun China	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED 18	Gok	Suey	19		"	"	Student	-	-	-	-	China	Chong Hoi	Mother: Wong Lye Chong Hoi China	New York	
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Choy	Same	37		"	m	Grocer	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Hoo In	wife: Ng Lye Hoo In China	Ore	Portland
Certified ADMITTED 20	Leong Yen	Hung	5		"	"	Merchant	-	-	-	-	China	Chang Chun	wife: Nam Lye Chang Chun China	-	-
ADMITTED 21	Wong Ying	Wo	5		"	"	Labourer	-	-	-	-	China	Jan Lin	wife: Nam Lye Tom Lin China	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Goon Yick	Fook	23		"	"	Merchant	-	-	-	-	China	Mee Nam	wife: Chin Lye Mee Nam China	Ill	Chicago
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Yen	Jung	25		"	"	Grocer	-	-	-	-	China	Liga Hong	wife: Chaas Lye Liga Hong China		New York
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Chin	Lung	33		"	"	Laundryman	-	-	-	-	China	To Tow	wife: Lin Hui Lye To Tow China		
U.S. CITIZEN 25	Joh	Wong	35		"	"	Laundryman	-	-	-	-	China	Jang Chack	wife: Hong Lye Chang Chack China		
Admitted FMC 26	G. Jen	Thing	9		"	S	Youth	-	-	-	-	China	Loon Dow	Mother: Wah Lye Loon Dow China	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 27	Lee Toi	You	42		"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canton	Jung Moon	wife: Se To Lye Jung Moon China	Mass	Boston
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Moy	Jung	35		"	"	Grocer	-	-	-	-	China	Jhang Chun	wife: Wong Lye Jhang Chun China	"	"
U.S. CITIZEN 29	Moy Lee	Dahe	21		"	"	Laundryman	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Tin Fan	wife: Hoie Lye Tin Fan China	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Leung Yick	Jook	32		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Tai Tak	wife: Ng Lye Tai Tak China	Ore	Portland

No. 14 admitted as U.S. citizen non-Chinese. Issued by Hyckoff, Insp. son of Alaska Indian woman & white person, adopted by Chinese.

Suspected & Issued as refused 4-10-16
1/24/16 - F.R. Hillegrood
20-26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, January 22nd, 1916

5872

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	7	Yes	5	Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small scar below each eye.	China	Pong Wu
2	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Face badly pock marked	"	Kwong Hoi
3	Yes	"	Yes	"		Montana Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	Hairy mole under mouth right side	"	Lai Jung
4		Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	slight scar right side chin	Hong Kong	"
5	No	Self	11	Yes	33	Seattle - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar left wrist 2 warts under right eye	"	Lue Chun
6	Yes	"	10		8	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar inner end left eye Scar outer end left eye	"	Tin Yeung
7	Yes	"	6	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	Scar in right eyebrow	"	Nam Jong
8	No	"	10	Born	San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Scar centre upper lip Mole rt. side Forehead	USA	San Francisco Cal.
9	"	Father	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Slight scars centre rt. cheek & near left side mouth	China	Chung Woo
10	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Scar left eyebrow Slight scar right cheek bone.	"	Yung On
11	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Prominent mole under left cheek.	"	Nam Chun
12	"	Self	10	Born at	Portland O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pit mark near left corner mouth. Scar rt. side neck	USA	Portland Ore.
13	"	Mother	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Large scar over left ear in hair. Blue spot centre forehead Dark spot left temple.	China	Sam Yuen
14	"	Foster Father	15	Born at	Wrangell Alaska		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	partly grey.	"	Right side forehead white hair grey in front	Alaska	Wrangell.
15	Yes	Self	2	"		Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Mole left cheek Scar right cheek	USA	Seattle Wash
16	Yes	Father	2	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Slight scar by left eye	China	Tsio Kong
17	No	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	Mole left side upper lip Mole right cheek.	"	Lui Chun
18	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Scar centre Forehead Scar right side mouth	"	Chong Hai
19	Yes	Self	15	Born at	Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Pit mark on left cheek.	USA	Portland Ore
20	Yes	"	5	Yes	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Large mole left side nose. Large mole on left eyelid	China	Thang Chun
21	"	"	5	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5⅝	"	"	"	Scar on upper left eyelid	"	Han Lin
22	No	"	20	"	3	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole rt side neck. 2 lt mole centre forehead. Small scar left end mouth.	"	Mee Nam
23	Yes	"	10	Born	S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar rt eyebrow. Scar rt cheek	USA	San Francisco Cal
24	"	"	12		Rockport Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	Small mole left side forehead.	"	Rockport Cal.
25	"	"	10	"	S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6⅝	"	"	"	Prominent scar outer corner rt. eye. Prominent scar rt. side mouth.	"	San Francisco Cal
26	"	Father	5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Prominent scar near centre forehead. left side.	China	Koon Jow
27	No	Self	20	Yes	28	S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	2 scars rt cheek bone 1 scar left cheek bone	"	Leung Moon
28	Yes	"	10	Born	S. Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Mole left side forehead	USA	San Francisco Cal
29	"	"	10	Yes	5	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar rt side nose	China	Jin Jan
30	"	"	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar outer corner left eye Scar left cheekbone	"	Lee Lai

-16-17-

Examined and admitted. Head [illegible] Height [illegible] Weight [illegible] Chest [illegible] Vision [illegible] Color [illegible] Hair [illegible] Eyes [illegible] Marks [illegible] Place of birth [illegible] Last permanent residence [illegible] Destination [illegible] Final disposition [illegible]

[illegible]

Examining Inspector

5873

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Mooney, Surgeon of the IXION. Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas P Mooney MD

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jany, 1916

at Cattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3385

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. IXION sailing from Hong Kong December 31st, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	~~Lee~~ Yee		32		M S	Merchant	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	~~China~~ Kwantung	Hong Kong	Father: Chin Chok Yow Heung Shan China	Mo.	St Louis
2													Seattle, Wash., Jan. 24, 1916		
3													Examined and admitted above		
4													person under Immigration Law and		
5													held him under Chinese Exc. Law		
6													F. V. Stewart		
7													Ch. & Im. Inspectors.		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, January 22nd, 1916

5873

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Person practicing or admitting, or believing in, or advising, or assisting, or abetting the practice of polygamy; or belonging to any organization or society which practices polygamy or teaches disbelief in organized government.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	San Francisco		Louson. Chu Chok Moy 46 S. Eighth St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above left corner upper lip.	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Stout Master, of the S/S IXION, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Stout
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1916,
at Seattle.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. of Juriscopolis sailing from Port Albert, Eng., February, 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
admitted Bellingham 10/1/14 D.H. Howard Inspect	Evenson (Step)	Johan	July 4	17	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansen	Evenson, Ever Father Step. Norway.	Wash.	Bellingham
3															
4	590	Admitted to Bellingham													
5		Oct 1 1914 Cert No #212/590													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 2, 1905

5874

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Steerage																				
1	✓	Came as passen-	None	No	✓	—	Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Bro.	Blue.	Tattoo back left hand clasped hands fore arm	Norway	Tacp
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~S.S.~~ British Bark Julcopolis sailing from Port Talbot, England, February, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 12-10-15 Ellgen	Einar	Clinn	22	4	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Uncle, Nestor Sjöberg Framtidsfjeldet, Fredrikstad Norway	Wash.	Bellingham
2															
3															
4	2)	Line 1 admitted													
5		Sec 23-2-588													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. . *January 2nd* , 1915

5875

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist or believer in the practice of polygamy; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Length of period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	U.B. from Ak	Owner Coal	No	—			None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Light	Light Blue	Tattoo on back of right hand. Boy and girl	Norway Fredrickswärd
2	Juneau																		
3	Feb. 1915							Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec. 1915											
4								John A Barker											
5								Immigrant Inspector											
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

French S. Ship Marechal de Castries sailing from Liverpool England, July 16, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heikel	Valdimar	22		M S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Australia	Perth	no	Wash.	Seattle
2	Kristiansen	Ludwig	21		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Brother Carl Kristiansen 29 Hauerikvegeland St. Kristiansund Norway	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. Dec. 30. 1915
Admitted Lines 1. 2.
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Dec 27, 1915

5876

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant to the United States, or deported by order of the Secretary of Labor, and if so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	7/15	Self	$133.00 1/2	Yes	Seaman only		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	D. Br	Grey	Both mark R Eye nose Tattoo L Forearm	Russia	Vaasa Finland
2	"	"	$133.00	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Grey	Woman. Nor flag. v ship	Norway	Kristiansund
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *sailing from* ....., , *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	
	Belgium. Denmark. Greece. Holland. Italy. Mexico. Norway. Portugal. Roumania. Russia. Sweden. Turkey. Scotland. Wales. Ireland. England. France. Germany. Spain.	Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chan Sun Sing	20	8/12	M	M	Student	yes	yes	~~Subject~~ Canadian	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Chan Gan Sing Seattle Wash
2														
3														
4			Passed Jan. 31, 1916											
5			as a returning domiciled resident											
6			This young man who is a											
7			Canadian citizen was just											
8			admitted Jan 5. 1916. as a visitor											
9			his student going to adequate											
10			College, Seattle, He is now											
11			returning from a visit											
12			home over Sunday to his											
13			family											
14			Henry A. Snow											
15			Insp.											
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

5877

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self					To meet adelphia Chicago, Seattle					good		5	7½	dark	black			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Ansley, Master, of the S.S. Princess Adelaide from Victoria B.C., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .../..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Ansley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1916
at Victoria B.C.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5878

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. McGregor, Surgeon of the Mileage, Sailing Prescott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. McGregor M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1916

at Prescott

Fred. C. Sutton
Immigration Officer.

16—813

February 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—833

Feby 5878 to 5944.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., June 30, 1915

16—431

5878

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Lilina		Father						Father							5	2	Med.	Blue	Gr.	Born on Ford Boat. mail each side mouth.	China	Canton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Hickey
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

Clarence H Case
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C., Jan 27, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			File 33992 + Vand 2090 C - ie., to A 2 017 731 San Francisco 5/19/20											
			Chas -											
					23	M	M	Mfgr Wt Wks		China	China	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father 555 Dunsmuir St Vancouver B.C.
2														
3														
4			Seattle Wash. Feb. 1, 1916 -											
5			Admitted thru Vancouver B.C. by											
6			Insp. Chas. W. Pierce.											
7			Presented Chinese Consulate Cert. # 1916-B.											
8			Clarence H. Case											
9			Watchman											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., July 15, 1910

5879

14—430

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person or by any corporation, society, public or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From what place or country last permanently resided in?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, assistance, payment, or agreement previously made, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Self		No	No	No	Good	None	5	2½	Med	Brown	Brown	2 Pictures and Typ Chinese.	Canton	Canton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2090-C

Vancouver, B. C.

JAN 26 1918

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Chang Lum, merchant, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Clarence H. Cole

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and not city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R&T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the U.S. Ship "H J Caesar" sailing from Sydney N.S.W., Nov 10, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
admitted	Jorgusen	Carl	21	5	M S	sailor	Y	Y	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svendborg	Father Carl Jorgusen Svendborg Denmark	Mich	Aberdeen
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Jan 31 1916 admitted [illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Rejected

CJ

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Dearborn Mich., Jan 30, 1916

5880

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Seamans wages	18.00	No	—	—	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Gray	Tatto "Life Hill Park" right forearm Female figure Danish and American flag left forearm	Denmark	Denmark
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ft Dearborn Mich. Jan. 30-1916.
Medically Examined and Passed
L. Curtis
Medical Examining Surgeon.

4625

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED FEB 1 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Lawrence, master of the Ss "Makura", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Lawrence
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1916,
at Honolulu T.H.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5881

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egger, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, (Strike out "other Surgeon" adding thereafter "or" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egger M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SPOKANE sailing from PRINCE RUPERT, FEB 6 - 1916, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Non Immigrants																
1	[illegible]	Antone Olsen	32		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway		U S	[illegible]	Hans Bonsen (Brother) c/o Sailors Union	[illegible]	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 8 - 1916, *19*

5881

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	U S Government	yes	1916	Seattle		Ramsey, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	L	Br Br	None	Norway, Odsherred
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Johnson Master, of the SPOKANE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Dec, 1916

at SEATTLE WN

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5882

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru" (Insert whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "contract Surgeon"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Nagasaki, Japan, 17th Jan., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
			1-11-16 Not shown												
1	Hirose	Shinao	24	1	F M	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese 647	Japan	Fukuokaken	Brother, W. Hirose 64 Hongomura		
ADMITTED B. S. L. 2	A 2735449	11-30-15 Not shown	9/N	Denver		Farm Lab							Saigun Fukuokaken.	Wyo.	Rawlins
2	Arakawa	Haru	21	9	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Aunt & d. Arakawa 166 Hatamura		
3													Chikugo gun Fukuokaken	Colo.	Brighton
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB - 7 1916

Adults

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Feb. 1, 1916

5882

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Husband $60				Husband, G. Hirou, P.O. Box 625 Rawlins Wyo.														
2	No.	Father yes	NO			Husband, J. Takakawa R.F.D. #1 Box 77 H. Brighton Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	1 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on right cheek.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
3	Seattle	Husband $60					NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	A scar on right eye brows.	Japan	Fukuoka-ken
4																				
5																				

FEB - 7 1916

Seattle, Wash. ....., 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, except ing.

List 3, Nos .....

List 4, Nos .....

F. Ellis Jacobsen

Commissioner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nakayasu

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Arwitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5883

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Hayato, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru" (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (therewith" or "employed by where thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayato

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February 4 . 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 21st. Jan. 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
(OMITTED) NONIMMIGRANT	Inoue	Teikichi	29	6	M. M.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	Father, K. Sato 1239 Aboshi Shogun Hyogoken.	N.Y.	New York City
(OMITTED) NONIMMIGRANT	Nishi	Yasutsura	31	1	M. M.	Foreign Trader	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father, H. Nishi 178 Kimidera Sohkaigun Wakayama Ken	Ill.	Chicago
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB -7 1916

Attested

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 7, 1916

5883

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	27 Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200	No			Friend. K. Oshima 174 Fulton St. New York City N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Saitamaken
2	No.	Self	$200	Yes	1914 & 1915	Chicago	Own Home, 1327 E. 51st. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Wakayamaken
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Feby 7 16

[illegible] this the above named aliens [illegible] from any physical or mental [illegible], excepting.

[illegible] List....2,..Nos.....

[illegible] ....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manila Maru", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5884

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ochiki Minister for Home Affair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manila Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 21st Jan., 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fujii Tentaro	1-21-16. Not shown 40 6	M.	M.	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tokushima Ken	Father. R. Fujii Nishijima mura		
ADMITTED 2	Fujii Fumio	1-21-16. Not shown 17 9	M.	S.	Waiter Houseworker	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tokushima Ken	Ojegun Tokushima Ken Grand Father. R. Fujii Nishijima mura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	Fujii Tuneno	1-21-16 Not shown 23 4	F.	M.	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tokushima Ken	Ojegun Tokushima Ken Father R. Fujii Nishijima mura	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fujii Aiyano	1-21-16 Not shown 4 4	F.	S.	Occupation no	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima Ken	Ojegun Tokushima Ken Grand Father. R. Fujii Nishijima mura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Kuroda Nioku	U.S. 1-21-16. Not shown 28 6	M.	M.	Railway Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Table Rock Wyoming	Cousin T. Kuroda 196 Kanetamura	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED Admitted 3-11-16	Kuroda Shizuka	1-21-16 Not shown 19 2	F.	M.	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Takata gun Hiroshima Ken Cousin T. Kuroda 196 Kanetamura	Wyo	Table Rock
ADMITTED	Tenjita Kaneo	1-21-16 Not shown 14 9	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Uncle, K. Namba, 1036 Yoshikawa mura Kamifuga gun Okayama Ken	Wash	Poppenish
ADMITTED	Kashiwano Kinichi	1-21-16 Not shown 16 9	M.	S.	~~Student~~ (not known)	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Uncle. M. Takeda 2944 Ayo mura	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Satoh Ikuno	1-21-16 Not shown 37 1	F.	M.	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father K. Satoh. 3924 Senoo mura	Wash	Spokane
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Furutani Tokuichi	U.S. 12-27-15 Not shown 32 5	M.	M.	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Oregon Salem	Fukuoka gun, Okayama Ken Brother. K. Furutani 3663 Shimohori mura Kamogun, Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Morikawa Aiyano	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 29 7	F.	M.	Housework Died 6-19-27 see file	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Father K. Kawamoto 26 Kuwanimura Koiga gun Wakayama Ken	Salem	Oregon
ADMITTED	Sakamoto Hana	1-21-16 Not shown 20 11	F.	M.	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	Brother J. Sakamoto 77 Hagaro mura Hidaka gun Wakayama Ken	Cal.	River Side
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Gima Tanegiro	1-21-16 Not shown 29 5	M	M	Black Smith	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father J. Gima 89 Kawasaki Kobe Hyogo Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Gima Hanae	1-21-16 Not shown 19 2	F	M.	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hyogo Ken	Father J. Gima 89 Kawasaki Kobe Hyogo Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yoshimi Kenichi	1-21-16 Not shown 33 8	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Orting Washington	Father, E. Yoshimi 1731 Yoshizaka mura Yamagata gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Orteng
ADMITTED CERTIFIED	Yoshimi Tauna	1-21-16 Not shown 20 8	F	M.	Farmer's Help	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father E. Yoshimi 1731 Yoshizaka mura Yamagata Ken Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Orteng
ADMITTED	Inagami Daizi	1-21-16 Not shown 19 -	M.	S.	Labourer ~~Student~~ Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken	Mother, A. Inagami, 147 Yanai machi Yamaguchi Ken	Ore	Gresham
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shingu Jusuke	A+492667 29 1	M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Yuba City Cal.	Brother T. Shingu 147 Yanai mura Yamaga gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Yuba City
ADMITTED	Shingu Kazuno	S/N 1-21-16 Not shown 19 8	F	M.	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother T. Shingu 147 Yanai mura yamaga gun Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Sata
ADMITTED	Ikeuchi Shigetada	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 16 7	M.	S.	~~House Work~~ Student	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Tottori Ken	Grandfather. G. Ikeuchi 114 Amanco mura Tottori Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Sakamoto Kwanichiro	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 14 10	M	S.	~~No occupation~~ None	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle, T. Sakamoto 169 Onaga mura Hiroshima gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED	Nishimoto Jitaro	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 58 4	M.	M.	~~Hotel Keeper~~	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Wife H. Nishimoto 191 Nishikawa mura. Hiroshima Ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Takahi Sekino	1-21-16 Not shown 33 2	F	M.	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Son K. Takaki 2010 Mitamura Takata gun Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamye Naniye	1-21-16 Not shown 26 -	F	M.	House Work no occupation	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Japan	Nara Ken	Uncle K. Akinaga 35 Shimoichi cho Nara Ken	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED	Nakamye Miye	1 7	F	S.	Occupation	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara Ken	Uncle K. Akinaga 35 Shimoichi cho Nara Ken	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	Shiroki Jirokichi	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 39 6	M.	M.	Vegetable Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	North Yakima	Brother T. Shiroki F37 Hoki mura Ward Nishimura gun Wakayama Ken	North	Yakima
NONIMMIGRANT	Shiroki Ise	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown 23 7	F	M.	Farm Lab. Work	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	North Yakima	Brother T. Shiroki F37 Hoki mura Ward Kishimura gun Wakayama Ken	North	Yakima
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakada Toramatsu	12-28-15 Not shown 52 8 br. Nagasaki 4/11/37	M.	M.	Vegetable Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	Mother H. Nakada 19 Yokidamura Saikigun Hiroshima Ken	Calif.	Selma
U. S. CITIZEN 29 ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 30	Cohen Helen	H 2-5-288 43 -	F.	M.	Housewife Occupation no	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	C. Cohen, Husband. 29 cook St. Brooklin New York city N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
	Cohen Leo	10 4	M.	S.	Occupation	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York	C. Cohen, Father 29 cook St. Brooklin New York city N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB -7 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 29-30

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB -7 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 28 except

7-8-11-14-16-21.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Tom L. Stockett

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 4, 1916

5884

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	1903	5/1914	Seattle	Bro- Chuchuro Fujii 506 6 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar beside left eye	Japan	Tokushima Ken
2	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Wife. 506 6 Ave Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left fore head.	Japan	Tokushima Ken
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1901 /1913	Seattle	Brother. Chuchuro Fujii 506 6 Ave Seattle Wash. Father stone	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left middle finger	Japan	Tokushima Ken
4	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	Yes	1910 /1913	Seattle		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	1	Brown	Black	Black	None	U. S. A	Seattle
5	No.	Self	$200	Yes	1906 9/1915	Table Rock	C/o Union Pacific Railway Co Table Rock Wyg.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole beside right eye	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
6	No.	Husband	[illegible]	No			C/o Union Pacific Railway Co Table Rock Wyg.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	7	Brown	Black	Black	A Scar on left middle finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
7	No.	Father	$50	No			Father. Y. Jengita, P.O Box 524 Poppenish Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on right forehead	Japan	Okayama Ken
8	No.	Father	$50	No			Father. R. Kashiwano S.C Box 85 Sankwater Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama Ken
9	No	Husband	$50	No.			Husband K. Satoh 88. N. 5th St. Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar of Clinkhain on Right hand	Japan	Okayama Ken
10	No.	Self	$250	Yes	1904 /1915	Salem	Own house 198 S. Commercial St. Salem Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	No.	Husband	$50	No			Husband K. Morikawa 474 Palm St. Riverside Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Scar behind the neck.	Japan	Wakayama Ken
12	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband. M. Sakamoto 6044 6th Ave So. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Three moles on right cheek	Japan	Wakayama Ken
13	Yes	Self	$165	Yes	1909 /1915	Tacoma	Friend J. Iseka 4732 So. Union Ave. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole below right eye	Japan	Hyogoken
14	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No			Friend J. Iseka. 4732 So Union Ave. Tacoma Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on hind neck	Japan	Hyogoken
15	No	Self	$500	Yes	1906 /1914	Orting	Friend M. Akagi P.O Box 187 Orting Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Black	A bald head	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
16	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			Fiesina M. Akagi P.O Box 187 Orting Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left fore finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
17	No.	Father	$50	No			Father. H. Inagami 118 Barnard St. Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on both middle & ring fingers	Japan	Yamaguchi Ken
18	No	Self	$100	Yes	1907 /1915	Sata	Own house R.F.D. No 2. Box 53 Yuba city Sutter Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Band left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
19	No	Husband	[illegible]	No			Own house R.F.D. No 2 Box 53 Yuba city Sutter Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
20	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father M. Ikebadi 5117 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Tottori Ken
21	No.	Father	$50	No			Father O. Sakamoto 1355 North 31st Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	4	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
22	No.	Son	[illegible]	No			Son O. Nishimoto No. 306 1st st. Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	Many moles on face	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
23	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No.			Husband M. Takaki c/o Higii 423 Magnanel Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole beside right eye.	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
24	Yes	Self	$110	Yes	1913 /1915	Seattle	Husband, U. Nakaniye 504 9 King St Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right eye lids	Japan	Nagaken
25	No	Father	none	Yes	1913 /1916	Seattle	Father. N. Nakaniye 504 9 King St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		U. S. A	Seattle
26	No	Self	$100	Yes	1909 /1915	N Yakima	Friend M. Hamasaki P.O Box 626 North Yakima Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Wounded trace on the left thumb	Japan	Wakayama Ken
27	No.	Husband	[illegible]	No	1900 /1915	"	Friend M. Yamasaki P.O Box 626 North Yakima Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Wounded trace on the left thumb	Japan	Wakayama Ken
28	No	Self	$50	Yes	1892 /1915	Selma	Own Home R.F.D. No 1 Box 4A Selma Fresno Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
29	No	Self					C. Cohen (Husband) 29 Cook St. Brooklin N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	White	Blue	Blue	Fair	Russia	Minsk
30	No	Mother						No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	1.	White	Light	Black	Fair	U. S. A	New York City

Seattle, Wash. FEB -7 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect, except as noted, excepting.

List 2, Nos. 7-8-11-14-16-21

List 4, Nos.

F. R. Underwood

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Manila Maru" from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kakayama
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5885

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru" (State whether Surgeon "acting Commercially" or "employed by contract Steamer," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tony J. Kyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

RH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe Japan, Jan. , 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	J Chudner	Abrahm A. Chöndner	45	5	M. M.	Immigrant Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russian Rt. S. A.	Minsk New York	Brother in law: A. Bregman, Minsk, Russia. Wife to Chudner 213 Madison St New York	N.Y.	New York Seattle
ADMITTED 2	J Chaikin	Salomon Sam	22	3	M. S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Father H. Chaikin Klyntsy Russia	Kans	Kansas City
ADMITTED 3	J Katz	Israel Isroel Jacob	24	6	M. S.	Laborer Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Brother Joseph Katz, Harbin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	J Ephland Iffland	Jacob	25 26	2	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Brother M. Ephland Iffland Harbin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	J Klurman	Isaack	27	8	M. S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolatsi	Father H. Klurman Podolatsi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	J Ogitin	Samuel Saluun	23	11	M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsow	Father H. Ogitin Crimea	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	J Fenkelstein	Tovey	29	10	M. S.	Merchant Importer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Father A. Fenkelstein Warsow	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	J Rosenstein Schranberg	Arom Michel	25	10	M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Transbikal	Brother M. Rosenstein Petrograd	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	J Spronsk	Abraham	23		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerson	Father A. Spronsk Harbin	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	J Panchansky	Jacob Yakob	27	5	M. S.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerson	Father K. Schriber Potenkinina Kerson	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 11	J Morgolin	Leiba	30	5	M. M.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Navagilkoff	Mother R. Pnerovsky Kerson	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 12	J Morgolin	Elia Ilia	27	5	M. M.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Navagilkoff	Mother S. Morgorin Navagilkoff	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	J Fishebes	Idel	27	10	M. S.	Laborer Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodono	Mother S. Morgorin Nyagilkoff	do	do
ADMITTED 14	J Minsky	Abrahm	25		M. S.	Merchant Store	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father M. Fisher Grodono.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	J Berlin Doctor	Sholom Boorin	25	8	M. S.	Tailor Orchestra	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hardin	Father A. Minsky Mogoroff Harbin	Mass	Springfield
ADMITTED 16	J Litinsky	George	24	4	M. S.	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slavorsta	Mother H. Berlin Hardin Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo Rochester
ADMITTED 17	J Blejvas	Morris	23	7	M. M.	Laborer Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheopol Salatoff	Father P. Litinsky Slavorsta	Wis	Fidelia
ADMITTED 18	J Lyshich Logetsch	Solomon	30		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolyeff	Father D. Blejvas Chestoff, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	J Gorbovsky Vorshinsky	Elia Ilyach	27		M. S.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gnvaloff	Father Y. Lyshich Nicolyeff	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Woobainka	Genoch	26		M. S.	miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mihalarlok	Father H. Gorbovsky Gnvaloff	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21	J Block Bloch	Moes Morris	32	5	M. S.	Compound Merchant Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskow	A. Morabinkoff, Mihalarlok, Russia Brother B. Block, 104 - E. 54 New York, N.J.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	J Ravikovich	Haim Chaim	20	3	M. S.	Merchant Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogiir	Father I. Ravikovich Mogiir	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 23	J Sidzansky Wachenstein	Borach Borden	29 24		M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk Warsaw	Wife T. Sidzansky Pinsk	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 24	J Vogelstein	Lion Chaim	18	5	Sn. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Havarnyfark	Father Sh. Vogelstein Havarnyfark.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	J Kuperich Cuperich	David Ingvell	21 22		M. M.	Laborer dor porter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mageir	Wife N. Kuperich mageir	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	J Lubart Lurie	Schorel	33 32	2	M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsow	Wife M. Lubart mageir	Tenn.	Chattanooga
ADMITTED 27	J Haitowich	Benjamin Dosil Joseph	24	8	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Wife S. Haitowich minsk	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28	J Kagan	Michamia Nikema	30	0	M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinadrad	Wife S. Kagan Ekaterinadrad	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 29	J Sakovsky	Solomon	19		M. S.	Keeper store Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father A. Sakovsky. Harbin	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 30	J Rozenberg	Moses	22	1	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chita	Father W. Rozenberg Chita	Cal	S. Francisco

VERIFIED File JAN 14 1907

Ver. Natz. 2/10/12 # 2-25-4392 (Sam Gem)

Ver. Natz. 7-18-35 # 13-3593

Ver. Natz. 4-29-34 — 10-9-28.

VERIFIED File

V.U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD R. & L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 6, 2-6-13, 14-15, 17-19

Hy. Wines Hy. Mins.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 7, 1916

5885

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by employer, a steamship company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country, and if so, whether by continuous passage or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	Hom$	Yes	1913 1914 New York	Mrs: M. Chudnoz, 213 Madison st. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Medium	Brown	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Russia	Minsk
2	do	Self	Hom$	No.		Brother M. Chaikin 1424 Garfield st. Kansas City,	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Medium	do	do	A scar on left fore finger (first joint)	Russia	Klimoff
3	do	Self	Hom$	No		Brother B. Katz 60 Schmidt Brooklyn New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	do	do	do	two scars left cheek	Russia	Lubenork
4	do	Self	1250.00	No		Cousin: M. Hirsberg, 1829 Patkin st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	do	Brown	do	A scar on right fore finger (base)	Russia	Militopole
5	do	Self	960.00 (960.00)	No		Brother L. Klurman 571 W. 179 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5½	do	do	Blue	A mole beside left eye. (scar back left hand)	Russia	Orimia
6	do	Self	R300	No		Brother in law Mr. Karkhenbein 101 E. 5th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	Dark	Blue brown	Small spot on mole face corner right side nose	Russia	Grodno
7	do	Self	800.00 6500	No			No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	do	Brown	Blue hazel	A mole left eyebrow at cheek	Russia	Warkmenka Krohmeff
8	do	Self	1020.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	do	Brown	Dark brown	A scar on left eye brow	Russia	Berdichev
9	do	Self	1320.00	No		Friend S. Steinberg 84 4st Lockyale	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	Brown	Dark brown	A scar behind right ear	Russia	Kerson
10	do	Self	260.00	No		Uncle L. Ponomarsky 555 East 117 st New York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8½	do	Black	Dark	A scar on left forefinger	Russia	Kerson
11	do	Self	65.00	No	visitor: Nees in Tristman Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Reid 250 Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	Brown	Blue	A mole on right hand	Russia	Novgorodoff
12	do	Self	R100	No		Sister Mrs. Magin 80 Rutledge Ave. do New York City, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	Little finger (base)	Russia	Novgorodoff
13	do	Self	R100	No	brother in law	Friend E. Steinerman 177 Leek St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	do	Brown	Blue	Scar left jaw.	Russia	Grodono
14	do	Self	R100	No		Friend Davidoff. 302 Spring st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	fair blonde	Brown	Blue	A scar on left cheek	Russia	Mogoroff
15	do	Self	R100	No		Uncle H. Sokoloff Sokoloff Sidalia, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	Fevered	5	8	medium brown	Brown	Dark	A mole on right cheek	Russia	Sharadow
16	do	Self	660.00	No	Bride:	211 Friend st, Boston, Mass Mrs. Mirsky,	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	do	Brown	Dark	Hair worn	Russia	Slavuta
17	do	Self	R100	No	Cousin:	J. Goldfinger, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	fair blonde	do	Blue	a mole over right cheek bone	Russia	Kerson
18	do	Self	250.00	No		Friend L. Ponomarsky 555 117 st New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	do	do	do	A scar on left eyebrow.	Russia	Kerson
19	do	Self	R100	No		Cousin M. Grudzansky Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	medium brown	rough	Blue	A mole on right cheek	Russia	Grudoff
20	do	Self	8025.00	No	(8025.00)	Friend Dr. Moore 1811 Filmore st. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	do	do	do	A scar on left eyebrow	Russia	Tomsk
21	do	Self	1400.00	No	1915 San Francisco	Cousin J. Granicoff 65 E. 9 F St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	do	Brown	Dark	No marks	Russia	Bolshiva
22	do	Self	R150	No		Brother in law M. Weinman 228 Marshfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	do	Black	do	A scar right eye blow.	Russia	Takman Mogilev Turan
23	do	Self father	300.00	No		Cousin M. Weinman no init 228 Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	Brown	Dark	A mole on left cheek, scar left hand small finger	Russia	Grodno
24	do	Self	660.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	do	Brown	Dark	No marks	Russia	Odessa
25	do	Self	R200	No	visitor:	Friend L. Zuloff Mrs. L. Zuloff 118 Elm st. Chatham Patterson Mrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	do	Brown	Dark	A scar on left middle finger (base)	Russia	Rechitza Loco
26	do	Self	240.00	No	Nephew:	Chas. Schuler 520-522 Hayes st. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	do	do	do	Two moles on face	Russia	Mogilev
27	do	Self	170.00	No	Brother:	D. Chateff, Newfoundland, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	Brown	Dark	Scar on left ring finger	Russia	Minsk
28	do	Self	R100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	do	do	A mole on left ear lobe (bottom)	Russia	Gomel
29	do	Self	445.00	No	friend:	R. Lazano, 615 D., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	Black	Dark	Scar at thumb	Russia	Odessa
30	do	Self	280.00	No		Friend M. Morrison 1917 Water St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	do	Brown	Black	A scar on right finger	Russia	Chita

Seattle, Wash. FEB - 7 1916 11/2190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Dillingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru" from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nakayasu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Yckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5886

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the s.s. Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 21st Jan., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Boldschumas	Julian	21	5	M. S.	Butcher Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	Russia	Orel	Mother A. Baldschumas	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Gnurmarm	Moses	38	7	M. S.	Student Furniture and	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orel	Mother R. Gnurmarm	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Rafoport	Isaac	32	1	M. M.	Editor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	China St. Harbin Wife H. Rafoport 417	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED	Gordon	Isac	32	7	M. M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Birgeraja Harbin Wife A. Gordon	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Grenadeer	Moses	29	2	M. S.	Blacksmith Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novosselkoff	Chugoun St. Novosselkoff. Mother H. Grenader	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Bogin	Robin Hodim	22	2	M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peterocoff	Mother H. Bogin Peterocoff	N.Y.	New York City
ADMITTED	Bistritsky	Jackat Jaak	27		M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother A. Bistritsky Minsk	Ia.	New York
ADMITTED	Varon	Emil	28		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mazeer	Packmaster Mazeer Sister A. Gordon	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Chaikin	David	20		M. S.	Student Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgoelkoff	Novgoelkoff Father N. Chaikin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Ganzburg	Motel Hurf	26	11	M. S.	Broker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheentse	J. Ganzburg, Cheentse Russia	Kan.	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Grimovich	Mosse	21	1	M. S.	Tailor Tanfield	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Brother J. Grimovich	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Liventhal	Karl	32		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	Russia	Irkotsk	Bourgaristai Odessa Father J. Liventhal	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Ozol	Ludvig	32	9	M. S.	Occupation Brush	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Mother L. Ozol, Lawdon Pilten Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Ming Yelner	Ehriel Jechiel	29	3	M. S.	Maker shoe	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Navel	Father A. Ming Nickolsk St. Navel Wife E. I. Elnel	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kaufman	Girsh	24		M. M.	Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shinioff	Chilicoff Mother L. Kaufman	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Rindzunsky	Moses File 118/192	20	4	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereslovitz	Bereslovitz Father B. Rindzunsky 185	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Rogabsky	Solomon File 118/192	20	5	M. S.	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sumamsk	Nicolaiefsk St. Sumamsk Father H. Rogabsky	Wash.	Seattle
	Lane	Israel Shulum Samuel	19	7	M. S.	Piano Player and instructor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	14 Polivisa Harbin Father B. Lane Condrachenco Odessa	Mass.	Boston

Per Natz. 11-17-3[illegible] #23-52310. Verified 3-27-26 Natz. Per. Natz. 6-11-28 CERTIFIED

1916
SEATTLE, WASH., FEB - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3-9-10-11-14-15-16-19

H. Wills Asst Inspector,
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Feb. 7, 1916

5886

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes do	Self	now $12.50	No	Martin Baltchuna Broker 1122 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Medium	Brown Hazel	A mole on left cheek	Russia Pomerevaele
2	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend R. Goelling 520 Heys St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 5	White	Light Dark	scar beer fourfinger right hand	Russia Odessa
3	do	Self	now $100	No	Brother D. Rapport Goods Turnicy Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	do White	do Blue	A dark spot on right cheek	Russia Kovocha
4	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother L. Waron 200 E. 27 St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 —	do White	do Black	mole on forehead no mark	Russia Brantzfeldovat
5	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin L. Goodman c/o Loefsky 172 Ave. B New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	do White	do Gray	A mole on right eye brows.	Russia Petrocoff
6	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother S. Batinsky 7th St. Sioux City South Dakota Ia.	do	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	do White	do Dark	A scar on left neck no marks	Russia Minsk
7	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother M. Berech 262 E 167th Brother in Law Lexington Ave. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	do White	do brown	Scar on left cheek no marks	Russia Novogradoc
8	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother L. Varon 208 E. 27 St. New York N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	do White	do Blue	A mole on right side chin	Russia Vareffea
9	Yes	Brother	none	No	Brother A Chaikin 42 St. Garfield Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 3	do White	do Dark	Two moles on left cheek no marks	Russia Kinsk
10	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	medium White	hazel Black	Scar on left forefinger A scar on left cheek at hand	Russia Gomela
11	Yes	Self	$100	No	Uncle S. Grimovich 70 Barnet St. Brooklin N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	do White	do brown Dark	fair no mark	Russia Novo Khudak
12	Yes	Self	$350	No		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	do White	do Blue Blue	A scar on left fore finger separation left wrist	Russia Lawdom
13	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 3	do White	do Light Blue	A scar on left fore finger	Russia Abell
14	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin Mendel Ingberovich, M. M. Davgert & Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	do White	do hazel Black	A scar on left fore finger, also last of thumb scar less left forefinger	Russia Navel
15	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother in Law Miss I. Lovaneff 359-55 Beekman Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6 —	do White	do Black	3 moles on left cheek	Russia Chirikoff
16	Yes	Self	$100	No	Brother Nathan Kaufman, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	do White	do Black	4 moles on face 3 at chest 1 left cheek	Russia Berestwitch
17	Yes	Self	$100	No	Cousin L. Grownfeld General Post Office Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 4	do White	do Black	Dark Spot on scar face head pelvis left hand	Russia Odessa
18	No	Self	$100	No	Friend S. Rosenthal c/o Hunter Import Co 112 Market St S. Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 9	do White	do Black	A mole on right cheek	Russia Meritopoly
19	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6 —	do White	do Dark	A mole by left ear and moly left side of face.	Russia Odessa
20																
21																
22																

Seattle, Wash. FEB - 7 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos. 19 List....2, Nos. Suspicious Factures

List....3, Nos. List....4, Nos.

A. Allen Sherwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Nakagawa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1916,
at Seattle

Tom L. Stuckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5887

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the s.s. "Manila Maru" (Here whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feburary, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R-H-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 23rd Jan. 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hara	Umetaro	34	4	M. M.	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father. S. Hara, 236 Sakaimachi SeiHakugun Tottoriken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Hara	Sawa	26	10	F. M.	HouseWife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Father S. Hara 236 Sakaimachi SeiHakugun Tottoriken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	Suzuki	Tokuji	37	6	M. M.	Merchant Artist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	Brother. T. Suzuki 541 Iwaimura Higashiyatsushirogun Yamanashiken	Cal.	Los Angeles
4															
5		FEB - 7 1916													
6															
7															
8															
9		Artists													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb 7, 1916

5887

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of any person hereinafter named in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of any person hereinafter named in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$360	Yes	1908/1915	Los Angeles	Friend K. Yasuhara No. 219 Jackson St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A moles on left Cheek.	Japan	Tottori Ken
2	No.	Husband		Yes	1906/1915	Los Angeles	Friend K. Yasuhara No. 219 Jackson St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5		Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left ring finger	Japan	Shimane Ken
3	No.	Self	$400	Yes	1913/1915	Los Angeles	The Yamato No. 635–637 Broadway Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	A scar under lip	Japan	Yamanashi Ken
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

For Service ... Feb 7 ...

... certify that the ... is not suffering from any physical ... or disease, excepting.

... Los ... U. S.

... Los ... U. S.

... Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ss. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1916

at Seattle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lamelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name it), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5888

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", (Here write whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by vessel's owners, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hon K. Ishiki Minister for Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feburary, 1916

at Seattle

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 23rd Jan, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Nagasaki	Hanzabur	27	2	M. M.	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father J. Nagasaki 810 Mitsukiomura Kasuyagun Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Santa Barbara
ADMITTED 2	Honda	Kitaro	39	1	M. M.	Driver Automobile	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother, N. Honda 7 Fushimimachi Toyama Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 3	Ogawa	Shingo	29	2	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother, T. Ogawa 3 Asahimamura Kumanagun Miyoka Ken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4	Kamo	Otokichi	48	11	M. M.	Barber & Bath	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Wife K. Kamo 49 Minamisaigo mura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kamo	Jingoh	26	—	M. M.	Barber & Bath	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother K. Kamo 49 minamisaigo mura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 6	Kamo	Yoshi	19	2	F. M.	House Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother K. Kamo 49 minamisaigo mura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
NONIMMIGRANT	Shigetaka	Genichi	26	10	M. S.	Janitor Work	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father T. Shigetaka 389 Kumano mura Hiroshima Ken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED	Hara	Yoshiro	17	—	M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Mother U. Hara, 5 B. Kumamoto mura Akigun Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Fife
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Morioka	Sadakichi	24	11	M. M.	Saw mill Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Brother K. Morioka 659 Kabe machi Hiroshima Ken	Wash.	Barnaston
ADMITTED 10	Onishi	Jugoro	38	2	M. M.	Railway Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father K. Onishi 158 Hacemimura aichigun shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Hashimoto	Yamajiro	29	1	M. M.	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father S. Hashimoto no. 4890 Minamisaigomura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 12	Hashimoto	Hana	22	9	F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father S. Hashimoto no. 4890 Minamisaigomura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 13	Shimoyama	Kamekichi	26	8	M. W.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Brother G. Sugiyama 609 Tamura machi Minamigun Kanagawa Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
NONIMMIGRANT	Sugaki	Jirokichi	31	10	M. S.	Restaurant Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father K. Sugaki 60 Kabuto machi Tokyo	Wash.	Tacoma
15	Inouye	Jukichi	18	3	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Uncle K. Ikeda 5 B. Kakigara cho. Nihonbashi Tokyo Ci.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ijima	Yoshizumi	38	8	M. S.	Restaurant Waiter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father A Ijima 585 Hiratomura Kamenashigun Yamanashi Ken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Itabashi	Tokuemon	39	2	M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother S. Itabashi 11 minami konyacho Kyobashi ku Tokyo	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 18	Hirakami	Ichiji	17	10	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Uncle S. Hirakami 94 Nagata mura Takedagun Hiroshima Ken	Colo	Pueblo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kodama	Genzo	24	6	M. M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken	Father R. Kodama 169 Umaya shimomura Mitsugun Okayama Ken	Ore	Salem
Admitted 20	Kodama	Miyoshi	20	1	F. M.	Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Father R. Kodama 169 Umayashimomura Mitsugun Okayama Ken	Ore	Salem
NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	Wasaburo	34	7	M. M.	Hotel merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father, T. Nakamura 5 Minami Saigomura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 42996 047 1-10-17	Nakamura	Yoshie	25	2	F. M.	House Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Father T. Nakamura 5 Minamisaigomura Mikatagun Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Katsura	Tomiichiro	29	1	M. M.	Boarding House	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Fu	Father M. Katsura, 3. Kunitemura Yosagun Kyoto Fu	Cal	Berkeley
ADMITTED	Katsura	Riku	21	8	F. M.	Chambermaid Housework	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Fu	Father M. Katsura 3 Kunitemura Yosagun Kyoto Fu.	Cal	Berkeley
ADMITTED 25	Monikami	Masabee	22	8	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto Fu	Father, T. Monikami 51 Shimo-higashimura Yosagun Kyoto Fu	Hawaii	Honolulu
ADMITTED 26	Zacher	Nahum				Salesman							Wife: K. Zaher Rebecca Zacher.		
ADMITTED 27	Rozenberg	Moisei	27	9	M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilioo	Father Hyman Rozenberg, Suvenzyana Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Deutch	Boris	28			Artist							Father: Moses Deutch, Muller St, # 13 Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Deutch	Elka	22	—	M. S.	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest Litovsk			
	Meyer	Mech													
ADMITTED 29	Rumanoff	Israel	28	—	M. S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-Moses Rumanoff, # 11 Vrzewozawalnaya Minsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 30	Fisher	Israel	27	—	M. M.	Draggist Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father M. Shapiro Wife-Guide Hair Fisher, Podzamkowaya # Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 7 1916 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 25 inclusive

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB - 7 1916

ADMITTED LINES 30

1-424 DEPARTED FROM S.F. ON PRES. CLEVELAND ON 2/4/51 REPATRIATE

VERIFIED

P.S.I. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

26-27-28-29

T. L. Wyckoff

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Feb. 7, 1916

5888

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$95	1906 9/1915 Santa Barbara	Friend H. Ishida #106 E. canon Pastoro st. Santa Barbara Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the back of right head	Japan Fukuoka Ken
2	No	Self	$240	1905 9/1915 Portland	Wife R. Honda, C/o G. W. Cook Kahler Ave. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A big mole on right chin	Japan Toyama Ken
3	No.	Self	$35	1906 9/1915 Portland	Friend M. Matsushita 15 North 3rd st. Portland Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A mole between the eyes	Japan Miye Ken
4	No	Self	$100	1902 9/1909 Salt Lake	Son M. Kamo 19 Commercial st Salt Lake Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Moles one on right temple	Japan Fukui Ken
5	No	Father	None	1905 9/1915 Salt Lake	Brother M. Kamo. 19 Commercial st. Salt Lake. Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	3 on right and one on left cheek	
6	No	Father	None	NO	Brother M. Kamo. 19 Commercial st. Salt Lake. Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 7½	Brown	Black	Black	Scars on left thumb and fore finger	Japan Fukui Ken
7	No.	Self	$70 $75	1905 9/1915 Pocatello	Friend G. Shintani #259 South 2nd st Pocatello Idaho	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	4 7	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on right upper lip	Japan Fukui Ken
8	No.	Self	$45	NO	Father S. Hara - R.F.D. 2 - Box 147 Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left hand	Japan Hiroshima Ken
9	No.	Self	$45	1900 9/1915 Bremerton	Wife M. Morioka P.O.Box. 5 King St. Bremerton Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Right middle finger clipped. crippled	Japan Hiroshima Ken
10	No	Self	$130	1907 9/1915 Onasodya	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under left eye.	Japan Hiroshima Ken
11	No. S.F	Self	$100	1907 9/1915 Los Angeles	Own House 933 Wall St. Los-Angeles Cal.	No.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left hand	Shiga Ken
12	No	Husband	NO		Own House 933 Wall St Los-Angeles Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Freckles on face	Japan Fukui Ken
13	No. Seattle	Self	$700	1899 2/1914 Los Angeles	Friend M. Maeda 465 Virgle st. Los Angeles Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 1.	Brown	Black	Black	Crooked left wrist? a scar on it	Japan Fukui Ken
14	No. Seattle	Self	$50	1906 9/1915 Tacoma	Friend J. Yamaoka 1339 Market St. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on left hand	Japan Kanagawa Ken
15	No	Father Self	$50	NO	Father F. Inouye 812 Lane St. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on right side of mouth	Japan Kanagawa Ken
16	No. Seattle	Self	$300	1903 9/1915 Spokane	Friend H. Maruyama Wash st. Spokane Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan Fukuoka Ken
17	No Seattle	Self	$50	1903 9/1915 Tacoma	Own House 260 So. 5th st. Tacoma Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on the nail of right middle finger	Japan Yamanashi Ken
18	NO	Father	$50	NO	Father M. Hirakami 914 Walnut St. Rockford Colo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on fore head	Japan Tokyo Fu
19	No Seattle	Self	$240	1900 10/1915 Salem	Brother K. Hiramatsu c/o Taliveby Co Salem Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 09	Brown	Black	Black	A scar on fore head.	Japan Okayama Ken
20	No.	Husband	NO		Brother K. Hiramatsu c/o Taliveby Co. Salem. Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near left ear	Japan Okayama Ken
21	No Seattle	Self	$100	1912 12/1914 Seattle	Own House 302 South 4th st. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	4	Brown	Black	Black	None	Japan Okayama Ken
22	No Seattle	Husband	none	1907 12/1914 Seattle	Own house 302 South 4th st. Seattle Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 1	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on left cheek	Japan Fukuoka Ken
23	No. S.F	Self	$	1907 9/1915 Berkley	Own building 2121 Channing way Berkley Cal	No.	No	No	No	Good	Good	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on nose	Japan Kyoto Fu
24	No. S.F	Husband	NB		Own building 2121 Channing way Berkly Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 6	Brown	Black	Black	A mole under chin	Japan Kyoto Fu
25	No. Seattle	Father	$50 $75	NO	Brother K. Morikami Yamato Colony Florida.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 9	Brown	Black	Black	A mole on Right cheek	Japan Kyoto Fu
26	No	Self	$50 $125	No	Uncle Kyoe Aliper 1822 N. Kearsarge St. Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5 3	Dark	Blk	Blk	A scar on left hand	Japan Kyoto Fu
27	No	Self	$50 $80	No	Friend H. Abels 905 Folsom St. S. Francisco Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No Good	5 2	Dark	Blk	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Russia Mogilnov Sulnziana
28	No	Self	$50 None	No	None.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No Good	5 6	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	A mole on left eye right cheek	Russia Gomgone
29	No	Self	$50	No	None	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No Good	5 9	Dark	Light	Blue	Scar back right hand	Russia Riga.
30	No.	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law Morris Shapiro 1036 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Russia Minsk
						NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Black	Three moles be-	Russia Minsk

I certify that the above named [illegible] suffering from any physical or mental [illegible] disease, excepting.

9-5-20

List 2, Nos.

List ..., Nos.

F. Reed Lawson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master—or other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manila Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nakayasu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1916
at Seattle

Annie
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5889

I, J. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr K. Ichiki Minister for Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Hayatoh

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Dyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 23rd Jan, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kassel	Albert	22	3	M S.	Waist support Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk Mogilia	Father A. Kassel		
ADMITTED 27	Kagan	Hyam Herman	29		M. S.	Grocer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karaeunopoli	Mother M. Kagan Karaeunopoli	N.Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 3	Shaffodritch	Dubnoff	39		M M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Wife P. Dubnoff China St. Harbin	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Kazakavich	Leiba	34		S M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Wife R. Kazakevich Cherat Gomel	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	Fridburg	David	30		S M. M.	Lumberman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karaeunopoli	Wife A. Fridburg Karaeunopoli	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Becker	Nata	11	15	33 #2-364 329								Wife M. Becker	N.Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 7	Brawerman	Lazar	44		M. S.	Printer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kainsk	Father Kainsk Siberia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	Gudrick	Efim	33	3	M. M.	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Wife M. Brawerman China St. Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Alperin	Berka Abraham	19			Engineer							Father E. Gudrick		
ADMITTED 10	Abramchuko	Aliperen	44		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomeri	Father Abramchuko Gomeri	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Raphaleko	Eliaszbr	25	2	M. S.	Part Laborer Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulina	Mother R. Raphaleko Ulina	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Gretzkin	Michel Hall	23	2	M S	Grocery Assistant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klintzy	Sister H. Gretzkin Klintzy	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2	Eskin	Fragund	20		M. S.	Helper Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilief	Father M. Eskin Gretzkin	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 13	Shepetovsky	Salomon	17	8	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomeri	Father M. Eskin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Rubchin	Lepa	18	2	M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	S. Shepetovsky Gomeri	Wash	Seattle
	Lebedeff		22	5	M S.	Forger	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	S. Rubchin, Harbin, China	Cal	San Francisco
15	Chirin	David	29	1	M. S.	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pogart-Slutzky	S. Rubchin, Gomel, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
16	Lander	Jacob	34			Builder							Mother R. Chirin Pogart Slutzky		
ADMITTED 17	Fein	Hesel	35	4	M. S.	Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomeli	Father H. Lander	Mich	Jackson
ADMITTED 18	Sherman	David	111/20	#3880/17	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gzimachask		Father Joseph Brewoff Fain, Gzimachask	N.J.	New York
		Moses	27	3	M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gzimachask	Gzimachsky Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Jivotovsky	Jacob	22			Merchant						Gzimachsky	Father Joseph Fain, Gzimachask Russia		
	Ghaffatz	Yakov	27	7	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keranesk	Father David Sherman Keranesk Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Harfey		31	—	M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Wife Sophia Jivotovsky Saratoff Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Prince	Zalman	24	1	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saratoff	Saratoff Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Prong	Waldeman	29	4	M S	Clerk Bank Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father Hachim Bear Ghaffatz #6 Potatowaya Gomel Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Rapoport	Stanislav	27			Banker							Mother F. Prong Ida Prince Hladivorskaya #4 Warsaw Russia		
	Bezanis	George	23	3	M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father Julius Rapoport #51 Lodz Russia	Cal	San Francisco
	Bagner	Yury	32	5	M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Hebrew	Russia	Harcoff Kovno	Father Balt Bezanis Hebart Kovno, Russia	N.J.	Newark
	Kane		22	—	M S.	Assistant Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mother Liba Kane #7 Vitepsky Russia Petersburg	N.Y.	New Georgia
	Kaunas	Zalman	21										Father Dabid Kremeroff #47 Vatzjnia St. Gomel, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
	Kremeroff	Isaac	19		M. S.	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father Jacob Chermiakoff, Manchuria Manchuria	N.Y.	New York
	Chermiakoff	Isaac	19	3	M S.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Manchuria	Father Leib Bagaan, Traspole Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Bagaan	Josef	44		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Traspole	Mother Ethel Breslaa, Prostkurof Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Vainshtein	Shlioma	29	8	M. S.	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prostkurof	Father Brohim Groeser, Prostkurof Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Breslaa	Gdol George	25	—	M S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prostkurof	Wife Vera Press #47 Manchuria	Pa	Philadelphia
	Groeser	Meyer	25	—	M. M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father Sholom Press Kolumna St. Harbin	Wash	Seattle
	Press	Sholom												N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-10-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-21-22-23-24-30

HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-8-9-11-19-20-25-26-27-28-29.

Jas L Hyckoff

VERIFIED File OCT 18 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence within the U. S. Strike out the last clause unless the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Feb. 7 , 1916

5889

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what nationality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle No	Self	$300	No	Uncle Friedberg 26 Vesey St Friend: M. Kinkelin Brooklyn New York N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Medium	brown	Hazel	A mole on forehead	Russia	Shavirna
2	No	Self	$35.00	No	150 Gilmour Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	do	do	brown	A scar on left	Russia	Karasnopolo
3	San Francisco No	Self	$180.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	do	Pimple (large) on the top of right forefinger	Russia	Irkutsk
4	No	Self	$65.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	do	do	Hazel	A scar on face	Russia	Ragintsy
5	No	Self	$70.00	No	Cousin: T. Schneiderman, 407 N. Chicago St, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	do	Black	brown	A Bit on left cheek	Russia	Karasnopoli
6	No	Self	$200	No	Father P. Friedberg, New York City, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	do	do	A scar on left cheek	Russia	Kainok
7	do	Self	$60.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	do	A scar on fore head	Russia	Kovno
8	No	Self	$50.00	No	Cousin E. Eqwin 1712 Yealer Way Hotel Fox San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	hazel	A mole	Russia	Gomel
9	Yes	Self	$50.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	do	brown	A scar on left side of neck	Russia	Ukraina Grodno
10	Yes	Self	$35.50	No	Cousin: Elia Irving, New York, N.Y. Brother, H. Rabinsky 219 Ellen St. S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	do	hazel	A scar on left Jaw	Russia	Kliast
11	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	364 Lyttleton ave, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	—	do	do	do	A mole on nose Adam's apple	Russia	Mogilief
12	Yes	Self	$45.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	brown	A mole on left cheek	Russia	
13	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	do	do	do	A scar on chin	Russia	Gomel
14	No	Self	$44.00	No	Cousin: R. Belfer, New York, N.Y. Friend Mr. Silbman 520 Hay St. S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	do	do	hazel	A mole (4") left side	Russia	Kief
15	No	Self	$55.00	No	Brother M. Chain Patriot Bldg Jackson Mich	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	do	black	do	Scar on left thumb	Russia	Gomel
16	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin: H. Bernard 302 Wabbaseq St. New Haven	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	do	do	brown	A scar on left eyebrow	Russia	Pogost Zhelatk
17	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	Brother M. Rosenstein 2035 Prairie ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4½	do	do	hazel	A scar on right cheek	Russia	Gomel
18	No	Self	$50.00	No	Uncle M. Sokol 248 1st ave. N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	A scar on right cheek	Russia	Gomel Zamachask
19	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	A scar on left cheek None	Russia	Kovno Kovanskoff
20	No	Self	$100.00	No	Uncle-Morris Chalfin, (address unknown) Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dark spot on left eyeball None	Russia	Kiew Kiev
21	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Mr. Kanfer 701 W. 56 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	6	½	Dark	Blk	Brown	A mole on left cheek None	Russia	Gomel
22	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Bob Lasky 2122 Green St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Dark spots on forehead None	Russia	Gomel Harkoff
23	No.	Self	$50.00	Yes 1906 Newark N.J.	Sister-R. Blatenberg 386 15th Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	A scar on right eyebrow None	Russia	Kamik
24	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	Brother Louis Levy Linden st S. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	6	2½	Dark	Brown	Black	Right fore finger bent	Russia	Kovno
25	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend-Abraham Kane, 125 Allen St, New York city	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Russia	Vitespsky
26	No	Self	$100.00	No	Brother Solomon 119 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	A mole on right Chin	Russia	Gomel Mavarsipko
27	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Brother-Bernard Kalyn, 435 Flushing Ave-Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brown	[illegible]	Russia	Starabeo
28	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Cousin-Clara Kitzes 336 East 12th St-New York City	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart	Russia	Kraskofe
29	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Friend M. Gross 618 Filbert st. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Fairone	Russia	Proskurof
30	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Brother Boric Price Press 122 Brooma St. N.Y. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar on temple Scar left wrist	Russia	Proskurof
						No	No	No	Good	No Good	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	Scar left cheek None	Russia	Boreoff

Seattle None 2-7-16 Kiev

I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

F. R. Henderson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feburary, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Tyckoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5890

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the SS "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Doiki Minister for Home Affair, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Jan, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Chaim	Perlstein	25	-	M. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsky	Wife Mrs. Charlotte Perlstein	N.J.	New York
	Harry	Ogale				Lady's Tailor							Mother Mrs. Dorothy Ogale, Kutuzoff St. #10 Riga Russia	Wash.	Seattle
	Nikomaroff		23	-	F. M.	Occupation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Mother-Mrs. Rachel Nikomaroff, Romanowsky St. # Engelo Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Kraichik	Borach Zeb	25		M. S.	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Father-Aaron Kraichik, # 30 Romanosky St. # Engelo Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Yolk		21		M. S.	Boot Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf	Father-Kota Borach Zeb, # 31 Kazarinaja St. Ekaterinoslaf, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Segal		24		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Brother-Dr. Bernhardt Yolk, Zhonanen St. # 12 Riga, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Zafransky		24		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	Father-Aizik Segal, Chernigoff, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Kaminsker	Mushkin	21		M. S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	Father-Jacob Kaminsker, Chernigoff, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Mashkin	Zurowitz	22	-	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-A. Simon Jarden Russia, Uruzskaya St. # 17 Minsk, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	Gaench		27	6	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-Mendel Zurowitz, # 3 Dzutscha St. Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
	Chernoff		21	8	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father-Moses Charnoff, # 15 Shiroka St. Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Koffman	Stein	28	6	M. S.	Musician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Father-Jakob Koffman, Belgorodskaya Postoval # 7 Poltava Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Shmeroff		27	-	M. S.	Tanner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belaistok	Father-Nachum Ella Stein, Belaistok Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Lifsitz		29	9	M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherikov	Father-Israel Shmeroff, Cherikov, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Joffe		25	7	M. M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novozipkov	Wife-Liffi Lifsitz, Novozipkov, Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
	Loffe	Solomoff	38	3	M. M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Father-Joffe, Wife-Ida Joffe, Ekaterinoslav, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Galperin		23	-	M. S.	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father-Gerson Galperin, Kovno	Pa	Waynesboro
	Medvedoff		23	-	M. S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Father-Rebecca Medvedoff, Jarlowskaya # 28 Ekaterinoslav, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Ramade		36	6	M. M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Wife-Rebecca Ramade, Kremenchug, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Benes														
	Ginzburg	Borough	24	2	M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaradoff	Father-Leib Ginzburg, Zaradoff, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
	Berdichevsky	Leit	25	-	M. M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	Father-Borach Berdichevsky, Mogilef, Russia	Cal	S. Francisco
	Soahgian	Abram Gershan	26	7	M. S.	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kranak	Wife-Leibelia Zinghurg, Kranak, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Kabaian	Alik	32	5	M. S.	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Gyemgoredko	Father-Gyemgoredko, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Kasagian	Hagopick	20	-	M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Lubago	Father-Chekel Berdichevsky, Lubago, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Agamagian											Detroit	None -		
	Jorgensen	Toros	33	-	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Detroit	None -	Wash	Seattle
	Jensen	Jargedsen	Ports 10-29-34 # 20-20412.			Seaman				Scand		Copenhagen	Mother-Maria Jargensen, No. 4 Ryeg St. Copenhagen, Denmark		
	Hall	Kristian	20	7	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Christiania	Father-Emil Jensen Hamstrand Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	Seattle
	Anderson	Holger	18	6	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand Norwegian	Norway	Stockholm	Father-Arlind Hall # 29 Drockton St. Stockholm Sweden	do	do
	Olsen	Hardy Gotthard	23	1	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand Sweden	Sweden	Tellus	Father-Anders Anderson Lagerloden # 2 Gudenberg Sweden	do	do
		Gunner	25	-	M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand Sweden	Sweden	Tellus	Father-Andreas Olsen, Aarandahl, Norway	do	do
		Anders										Aarandahl			
		Anders Severin	26	8	M. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand Norwegian	Norway				

2-7-16.

ADMITTED LINES 9-13-16-19 to 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-10-11-12-14-15-17-18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 7, 1916

5890

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	No		Miss M. Perlstein, c/o M. Udomitz 176 E. 101 st., New York, N.Y. accompanying husband.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dk	Dk Hazl	Scar on left hand	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Husband	No		No. 6 Eastern Sister: Mrs. Mikhnovgoff 49 East 102 st. New York New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Fair	Lt. Grey	Mole right side of head	Russia	Riga
3	Yes	Self	No		Cousin: A. Appeli, 227 Mercer St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right eyebrow	Russia	Yanawatz
4	Yes	Self	No		Friend: E. Egrin 1712 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Light Blue	Brown	A mole on left side neck None	Russia	Smolensko
5	Yes	Self	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	Dark	Dk Brown	Black	Red spots on face A scar on forehead	Russia	Ekaterinoslof
6	Yes	Self	No		Brother Mrs. Jafrantsky 1427 Spaulding Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark Hazel	Red Spots on face Scar center of forehead	Russia	Simferopol Riga
7	Yes	Self	No		Aunt Mrs. Macsimus #52 Antonia St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark White	Brown Black	Brown Dark	Red mole under left eye. None	Russia	Chernigoff
8	No	Self	No		Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Dark	Red mole under left eye.	Russia	Chernigoff
9	No	Self	No		Uncle H. Spellman 11 a.w. 110 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair White	Brown	Blue	A mole under left eye.	Russia	Tarlichen Zaraysk Garzen
10	Yes	Self	No		Uncle Mrs. Chernoff 1438 1st ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark White	Black	Dark	A mole on face None	Russia	Minsk
11	No	Self	No		None	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark White	Black	Brown Dark	Big mole behind neck	Russia	Minsk
12	No	Self	No		Address of uncle unknown Abram Bafalowsky unknown 310 Myrtle St. Carnegie Pa. Brother-Sam Joffe 200 N. Main St. Haynes Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Blue	A mole on right side neck None	Russia	Ufimsk
13	Yes	Self	No		Cousin: Geo. Halperin, 1244 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Fair White	Brown Light	Blue	A scar on right thumb	Russia	Charkof
14	Yes	Self	No		Brother-Sam Joffe 200 N. Main St. Haynes Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Blue	A mole on left side neck, right side	Russia	Bialystok Berestok
15	No	Self	No		Cousin: Geo. Halperin, 1244 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Dark	A scar on left thumb	Russia	Cherkof Chernigof
16	Yes	Self	No		Brother-Sam Joffe 200 N. Main St. Haynes Co. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Dark	A mole on left side neck None	Russia	Rogachof
17	No	Self	No		Cousin: Geo. Halperin, 1244 41st Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark White	Black Brown	Brown Dark	None	Russia	Pontwasho
18	Yes	Self	No		Friend J. Dubman 1850 Eighteenth St. San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark White	Black Brown	Blue	Dark Spots on face head. None	Russia	Minsk
19	Yes	Self	No		Cousin: David Podlipsky 168 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark White	Blk Brown	Brown Dark	A mole on forehead	Russia	Chernigoff
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend D. Podlipsky #128 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark White	Blk Brown	Brown Dark	A Pock-marked face	Russia	Magilow
21	Yes	Self	No		Friend K. Walusk 312 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	—	Ruddy White	Red Light	Blue	A mole on left cheek None	Russia	Kiewsk Kiranok
22	Yes	Self	No	Feb. 1908	Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8½	Fair White	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Lubno Gvenigorodko
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1915	Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dark White	Black	Brown	A mole on face head	Russia	Persia Teeriyia
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Dark White	Blk Brown	Brown Dark	A mole on left cheek; mole in left eyebrow	Persia	Do Mashlam
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1913	Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Dark White	Brown Black	Brown Dark	None	Persia	Do Dahliman
26	Yes	Mother	$50	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Light White	Hazel Brown	Dark	Moles on Arch, cheeks	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	Yes	do	$50	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8	Light White	Light Blue	Blue	Red spots right side mouth	Norway	Christiania
28	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Light White	Light Blue	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
29	Yes	Mother	$50	No	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Light White	Light Blue	Blue	Star Scar back left hand, mole [illegible]	Sweden	Goteyberg Gothenberg
30	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	10	Light White	Light Brown	Blue	A mole on chin Scar above left temple	Norway	Arendalsk Aarandalsk

Seattle Wash. Feb. 7 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Manila Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Nakayashi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 16

at Seattle

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Hayatoh, Surgeon of the SS. "Manila Maru", (Date whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. K. Deliki Minister for Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. I. Hayatoh.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Yackoff
Immigration Officer.

5891

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Manila Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, 23rd Jan, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Jensen	Olof					Seaman				Scand		Eken			
	Tellisko	Johannes	29	7	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tellisko	Father-Engbret Jensen, Eken, Norway	North	Seattle
			22	3	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Kormsaw	Father-Johannes Tellisko	N.Y.	New York
													Tellisko		do	do
	Guttarmsen	Bjarne	19	1	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Sandford	Vargnaew Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Lindgren	Karl	15	1	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Norwegian	Norway	Sandford, Norway	Father-Guttarm Guttarmsen,	do	do
	Karlson	John					Seaman				Finnish		Helsingfors	Brother-Johannes Lyndgren, # 22	N.Y.	New York
	Martisen	John Erick	20	3	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Finnish	Russia	Tellisko	Captain of Hebang for'd Russia	do	do
	Karlson	Hartmew									Scand		Halmstad	Father-Johan Karlson, Hater C,	N.Y.	New York
	Johansen	Sigurd	22	9	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Helsingfors	No 9 Hetwick, Sweden	do	do
		Oskar Adal									Scand		Christiania	Father-Seaman Martesen, # 17	N.Y.	New York
	Johansen	Peter Adal	19	12	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tellisko	Skeldrup St. Christiania, Norway	do	do
	Davidsen	Hjalmar									Norwegian		Christiania	Mother-Anna Johansen,	N.Y.	New York
		Johannes Gustav	20	1	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tellisko	Tellisko, Norway	do	do
	Persson	Sigurd	20	11	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Norwegian	Norway	Tellisko	Mother-Johanne Davidsen # 3	N.Y.	New York
		Knut									Scand		Gothenburg	Sigurd St. Christiania Norway	do	do
	Hansen	Karl Johan	45	6	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Tellisko	Sister-Gurlie Persson # No. 4	N.Y.	New York
		Nicolai									Scand		Kopparberg	Kapellplatsen Gothenburg Sweden	do	do
	Brynhildsen	Bernhard	42	11	M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tellisko	Father-Hans Hansen, Karwick,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Freberg	Axel									Scand		Tromsa	Sweden	do	do
	Freberg	Adrad Johan	21	9	M	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Tellisko	mother-Maria Brynhildsen,	N.Y.	New York
													Johnkoping	Tromsa Norway	do	do
														Father-John Freberg, Johnkoping,	N.Y.	New York
														Sweden		

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2

HELD T. D. LINES

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector

5/8/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 7, 1916

5891

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	master of Nor. "Fellus"	$50	No [illegible]	None to enter U. S. merchant marine as seaman.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Lt. White Brown	Blue	Anchor over heart & [illegible] left forearm	Norway	Skien
2	No	do	$50	Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Dark Lt. Brown	Blue	scar on left forearm	Russia	Vermeau
3	No	do	$50	Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	Scar on left hand	Norway	Sandefjord Sandefjord
4	No	do	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Light Brown	Hazel	A scar on left cheek; scar back of hand and clasp knife	Russia	Helsingfors
5	No	Master	$50	Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy Light Brown	Blue	A scar on left forearm	Sweden	Westervik
6	No	do	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Dark Light Brown	Blue	Tattooed forearm	Norway	Kristiania Christiania
7	No	do	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Fair Light	Blue	Blue scar on left eye brow; tattooed right forearm	Norway	Flekkefjord Flekkefjo
8	No	do	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	A scar on left forearm	Norway	Moss
9	No	Master	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Fair Brown	Light Blue	Star tattooed on left hand; flag tattooed on hand	Sweden	Gothenburg Gotenburg
10	No	"Fellus"	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy Brown	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Norway	Larvik
11	No	do	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Dark Light Brown	Blue	Partly bald; "O.N.B." tattooed on hand	Norway	Tromsa Tromso
12	No	"Fellus"	$50	No Yes New York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	10	Light Brown	Black	A anchor on right forearm	Sweden	Hjo to Visby
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 7 List....2,..Nos. Certified. Herrin

List....3,..Nos. ..... List....4, .Nos. .....

F. P. Anderson

Medical Examiner of Alie[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Manila Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kakayash
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916

at Seattle

Tom L. Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver July 5, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woon	Chow	33	2m.	Jes	Laundry	Jes	Jes	China	China	China	Hong Kong	Gin Sing Hong Kong China	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(1916-e)

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 2093-C

Vancouver, B. C.

Feb. 5/16

The attached Section Six certificate issued to CHOW WACK - merchant who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

Chas H. Tweedale
Acting Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle *July* 9, 1916

5892

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or a deaf-mute, or blind; whether now or ever afflicted with insanity or idiocy; if so, when; supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good.	M. 53	Dark Blk.	Dk.	Scar running left Eye Small hole top right Ear	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P J Stanley, Master of the Amur Victoria, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Stanley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of February, 1916

at Blaine

Clarence H Case
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—4115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191_

11—1110

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		2/mo	Lee	Lucy	44	M	M		Housewife	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canada	Husband Chas Lee Victoria B.C.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed immigration
Dec 10, 1910
Head tax not

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

5893

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.		City or Town.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Portland	Ore	Self	14	D C		[illegible]			good		5	7	dark	black	brown	Pit right cheek, Mole, bottom right ear, [illegible]	China	Tungkang
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Hunter, Master, of the S.S. Adelaide, from Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of wife, husband, or other relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, N. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S Schr "Mary E Foster" sailing from Neweastle NSW Oct 10, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malloon	August	27	7	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Gyotka	Mother Maddie Matteson Gyotka Finland	Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Nov 6-1915
Ex Fee
Immigrant Inspector

54

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Febry 0, 1916

5894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	3 years	Old Country	No No No No	Good	Good	5 7	Light Brown	Good				Brown	Grey	Scar on upper lip	Finland Gothia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6		Through ticket, recommended pass																	
7																			
8		F. Martin.																	
9		Clerk of Examining Board																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Officer or Other Officer.

4364

I, A. Abelson Wolf, of the Auxiliary "Manxtonia", from Newcastle on Tyne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Abelson Wolf & Co.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1916,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5895

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Tanaka, Surgeon of the S.S. Tacoma Maru, sailling therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K. Tanaka

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 1916.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tacoma Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 24th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A. - Japan - Student Takakayashi	Enji	21	3.	M S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Sekishi Mura	Shei Takakayashi (Father) 309. Sekishi Mura. Shidzuoka Ken.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 12, 1916.

5895

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Seattle By	Self	94 120.00	No			Shudokai. (Japanese Mission) New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow Black	Dark	A mole on the right side of nose.	Shizuoka Ken	Sekiyado mura.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11							Medically examined & passed												
12							L. E. Kinney												
13							For Commissioner.							Medical examiner of Aliens					
14							Feb 12 1916												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hamada, Master, of the S.S. "Tacoma Maru", from Yokohama Japan ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamada
Master, S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February ..., 1916,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Princess S.S. Victoria sailing from Vancouver, Feb 13, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to C. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Wong. Sung Moon	28.	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wong Do On 13 Pender St East,
2													
3													
4		Seattle Wash. Feb 14, 1916 - 8 am.											
5		Passed and admitted thru Vancouver B.C.											
6		by Insp. Chas. W. Pierce.											
7		Presented Chinese Consulate Certificate 1916-D. (2095. c)											
8		Clarence H Case											
9		Watchman.											
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Passed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Feb 14, 1916 5896

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Br.	Vancouver	No	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	Wong Sang Jung 95 2nd St Portland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	dark	black	Brn	Long pig on club Small pock mark of right eye	China	Canton
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hickey, master of the Prinz Victoria, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Hickey
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1906

at Seattle, ...

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

5897

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Syde-Park, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Here with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916.

at .....

A.T. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 556
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

R.H.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado-Maru" sailing from Hongkong, Jan 16th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Long	Anna E.	42	3	S	Missionary	yes	yes	British	~~British~~ English	India	Kowgong, Assam	Mr. Henry Clappison Hamilton Canada	Ill	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH. 2-17-16														
6	ADMITTED LINES. 1														
7	HELD & S.I. LINES														
8	HELD F. L. [illegible] Arthur														
9															
10	20/2														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
	11														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *February 5th*, 1916

5897

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a steamship company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (males or children, or both sexes, over sixteen years of age and under fifty-five years, not accompanied by husband or parent, or having relatives in the United States able to support them) whether going to perform labor for others, or have a contract or promise of employment, and if so, state the nature of such labor or employment.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ex American British Mission	yes	yes	25	Chicago	Bro. W. Long 450 East 30th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Canada	Hamilton
2																				
3																				
4																				

Pt. Townsend, FEB 17 1916

Seattle, Wash. .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Kuranosuke, of the S.S. "Seto Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kuranosuke
——— Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at ———

A. W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5898

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Shiga Maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A.R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Hongkong, 16th Jan', 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZ	Johnson	Geo W.	39	4	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	American	American	Burma	Rangoon		Cal	Santa C
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 17 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. L. ITEM S.
HELD B. L. D. ITEM S.
Athlete

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Six

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *February 15th*, 1916

5898

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or others, and by what persons, or firms, in each case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or has been connected with any of the women coming in this class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Pt. Townsend, FEB 17 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. ..... List 2, Nos. .....

List 3, Nos. ..... List 4, Nos. .....

F. F. Foster

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shina Murayama, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Officer~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Murayama

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at _____

A. D. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

5899

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Kotoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular (State whether Surgeon "of the steamship" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there work, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotoh

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Hongkong, 15th January, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jew	wood	44		Male Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Steamboat Place Pier Seattle	Parents Mr & Mrs Jon Jung Jack now reside in Sam Ling City China. Wife Jon Muk She thru City	Wash	Pasco
ADMITTED 2	Jon	Chung	55		Male Married	Cook	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	U.S.	Pacific Hotel Seattle Wash	Mother, Mrs Jon Yee Shi, now reside in Ding Hai Village of Sam Ning district China Wife Jon Lee She, Ling Hee, Ching Hee	Idaho	Pocatello
Admitted 3	Hon	York Hing	17		Male Single	Mledeying	Yes	Yes	do	do	China	Pak Sui Village Dung Ann Lee Sam Ning district	Mother Mrs Hon Chin Shi now reside in Pak Sui Village Chinese Ning district Dung Ann Lee	Montana	Butte City
F.M.O. 3		32/155lbs (29730578) C/A 20 yrs					5-17-48		Chinese	# 04CC-K-11286					
F.M.O. 4	Hom	York Deo	16		Male Single	Studying Studying	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
F.M.O. 5	Chin	Kem York	16		Male Single	Cunning reading	Yes	Yes	Chinese	do	do	Kong Wah Village, 3 Sam Ning district	Mother, Mrs Chin Leong Chik now resides in Kong Wah Village 3 Sam Ning district, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Loo	Lean	43		Male Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Chinese Laundry Ohio	Father, Mr Loo Chai now resides in Wong Lung Sin Sam Ning district China	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 7	Chin	Lown	50		Male Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.	Restaurant Portland, Oregon	Wife Lee She, Ng Leung Lee, Sam Noi China Wife Chim Wong Shi now resides in Lee Yeung Village of Sam Ning district China	Oregon	Portland
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Examined and passed numbers 1, 2, ~~3, 4, 5~~, 6, 7.
and Chinese Exclusion
under immigration Law, Feb. 17, 1916.
E. K. Mayer Imm. Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Ten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. February 15th, 1916

5899

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. [Blank.])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Blank.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	yes	about 10 yrs	San Francisco	To rejoin My own wife Mrs Jan Poon Chalk nee Mrs Jan woodle nee Mrs Pace Missouri U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½"	Yellow	Black	dark	Large scar on right fore arm inner side about 3 inches under the right armpit	U.S.A	San Francisco Calif. Mrs. Pell Myers. California
2	do	do	20	Yes	10 Yrs 1911 about	Los Angeles California	To join friend Mr. Chin Hee, now in Mason On Chong Lung Co Seattle U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4¼"	do	do	do	Two Scars on the left side about 2 inches apart on the right cheek bone	China	Sing Hay Village, Pun Ning district.
3	Yes	father	No	No	No		To join father Mr Hom Dee Ling, now in Mason Hom Yow & Co No 119½ South main Street, Butte City, Montana, U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4¾"	do	do	do	A scar on the left hand	China	Pak mei village Kung the district Sun Ning district.
4	do	do	No	No	No		——— do ———	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1¾"	do	do	do	A mole on the right hand	China	——— do ———
5	do	do	$60	No	No	No	To join father Mr Chin two years, now in Mason Chin Yuen Co (No 723 King Street, Seattle Washington U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½"	do	do	do	Two big scarson both top of right Eyebrow & Temples two scarson both sides near corner of	China	Kong Wah Village Sun Ning district
6	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	26 years about	Cleveland Ohio	To join friend Mr Chin Mun Quong Yuck Tack & Co Seattle, Wash. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4½"	do	do	do	Scar on each of temples,	China	Long Lee village Sun Hoy district
7	do	do	20	Yes	33 Yrs 1915	Portland Oregon	To join Cousin Mr Chin King Chin King Co: #16 2nd Street Portland, Oregon U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6⅞"	do	do	do	Scar top of forehead in edge of hair, onto lower end right ear	China	Lai Tung Village Sun Ning district
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. FEB 17 1916

I hereby certify that the above named alien is suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Head...1, Nos. 3-4-5 Lungs...2, Nos.....

Eyes...3, Nos..... Limbs...4, Nos.....

F. Keller Sherwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Kurezumi, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Murayama
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916,

at

A. D. White
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5900

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. T. Kotch, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kotch

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

II—111b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado-Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, January 20th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Schildknecht	Bruno	50	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German American	U. S.	Jersey City		N. J.	Jersey City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *February 15th*, 1916

5900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the person whose passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							Pt Townsend, Wash. Feb 17 1916												
7							I hereby certify that the above named aliens												
8							are not suffering from any physical or mental												
9							defect or disease, requiring												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Murayama, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Murayama
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5901

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing here with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at .....

A. J. White

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, January 20th, 1916.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lee	Man	24	3	M.	M.	Student	yes	yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin Shanghai	Mr. Lee Man Sang, Hsien Shan, Canton, China Wife Mrs. She Lung Soo Henry Lee China	Cal.	Los Angeles San Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	SEATTLE, WASH.,															
7	ADMITTED U. S.															
8																
9	HELD B. S. I. INS.															
10	HELD T. D. INS.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed Lee Man under Chinese Exclusion and immigration Laws Feb. 1st, 1916.
C. F. Mangels Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Seven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U. S. a., Feburary 15th, 1906

5901

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	yes	No.	—	—	Mr. Lee Yuk Man (brother) No. 316, Sixth St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3¾	yellow	black	brown	a scar + mole on the ring finger Scar on left forehead	China	Hong Joo Heung Shan Heung Shan
2																					
3																					
4																					

Feb 17 '06

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Ellis Harwood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shina Iwarazumi, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Iwarazumi
..... Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at .....

A. R. White
..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5902

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado maru, Regular (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hall					Vice Con for P/P to San Francisco				3/14/50					
ADM NONIMMIGRANT	Sakakura	Ryotkichi	10-15	M	M	Merchant				Mijek	Yokohama		Wife, T. Sakakura, #144, Kita Kawahara cho, Yokosuka		
ADMITTED	Asahina	Kyoji	25	M	M	Bank Clerk				Niiga			S. Asahina, Aga Sosangio Machi,		
	Jay	Albert Vernon	346	M	M				English	English			Mother, Mrs Jay, #143, Woolstone Rd,		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 17 1916

LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *February 15th 17*, 1916

5902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (yes or no) an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	Y	Yes	Ebina, Teichi Iwahashi, #1706 Washington St.	no					no	5	4½	Brown			mole on forehead	Japan	Miyazaki
2	San Francisco	Self	Y	Yes	Kogawa #1536, George [illegible] the Yokohama Specie Bank	no					no	5		Brown			mole near right eye	Japan	Yokohama
3	M.M. Yokohama	[illegible]			[illegible]	no					no	5	4				none	"	Saitama
4	Self				Mrs. Mrs Jay, #143, Woodlawn Ave. Forest Hill. London S.E.	no					no	5	6	Fair			none	England	Manchester
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FEB 17 1916

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Inuezumi, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Shimazumi
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at A R White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

5903

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Soda Maru, Regular, (State whether Surgeon "regular" or "contract" or "employed by owners" or "relief" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan, 21, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Hakanson	Axel Victor	29	10	M S	Purser			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	—	M S	Purser			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Mullay	Thomas	34	11	M S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	s/s "Colon"	s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal.	San Francisco
U.S. 4	Dehnst	Adolf	65	6	M S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	U.S.A.	s/s "Colon"	s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal.	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 5	French	Edward	49	—	M M	American Engineer	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	U.S.A.	s/s "Colon"	s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal.	San Francisco
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Jorgen	Harold	25	11	M S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	U.S.A.	s/s "Colon"	s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Ore	Portland
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Smith	Floyd	21	—	M S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	U.S.A.	s/s "Colon"	s/s "Colon" of the Pacific Commercial S.S. Co.	Cal.	[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FEB 17 1916

Attd

Return

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Four

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *February 15th*, 1916

5903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage paid has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is the person or the number, and whether in his own name? If not, by whom was he assisted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Pacific Commercial Co					The Pacific Commercial Co					Good		5	7	Light Light Blue		America	Seattle
2		Pacific Commercial Co					The Pacific Commercial Co					Good		5	7	Light Light Blue		America	Seattle
3		Pacific Commercial Co					Sister Mrs E J French, 2516, 23rd st. Oakland					Good		5	8	Light Light Blue		America	San Francisco
4		Pacific Commercial Co					John Knoops, Brymegen					Good		5	9	Dark Black Grey		Holland	Amsterdam
5		Pacific Commercial Co					Mrs E French, 2751 East					Good		5	6	Light Light Blue		America	San Francisco
6		Pacific Commercial Co					Mr Chester A Jordan,					Good		5	7	Light		America	Astoria
7		Pacific Commercial Co					Mrs F. Smith, 1547, 9th Ave.					Good		6	—	Light Light Blue		America	Napa County Cal.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ft Townsend
..... Wash. .....

I hereby certify this ... are not suffering from any ... contagious disease, except ...

... Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shina Murayama, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916,

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5904

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the SS. "Sado Maru", Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at .....

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan 26th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Kell-Poliakov	Leo Alexander	39		M M	Electric Engineer	Yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Mary Kell-Poriakov, Kiev Krechatic N. 54	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED	Kell-Poliakov	Sofia	26		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Mary Kell-Poriakov, Kiev Krechatic, N. 54	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED	Kell-Poliakov	Egor-Michail	4	5	M S	Child	no	no	Russian	Russian (51)	Russia	Kiev	Mary Kell-Poriakov, Kiev Krechatic, N. 54	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED	Kell-Poliakov	Ada-Tamara	2		F S	Child	no	no	Russian	Russian (51)	Russia	Kiev	Mary Kell-Poriakov, Kiev Krechatic, N. 54	Mass	Boston	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Obata	Shigeyoshi	27	8	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Madison	Mrs. J. Obata, #1, Minami Tonya-Shima Mura, Ohno Gun, Osaka Ken	Wis	Madison	✓
6																
7	SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 17 1916															
8	ADMITTED LINES. 1 to 5 inc.															
9	H. D. B. S. L. LINES.															
10																
11						a White.										
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Eight

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 15th 17, 1916

5904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes	U.S.	No Japan agency — Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	A mole under the left ear	Russia	Kiev
2	Seattle	Husband	more	Yes	U.S.	No do	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	Mole on right side chin	Russia	Kiev
3	Seattle	Factory	U.S.	U.S.		No	no	no	no	no	—	no	3	8	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kiev
4	"	"	U.S.	U.S.		No	no	no	no	no	—	no	3	—	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Kiev
5	Seattle	Self	$100	Yes	10/1907 U.S.	No Wisconsin University Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	—	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the forehead	Japan	Miyami Toyo-Shima mura
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pt Townsend, Wash. FEB 17 1916

I hereby certify that the above named a[liens] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Last] 1, Nos ..... Last 2, Nos .....

[Last] 3, Nos ..... Last ..., Nos .....

[illegible]

Special Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Imuroyama, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Imuroyama
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at .....

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5905

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru Regues, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereWith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment Sailing there with. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1914

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan' 26th, 1916.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kajihara	Tozata	19	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima	Japan	Mother, T. Kajihara, #455, Fujio mura, Ashina Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Holt
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Furuta	Kisaburo	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Misasa Mura	Father, T. Furuta, #67, Misasacho Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	Furuta											Hiroshima Ken	Misasa Mura	Father, T. Furuta, #67, Misasacho Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Fresno
ADMITTED	Yamane		39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Nakayama Mura	Wife, U. Yamane, #329 Nakayama mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED B. S. L.	Takaya	Jchiji	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Akigoshi Mura	Mother, R Takaya, #223, Akigoshi mura, Tsukata Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tsuchi	Tomeji	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Shinchi Mura	Father, T Tsuchi, #88, Shinchi mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT B. S. L.	Sakamoto	Tomeki	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Hiroshima Ken	Shinda Mura	Father, M Sakamoto, #343, Shinda mura, Kamimashiki Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Nakahara	Hayase	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kochi Ken	Kitahara Mura	Mother, T. Nakahara, #2115, Kitahara mura, Takaoka Gun, Kochi Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Umehara	Chiyo	38		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan		Kochi Ken	Kitahara Mura	Wife, T. Umehara, #2119, Kitahara mura, Takaoka Gun, Kochi Ken	Cal	Hanford
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akayama													Mother, S Akayama, #1640, Tanami mura, Nishimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Mayeda	Umasaburo	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan		Wakayama Ken	Hidaka Mura	Mother, S Mayeda, #781, Yachi mura, Hidaka Gun, Wakayama Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Akitaki											Wakayama Ken	Hidaka Mura	Father, K Akitaki, #1 Kami Koya mura Naka Gun, Wakayama Ken		
ADMITTED	Horii											Wakayama Ken	Kaiso Mura	Mother, M Horii, #417, Kusumi mura, Kaiso Gun, Wakayama Ken		
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Takeno											Japan	Nishi-Jiki	Father, S Takeno, #162, Yata, Nishi Jchi mura, Tonoshiro Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		
	Matsuoka													Mother, J Matsuoka, #3885, Yoshiki mura, Yoshiki Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		
B. S. L.	Nishida		26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan		Yamaguchi Ken	Shiki Mura	Mother, J. Nishida, #35, Hiratacho, Kumage Gun, Yamaguchi Ken		
ADMITTED	Nishiyama	Yeki	20		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Japan		Shikunoda Ken	Nishi Jen Mura	Mother, I Nishiyama, #654, Nishikunoda mura, Shiki Jen Gun,		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown
U.S. 1-26-16 not shown

Ber R P 4/21/37 Ex 135/2457

P.S. 1-6-27

VOID.
VOID.
VOID.
VOID.

FEB 17 1916

a White

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Eleven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *February 15th*, 1916.

5905

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	If Yes- Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy, or has a ticket or passage paid by others, or is under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Japan	Father	$25	no			Father, Yasataro Kajiha, a, PO Box #1 Hait, Cal	no	no	no	no		no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Fuji Mura
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	2/1914		(My House) 4814, Adams st, South Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no					Scar on the left hand middel finger		Misawa
3	Seattle	Husband	$25				Husband Together 4814, Adams st, South Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no	5				mole near the left side eye		Midoria
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	2/1913		Friend, K Kanemoto, #4 23, Maynard st, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no							mole near the nose		Nakayama
5	Seattle	Self	$25				Father, Kenkichi Takaya, R. F. D. Box #109, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no							Scar on the right hand finger		Niigata
6	Seattle	Husband					Husband, Akita Tenkai, PO Box #411, Grand Forks, Montana											Scar on the left hand		Kawakami
7	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1913	Japan	Friend, Iwanke Okamura, PO Box #916, Sheridan, Wyoming							5	2			a scar on the left middle finger		Niigata
8	Seattle	Self	$25				Soitoh Nishihara, PO Box #136, Blewett, Wash.											mole on the right back hand		Hasunike
9	Seattle						Mr Keitaro Ohkira, 80, Oreilly 80 Apartments, 862, Hanna, Peru	no	no	no						Brown	Black	a scar on the fore finger		Kitahama
10	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	9/1906 1/1915		Friend, Yengo Murakami, PO Box #29, Wakefield, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no					Scar on the right hand finger		Tamana
11	Seattle	Self	yes		11/1906		Friend, Yeher Yamamoto, PO Box #1 Mc Murray, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no	5				The top of the left hand forefinger, cut off		Iwa
12	Seattle	Husband					Husband, Kamekusu Akitenki Box #12, Nippon st, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no		no					Scar on the right hand finger		Kami
13	Seattle						Father, Nobujuro Horii, [illegible], Cal S. F. Institute of Art Cal st, San Francisco, Cal							5	2			One on the front teeth		Kuwana
14	Seattle			Yes														Scar on the left hand		Okitake
15	Seattle	Self	yes	yes		Shipon	Brother, Mr T. Tokuhisa PO Box #24 Port Blakely, Wash.											Scar on the [illegible]		Yoshioka
16	Seattle	Husband					Husband, Tomitaro Nishida, [illegible], Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no				5	8			Scar on the right		Hiroshima
17	Seattle	Husband					Husband, Bunji Nishiyama, #111 [illegible]	no										Mole on the left		Nishi Tamura
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 17 16

5-6-E-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Murayama, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Murayama
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1906,

at _____

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular (State whether "regular" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at

A.R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sado Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan. 26, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Balangui	Abdulio	29	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon	Cal	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Glynn	John Joseph	19	m	S		yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 3	Martin	Victoriano	30	m	S		yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Stevenson	John		m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Costa Rican	Costa Rican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Roberto	Alfredo	3	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Cuban	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6	Medina	Gabriel	28	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 7	Marin	Samuel	20	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Chilean	Chilean	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
[redacted]	Lopez	Jose	34	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 9	Lopez	Gelacio	4	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Macaulay	Hugh	36	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 11	Albert	John	26	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	French	French	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Spellane	Frank	24	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	American		U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 13	Marino	Jose	32	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 14	Rodriguez	Jose	33	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 15	Reas	Felipe	31	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 16	Torres	Julian	22	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 17	Urrutia	Lucio	21	m	S	Oiler	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 18	Dirin	Jose	22	m	S	Oiler	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 19	Rodriguez	Alfredo	40	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Garcia	Jose	35	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.		Sta Colon of the Pacific Commercial Co	Cal.	San Francisco
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6/23/31-X2-16273

Ver. Data

A-4799065

Ex 1-20 Residents Del. Emp. on Pac. Com'l S.S. Co's Steamers

Returned to Monterey - Transferred to Coast Guard Service

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Twelve

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 15th 17th, 1906

5906

11-1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	San Francisco		$50				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	a broke the right ring finger	Mexico	Salena Cruz
2	San Francisco						Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Brown	Broad	Blue	the left thumb finger cut off	America	San Francisco
3	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	25				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	no	—	—	—	—	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Brown	a scar on the left hand the left ring finger lame the ring	Spain	Samara
4	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$50				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	no	—	no	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
5	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$85				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	no	—	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	a scar on the left hand	Cuba	Pelolica
6	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$35				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Fair	Brown	Black	a scar on the left finger.	Mexico	Sonora
7	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$40				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Brown	Yellow	a black spot on the left thumb finger	Chile	Santiago
8	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$40				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Pelelico	Ponce
9	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	35				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the right fore finger	Caplewak Indian	Port Clio
10	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$40				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	Fair	Black	Grey	broke the right hand	Seattle	Port Glasgow Scotland
11	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$20				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	a broke the left small finger.	Mexico	Oaxaca
12	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$25				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	a scar on the right hand	Mexico San Jan	Detroit
13	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$40				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	a sca. the right middle finger.	Mexico	Slata
14	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$42				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the wrist	[illegible]	Mexico Guatlan
15	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$40		3yrs	Cash	Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the right forefinger	Mexico	Mexica Guayalan
16	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	38			Cash	Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	Fair	Dark	Brown	a scar on the nose.	Spain	Mexica Ensalga
17	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$44			Cash	Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	no	—	—	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	he tattoo hand have the tattooing	Spain	Bilbao
18	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$50			Cash	Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	—	no	6	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	a tattooing on the right hand	Russia	Europe Finland
19	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$41				Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	a scar on the left hand	Mexico	Mexico
20	San Francisco	P. C. S/S Co	$45		11/12 yrs		Pacific Commercial s/s Co, San Francisco, Cal	—	—	—	no	—	no	5	4	[illegible]			a scar on the left Land	Spain	Asturias
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 17 1906

I hereby certify that I have ... and have not been suffering from any mental or physical defect or disease, except as follows:

List 1, No. 20 ... List 2, No. ...

List 3, No. ... [illegible]

Frederick Sherwood

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shina Kurazumi, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Kurazumi

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at .....

A White

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sado Maru", Regular, (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners temporarily" on the date entry is made.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1916

at ...

A. White
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th January, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Briggs	Charles Austin	66	11	M	Company Manager	yes	yes	British	British	New Zealand	Wellington	Mr Austin Briggs	Wellington, N.Z.	N.Z. Wellington
2	Maynard	John	38		M	Merchant	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.	Manila			
3	Lesser	Jesse	43		F		yes	yes	American	American	U.S.	Manila			
4	Lear	Benjamin				Miner	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.	Manila		Colo	Cripple Creek
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kawamura	Ryo	33	1	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mr 6 Kiocho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Teramoto	Kintaro	48	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Tokyo City	Mr Motomi Chikarashi 17 Hyakawacho, Akasaka-ku, Tokyo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Nakanishi	Jiro	28	5	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Taiwan		Mr Shozaburo Sugita 109 Omotecho, Koishikawa-ku, Tokyo		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shoda	Kazuki		3	M	M	Restaurant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		Shoda # 517 Washington st Seattle	Wash	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Koga	Chozaku	31	8	M	M	I-404 issued to Kanawa City A-18[illegible] A 78 3/29/30	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		Eld. Brother Mr Yenzo Koga, 1129 Ozatoyoshi Mizuwakamura Ukikagun, Tokushima	Cal.	Florin
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Koga	Kazuyo	21	1	F	M	Ver. R.P. # 502/1420 (illegible)	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		Elder Brother Mr Yenzo Koga, 1129 Ozatoyoshi Mizuwakamura Ukikagun, Tokushima		
ADMITTED A 2244	Nishiyama	Gyonosuke	37	6	M	M	Teacher		yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		Father Mr Tsunejiro Nishiyama, 86, Shimosoga, Yamagawa-ton, Shimosogamura, Ashikaga-gun, Tochigi-ken		
ADMITTED	Nishiyama	Kiyo	32	2	F	M	Wife		yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle		Father Mr Tsunejiro Nishiyama, 86, Shimosoga, Yamagawa-ton, Shimosogamura, Ashikaga-gun, Tochigi-ken		
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	Kiyo	28	10	F	M				Japan	Japanese	Taiwan		Father Mr Motokatsu Ito, Kusashikimura, Yasugun, Shimane-ken		
U. S. CITIZEN	Ito	Shunsaku								Japan	American Citizen			Grandfather Mr Motokatsu Ito, Kusashikimura, Yasugun, Shimane-ken		
15															
16	No. on list 2. 3. 4. Canceled														
17															
18															
19	2														
20	1-2-4														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Five

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 15th 17, 1916

5907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	yes	no			Tourist.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	England	(illegible)
2	no	myself						no	no	no	no	good	none								
3							1816, Page St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none								
4								no	no	no	no	good	none								
5	no	myself	yes	yes			Inspector. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Black		a mole on eye lid of right side none	Saitan Okayama Ken	
6	left						Inspector. [illegible] Co														
7	yes	Nippon Yusen Kaisha	yes	no			To the Int. branch office, Nippon Yusen Kaisha,	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black			Japan	Hiroshima Ken
8	yes	Mr	yes	yes			To the Yokohama Specie Bank New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	-	Black		a mole on face near mouth a mole on left Hand	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1915		Friend Mr Hirosaburo Hirayama, [illegible] Island.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11½	-	Black			Japan	Hiroshima Ken
10	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 or 03	Seattle	Friend Mr S Hayashi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black		a large scar on the forefinger of left hand small moles on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
11	no	myself	yes	no			Together with husband Mr Kenji Kawai	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black		a small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
12	no	[illegible]	yes	no			Japanese Consulate Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on middle of nose	Japan	Hiroshima Ken
13	no	[illegible]			1912		Japanese Consulate Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[illegible]			two burnt marks on both hands none	Japan	Fukushima Ken
14	no	[illegible]					Husband Mr Kosuke Ito, 85 North 1st St Portland Ore														
							Mother Mrs Ko [illegible]														

Pt Townsend Feb 17 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Inuzuma, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Inuzuma
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

Seattle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether war passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-1115

5908

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, Regular (State whether "regular" or "employed by owners hired," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Rules with , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th January, 1916.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Saito	Kanpei	36	0 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Isamu Hirose, 16, Fukuzoku Sumigaki, Kandaku, Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED IMMIGRANT 2	Tadzaki	Tadashi	30	2 M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Shoraemon Tadzaki, Nakagotomura, Nishiwaigun, Iwateken	Ont.	Brockville
ADMITTED 3	Tensaka	Seiichi	25	10 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Kichizo Tensaka, Nishinagamura, Nishitsugarugun, Aomoriken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4	Inagaki	Nitoomi	26	2 M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Yatake, Mr. Kichizo Tensaka, 81, Nyodoan c/o Brooks, Mr. Yataro Inagaki, 127, Sotoku	Wash.	Seattle
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-15-16 Student
1-7-16 Not shown
11-22-15 Student
10-20-15 Student

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 17 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 inc
HELD B. S. L. LINES
A. White
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Nine

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 15th 17th, 1916

5908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and, if so, whether by relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$200	yes	no	Friend Mr. S. Kondo, C/o Taka Bros. Co. Ltd. Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left elbow (near cuff)	Japan	Nagasaki-gun
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	yes	3	Friend Mr. Brownsville Ont. 3 London Lane Peterboro Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	no special mark	Japan	Nakasato mura
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	no		Friend Mr. Chuzo Nose, C/o Panama Hotel 91 Morn St. Seattle (Chicago U.S.)	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the top of middle finger of left hand	Japan	Nishizumoto mura
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	no		Friend Mr. Tanji Nakajima C/o Hotel Cecil 508 Jackson St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the forehead	Japan	Tomonaka Fukui City
5							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~none~~				Dark	Black		Japan	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A. Townsend, Secretary. Wash. FEB 17 1916

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Inuzuyu, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Inuzuyu
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1916

at .....

A. R. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5909

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado-maru, Regular, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing there with, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th January, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamakami	Kutaro	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr Sutaro Yamakami, c/o Aza Maeno, Shimura, Kitatoyoshimagun, Tokyo Fu.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamakami	Kiyoshi	8	4	F	M				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father Mr Sutaro Yamakami, c/o Aza Maeno, Shimura, Kitatoyoshimagun, Tokyo Fu.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuchiya	Tokumatsu	42	3	M	S	Boarding house keeper	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Uncle Mr Kuzo Ishii, 73, Gotomura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED U.S.L.I.	Imamura	Jiu	21	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Bro. K. Imamura, 166 Shichome Naka Cho, Kanagawa Ku	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED U.S.L.I.	Mochizuki	Mochitaro	18	11	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken	Uncle Mr Kyutaro Mochizuki, 73 Aza Hasa Iwasamura, Iwasagun, Shimanekata	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Fukuhara	Suteya	50		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane Ken	Wife Mrs Shis Fukuhara, 77 Aza Nose, Fukuzumuramura, Imukamigun, Shimane Ken	Utah	Brigham
CERTIFIED	Imai	Kame	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane Ken	Mother Mrs Kei Imai, 3478 Shimohoga Umayarimuramura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken	Cal	Lind
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hachiya	Imasaku	30		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama Ken	Wife Mrs Kimi Hachiya, 811 Nishigawaramura, Ishimagun, Okayamaken	Cal	San Diego
ADMITTED	Oda	Yade	32		F		Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	Mother Mrs Koteti Oda, 1754 Aza Tsuyuchi Tsuyuchimura, Chikugogun, Fukuoka Ken	Cal	Fresno
CERTIFIED	Tazawa	Ki	31		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata Ken	Father Mr Kiyokichi Tazawa, 6 Aza Yokoichi Saberimura, Iwafunegun, Niigata Ken	Col	Burlington
	Ishida	Tomematsu	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Mr Morse Ishida, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
CERTIFIED	Levin	Jacob	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vimiroff	Father Mr Rivka Levin, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
CERTIFIED	Gedalia		20		M	S	Lace maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father Mr Salomon Gedalia, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Laffe	Sender	19		M	S	Tailor and Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalish	Father Mr Salomon Laffe, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Laffe	Uriel David	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalish	Father Mr Salomon Laffe, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Elman	Abek	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vetka	Father Mr Bentsch Elman, Libau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	Brigkal	Hirschel	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskoff	Father Mr Hirschel Brigkal, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Shlome	Solomon	30		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskoff	Father Mr Samuel Shlome, Libau, Russia	N.J.	Do
	Muvin	Isaac	35		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskoff	Wife Mrs Pesha Muvin, Libau, Russia	N.J.	Seattle
	Zirulin	Lazar Hirsch	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bluhofkoff	Father Mr Leiman Zirulin, Libau, Russia	N.J.	New York
	Lakubson	Leiser Yoska	22		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Mr Yanke Yakubson, Libau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Yettin	Yodel	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Mr Yanke Yettin, Libau, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Lubin	Leiva	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mother Mrs Tauba Lubin, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Sh Kof						Factory hand							Father Mr Leiba Sh Kof, Libau, Russia	Cole	San Francisco
	Butkowsky	Jacob	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Uncle Mr Abraham Butkowsky, Libau, Russia	Cal	Oakland
	Bronshtein	Solomon	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Mr Hirsch Bronshtein, Libau, Russia	Cole	Seattle
	Shub	Gavriel	30		M	M	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostov	Wife Mrs Gergema Shub, Rostov, Russia	Cole	San Francisco
	Bronshtein	Yankel	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherotahof	Mother Mrs Fauge Bronshtein, Cherotahof, Russia	N.J.	New York
	Berlin	Emanuel	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Staradub	Mother Mrs Hana Berlin, Staradub, Russia	N.J.	New York
	Goldberg	Chaim	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mimro	Wife Mrs Mencha Goldberg, Libau, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	Simon	Chaim	29		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Father Mr Shmoal Simon, Libau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Chatzkilevitch		26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domel	Father Mr Leizer Chatzkilevitch, Domel, Russia	Cole	San Francisco

VERIFIED JUL 6 1925

FEB 17 1916

Feby 17. 1916

ADMITTED U.S. for 11 except 4-7-10

12-18-19-27-28-30

13-14-15-16-17-20-21-26-29

HELD FOR INQUIRY 2-5

Attorney

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Thirteen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 15th, 1916

5909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$54	yes	1914	Cal	Friend Mr C Otani Yamamoto, 134 Rae St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of right hand two small moles on	Japan	Shimizu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Okataro Yamakami Together 134 Rae St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Takinogawa
3	Draft no	myself	$50	yes	1905	Wash	Friend Mr Takejiro Tsukahara P.O Box 86 Kennewick, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the thumb of right hand a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokomura
4	"	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mr Sachie Imamura [illegible] Jackson St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10½	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Kawakamada mura
5	no	Father	no				Father Mr Tosaku Mochizuki [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the left cheek	Japan	Shiraimura
6	"	myself	yes	1906	1911	Utah	Friend Mr Enokichi Kawaguchi P.O Box 1267 Bingham, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on the nose	Japan	Shimizu
7	"	"	no				Husband Mr Enokichi Imai 163 165 W 3 rd South St. Salt Lake City P.O Box 1267 Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole near the right eyebrow	Japan	Ichimura
8	"	myself	yes	1906	1915	Cal	Mr C.D Sexton San Diego, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left ear	Japan	Ichimuragun
9	"	Husband	no				Husband Mr Tetsunosuke Oda, P.O. Box [illegible] Tracy, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the wrist of left hand	Japan	Tsuyukimura
10	no	Husband	no				Husband Mr Chojiro Dazawa P.O Box 65, Brighton, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	a mole on the left brow	Japan	Sakemura
11	Draft no	Husband	$50				Husband Mr Tomezo Nobata Brighton, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the [illegible]	Japan	Kanayamura
12	to other	myself	$80	no		Cousin	Uncle Mr Leibel Wolfson 1186 N Leavitt Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7¾	Fair	Gray Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	Russia	Mymiroff
13	to other	myself	$80	no		no	no brother, but Together for [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5¾	Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a scar on the forehead	Russia	Mino
14	to other	myself	$80	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left cheek	Russia	Stavisin
15	to other	myself	$80	no			Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Fair	Bright Brown	Brown	a scar on the fourth finger	Russia	Stavisin
16	to other	myself	$30	no			Uncle Mr Paul Herinson 2 [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a mole on the right thumb	Russia	Delshi
17	to other	myself	$32	no			Brother Mr Zelmon Brooke, 2836 [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a scar between the eyes	Russia	Jagor
18	to other	myself	$50	no			Brother Mr David Krystal 117 Upper 3rd St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	a small wart behind the left ear a scar on the chin	Russia	[illegible]
19	to other	myself	$150	no	1906	1911	Brother Mr Jake Moroni 1626 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right jaw two scars on the left thumb	Russia	Globokoe
20	to other	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Henry Bluff 722 Sheridan Gr. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a wart on the right hand a scar also left eye	Russia	Cheritov
21	to other	myself	$25	no			Uncle Mr Sheraf Levin 214 S. Peta St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Bald		a scar on the right thumb	Russia	Smorgoini
22	to other	myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Mathew Shrady 1424 [illegible] St Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	The middle finger has the [illegible] finger	Russia	Smorgoini
23	to other	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Henry Shloff Dalton, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the left thumb	Russia	Smorgoin
24	to other	myself	$80	no			Brother Mr Isaac Bronstein 712 Market St Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	a scar on the right thumb	Russia	Pasifiter
25	to other	myself	$80	no		Uncle	Sister Sima Schajewicz San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right middle finger of hand	Russia	Rostov
26	to other	myself	no	no		Cousin	Getting [illegible] friend for [illegible] Russian [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Gray Brown	Brown	a mole on the neck	Russia	Chernitshof
27	—	myself	$70	no			Aunt Mr Dlata Soloff Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	a scar on the middle eyes	Russia	Starodub
28	to other	myself	$80	no			Brother Mr Musin Finisfelt Springfield, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	Pinisa
29	"	myself	no	no			[illegible] other Russians for [illegible] with [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Fair	Bald Brown	Brown	a mole on the right hand	Russia	[illegible]
30	to other	myself	$60	no			[illegible] together for [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]

Seattle Wash. Feby. 17. 1916 – Admitted Lines 22. 23. 24. 25
C. Thomson
Imm. Inspector.

2-4-5-10-13-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Murayama, of the S.S. Sadakaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Murayama
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or laborer. "No occupation" is not sufficient.

Column 7 (*Nationality*).—The alien who is Irish, American, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

5910

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Katoh, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado-Maru, Regular (Here insert "acting," "assistant," or "contract," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Sailing Therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Katoh.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916

at

A.W. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 29th January, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Belkin	Eppei	36	M	S	~~Merchant~~ Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Yaske, Mr Ma. Lack Belkin Minsk, Russia	Cal	San Francisco
2	French	Frederick Wilson	43	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	American	American	Cal	San Francisco	Mrs Ida French	Cal	San Francisco
3															
4	No. 2 on list & Canceled														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

Laer on 647
January 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two
Forteen

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. February 15th 17, 1916

5910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							1323 Stevens St Friend D. Davidoff Brother, San Francisco ~~Mother, Father, Husband, Wife, Children, Other Relative~~							5	8	Dark Brown / Black / Blue	2mm Mole on the Right cheek	Russia - Kluz is	1159 Portsmouth Illinois
2														5	9	Dark / Black / Brown			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

FEB 17 1916

I hereby certify that the above-named passenger suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shima Murazzugi, of the S.S. "Sado Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Murazzugi
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1916,

at

A.D. White
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Filthy bins sailing from Hongkong, Dec 22, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lee	Wm	21		M	Clerk	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			Wash	
2															
3		Copy for statistical use													
4		Regular manifest page 1													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5911

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 16, 1915

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	No				1901 Walla Walla	Sister												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Solano, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. C. Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., Feb 9th, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daley	Michael	21	M	S	Cook				Irish					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	S	Cook				[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotia		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hennessy	James	31	M	S	Fisherman			U.S.			"		"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or a vagrant; or an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				1915 1916	John Keeley Sandstone	No No No No										U S	St Louis Mo
2																Norway	Sandenes
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Lundstrom Master, of the SPOKANE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank Lundstrom
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1916

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5913

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Eggert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Eggert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert BC, Feb 14, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Took Out 2nd papers in 1892 at Pottsville, Penn.														
U.S. Citizen 1	Moracky	Stanley	46		M. S	Cook	Yes	Yes	American	Polish	Discharge from American Consular Certificate Born	Status		Wash	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle, Wash. Feby 19. 1916
Admitted Line No. 1
T. Thomson
Im. Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1918, *19*

5913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, paid for any other person, society, corporation, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place to which the transportation is prepaid or has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government; and if so, what place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				Switzerland	Near Berne
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Lundstrom Master, of the SPOKANE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Lundstrom
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1916

at SEATTLE Wash.

Edward Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 1916

at Honolulu, T.H.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE FEB - 1 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ogawa	Shunkichi	38	7	M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Father, J. Ogawa, 83 Sanchome, Hinode cho, Yokohama.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Ogawa	Yuki	26	2	F. M.	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Father, J. Ogawa, 83 Sanchome, Hinode cho, Yokohama.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Fujimori	Akira	34	3	M. M.	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S.	Bellevue	Father, H. Fujimori, 775 Takkokamura, Shikamagun, Hiogoken.	Wash.	Bellevue
4	Fujimori	Shizu	28	7	F. M.	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiogoken	Father, H. Fujimori, 775 Takkokamura, Shikamagun, Hiogoken.	Wash.	Bellevue
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED

SEP 16 1925 DEPARTED FROM LOS ANGELES VIA SS PRES. WILSON ON 11-29-51 PERMANENT

FEB 19 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9-1906 4-1914	San Francisco	Office, Nozaki Bros. & Co. 112 Market St. San Francisco. accompanied by husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	scar on forehead	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole on right side of chin	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3-1905 12-1915	Bellevue	Friend, K. Okuda, 502 main st., Seattle, Wash. accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	small mole under left eye, scar right hand	JAPAN	Hogoken
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	freckle on face.	JAPAN	Hogoken
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I hereby certify that the above-named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting:

List ...1, None ... List ...2, None ...

List ...3, None ... List ...4, None ...

U. S. Examining Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Sasow (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAWAII MARU", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Sasow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of February, 19 06,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not constituting as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. Do not give relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, not temporary destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid his passage or how much he has with him). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money (cash in hand) the alien has with him. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as money of the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes—Yes, No—No in the United States, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18–19 (Condition of mental and physical health and deformities). Entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5915

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 19[illegible]

at Honolulu

A. Wolfe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12-H-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE FEB - 1 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ad. 1	Orekul	Shaja	31	1	M M	Cook	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ragasof	Wife, Hessia Orekul,		
ad 2	Zemermof	Yankel	23	11	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mogilow	Ragasof Mogilow, Russia	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 3	Zaifar	Abram	32	5	M M	Book Binder	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mena	Mena, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ad 4	Kopelitz	Jacob											Wife, Esfir Zaifar, Zaifar #60		
ad 5	Krupitsky	Yakob	17	10	M S	Druggist	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Cherkasy	Alexander Cherkasy, Russia	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 6	Kanfelaro	abie Josel				Soap maker						Mogiloff	FATHER, Isaac Kopelitz, Mogiloff, Russia		new York
ad 7	Kanfelaro	Abram	54		M M		VERIFIED File AUG 7 1916		Russia	Jew	Russia	Mogilo	Mena, Mogiloff, Russia	Wash.	
	Krnick	Chalad					3-19-2						Wife, Esfir Zaifar, Zaifar #60		
ad 8	Krnick	Leah	28	8		Painter	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Jekaterinoslav	Chaim Krnick, Jekaterinoslav, Russia	Wash.	Duluth
ad 9	Zeilbaum	Samuel											WIFE, Fanny Krnick, Jekaterinoslav, Russia.	Wash.	
	Zeilbaum	Thomas	VERIFIED File AUG 1916										WIFE, Pesa Zeilbaum, Carlia Zeilbaum		
Cur. Ad.	ADMITTED	Aaron	28	10	M M	Painter			Russia	do.	Russia	Mogilo	Mogilo, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 10	Rappaport		22		M S	Book Binder	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mena	FATHER, Leib Rappaport, Mena, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco
	CERTIFIED	Aron	24			Cook							FATHER, Aron Deatin, Mena, Russia.		
Ad 11	Deatin	Lewik	24	5	M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mena	FATHER, Shender Epstein, Mena, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco
Ad 12	Epstein	Paisach	20	8	M S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mena	Mother, Bronislava Storzynsky, Mena, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco
Ad 13	Storzynsky	Leonard											Charka Ekatchik, Russia.		
Ad 14	Ekatchik	David	28	3	M M	Lock smith	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Charka	FATHER, Isaak Ekatchik, Mena, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 15	Ekatchik	Leiba	28	6	M M	Machinist	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mena	Mena, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 16	Raskin	Zalman	24	5	M M	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mogiloff	FATHER, Benesan Raskin, Mologra, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 17	Libman	Samuel	25	6	M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mogiloff	FATHER, Ankel Libman, Mogiloff, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 18	Zach	Paisach	25	6	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Dibra	FATHER, Gusha Zach, Mogilow, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 19	Petrovitski	Faivish	34	8	M M	Lock smith	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Mogiloff	WIFE, Rebeka Petrovitski, Mogiloff, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 20	Klenshtein	Yankel	29	3	M S	Baker	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Dvinsk	FATHER, Hohumend Klenshtein, Dvinsk, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 21	Dezenbrok	Alexander	21	6	M S	Hoop-smith Engineer	YES	YES	Russia	do.	Russia	Riga	Mother, Augusta Dezenbrok, 60 Cerim St. Riga, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 22	# Kahan	Liba 71/160	18	10	M S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogiloff	FATHER, Aizyk Kahan, Mogiloff Mogilew, Russia.	Wash.	
ADMITTED T.D. 2-21-16	Melzer	David	30	1	M M	Barber	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	FATHER, Laza Melzer, Novogrieky, Russia.	Cal. & Wash.	S. F.
Ad 23	Dizenbrok	Yagan				Lock smith						Riga	mother, August Dizenbrok, Riga, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 24	Peksitski	Yankel	29	11	M M	Machinist	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilew	Mother, Dobe Peksitski, Mogilew, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 25	Shulman	Izrail	28	10	M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antelepsk	FATHER, Jeroshin Shulman, Ufa, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 26	Shulman	Mandel	24	6	M S	Shoemaker	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Witebsk	BROTHER, Benko Shelma, Witebsk, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 27	Kanefski	Naftoa	33	5	M S	Druggist	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrity	FATHER, Isiim Kanevski, Alexsandrity, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 28	Melkin	Moisy	29	3	M M	Barber	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chance	WIFE, Sta Melkin, Chance, Russia.	Wash.	
Ad 29	Green	Morris	24	5	M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lahva	FATHER, Sannie Green, Lahva, Siberia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
Ad 30	Shimatkin	Nathman	36	7	M M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kitchef	wife, G. Kalmanovitch Manchuria, Siberia.	Wash.	
Ad 31	Shimatkin	Naim	26	5	M M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	brother, G. Kalmanovitch Manchuria, Siberia,	West	
Ad 32	Ekalchik	Simon	25	6	M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, Isaak Ekalchik, Minsk, Russia.	Wash.	

Seattle, Wash. - 2-19-16.
Admitted lines 1 to 29, except-
Held B.S.I. - line 8
Held T.D. - line 30
Form 1-1356 recs will be found on back of this sheet.

Appeared at office 2/26/16 & stated he desires to take to Liba to join brother G. Kalmanovitch

SEATTLE, WASH., 2-19-16
ADMITTED LINES, 1 to 30 except
HELD B. S. I. LINES,
HELD T. D. LINES 8 & 30

Mr Lynch

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	$240.00 R. 100.	NO		Cousin Bro-in-law, Max Hadvic, 314 Sackett St. New York. City	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	Small mole on right side of forehead.	Russia	Mogilew
2	YES	SELF	45.00 R. 100.	NO		Sister, Hinkin. None Philadelphia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	✓	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Minsk
3	YES	SELF	30.00 R. 100.	NO		Brother, Lewin. Philadelphia	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	Scar on right side of forehead.	Russia	Pasalow
4	Seattle YES	SELF	$40.00 R. 100.	NO		Sister, Minnick, Fannie Minnick 314 Sackett New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Jagailoff Mogilev
5	Seattle YES	SELF	$60.00 R. 100.	NO		WIFE, Baby Kruptatsky Bailee Kruptatsky 16½ W. 3rd St. Duluth, Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	light blue	Scar right forehead; scar left thumb	Russia	Poltava
6	YES	SELF	32.00 R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Feinstein. New York None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	✓	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf Kolo Progibe
7	YES	SELF	40.00 R. 100.	NO		BROTHER, Joffe Miss Myryam Joffe	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Mensa
8	Seattle YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		Aunt, 1315 Buchanan St. San Francisco, Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Mensa
9		SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		Aunt, Sofa Mrs. Myryam Joffe, 1315 Buchanan St. San Francisco, S.F. Cal	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	Mole under right eye freckled.	Russia	Mensa
10	YES	SELF	32.00 R. 100.	NO		Aunt, Sofa (same as above) San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	✓	Fair	light blue	Scar on left cheek right forehead	Russia	Mensa
11	YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		None.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Chaikoff
12	YES	SELF	$80.00 R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Hohloff Michigan None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	black blue	Mole on right cheek	Russia	Minsk
13	YES	SELF	$60.00 R. 100.	NO		Brother, Zisken None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Mogilew
14	YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		FRIEND, Hahoman Leizer Katzman, 519 23rd Ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Hogiloff Mola
15	YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	✓	Fair	black blue	None	Russia	Mosker
16	YES	SELF	$40.00 R. 100.	YES not 911 on right Cleveland, Ohio		Son of Lee, Hyman, Richmond, None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dark	black	None	Russia	Mylau Silug
17	YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Kleinstein Philadelphia None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	black blue	Mole on right cheek; scar right cheek	Russia	Mogilow Dlinsk
18	YES	SELF	$32.00 R. 100.	NO		FRIEND, None Chicago,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Riga
19	YES	SELF	$60.00 R. 100.	NO		FRIEND, Solomon. New York None	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	None	Russia	Mogilow Mogilew
20	YES	SELF	None R. 100.	NO		Brother, Cousin, H. Shimans, 976 Daly Ave. Rahilowitch, McAllister St. San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	black blue	Moles on right Cheek	Russia	Riga
21		SELF	$100. R. 100.	NO		FRIEND, Chicago.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	brown blue	Small Pox marks on face.	Russia	Riga
22	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Father-in-law, Klausman, Deceased 2nd Congregation New Haven, Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue		Russia	Mogilew
23	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Feinberg. no add time Chicago.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	light blue	Mole on right side of forehead.	Russia	Antelepsk
24	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Sister, Sorokin. 119 - 13th Ave. Seattle.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	Scar right side of mouth.	Russia	Vitebsk
25	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Sister, Hapman. Ledger Worcester. Mass	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	light blue	Cut on first front upper left lip.	Russia	Alexandrick
26	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Shirag, Hyman Litsen Bog & Broad Richmond, Va	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue	Mole C. cheek	Russia	Chavea
27	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		FRIEND, aunt (No name) (No add) New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	light blue		Russia	Latvia
28	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		BROTHER, Shimotkin, Samuel No add New York.	NO				GOOD		5	6	Fair	light blue		Russia	Betebsk
29	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		BROTHER, Shimotkin, Samuel (No add) New York.					GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	light blue		Russia	Betebsk
30	YES	SELF	R. 100.	NO		Uncle, Hahloff L. Chodcow 36 E. 119th New York					GOOD	NO	5	✓	Fair	black blue		Russia	Minsk

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 8 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. Ellerslewood

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"HAWAII MARU"

I, T. Saiow, of the ..... (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saiow
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 19 16,
at Seattle Wash.

A. T. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[redacted]

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

[redacted]

came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU" employed by Orient, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1911

at Seattle, Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE, FEB - 1 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F. M. 01	Nisoki	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Sima	35	3	M M	House wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	BROTHER, S. Nishitani. 1145 Sakamura, akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Utah	Fremonton
F. M. 02 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nisoki	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Haru	11	1	F S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Cousin, S. Nishitani. 1145 Sakamura, akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Utah	Fremonton
ADMITTED 4	Takao	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Uenda	38	M	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, I. Takao. 87 Yoshinomura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. San Benito	
ADMITTED F. M. O. B. S. I. 5	Takao	A1 781 799 U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Uene	27	8	F M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, I. Takao. 87 Yoshinomura, Konugun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. San Benito	
B. S. I. 6	Tomihiro	CERTIFIED U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Shizuko	20	1	F M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, I. Tomihiro. 196 Tsutsumura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED 7	Kagawa	CERTIFIED U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Asawo	24	2	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, M. Kagawa. 114 Nakakawamura, asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Bellingham	
ADMITTED 8	Onoto	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kinjo	28	7	M M	Prop. Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Mitamura Hiroshima	FATHER, J. Onoto, 711 Mitamura, Kamigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A4 219 657	Hayashi	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kumakichi	38	1	M M	Sawmill Labourer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	FATHER, K. Hayashi. 1459 Koigamura, Toyosagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A4 219 658	Mizoguchi	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Yuichi	33	5	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, M. Mizoguchi. 127 Shimoseimura, akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED 10	Mizoguchi	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Ichiyo	18	6	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, M. Mizoguchi. 127 Shimoseimura, akigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED B. S. I. 11	Tajima	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Fuku	18	10	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	FATHER, J. Tajima. 435 Nishishiwamura, Kamigun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. San Juan	
ADMITTED F. M. O12	Shiozaki	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kotsu	30	6	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	FATHER, K. Shiozaki. 1869 Nachimura, Higashimuro gun, Wakayamaken.	Wash. Mukilteo	
ADMITTED F. M. O13	Shioya	CERTIFIED U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Reiku	39	✓	F M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken	FATHER, N. Shioya 388 Shingucho, Wakayamaken.	Cal. Los Angeles	
ADMITTED 14	Yoshida	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Jusho	36	9	M M	Blacksmith	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother, M. Yoshida. 215 Shikadamura, Mitanegun, Okayamaken.	Wash. Spokane	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15	Uchida	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Chuzo	33	✓	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Oakland	FATHER, J. Uchida. 99 Minamikawajo-mura, Sagagun, Sagaken.	Cal. Oakland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 16	Uchida	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kana	27	3	F M	Japan Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Oakland	FATHER, J. Uchida. 99 Minamikawajo-mura, Sagagun, Sagaken.	Cal. Oakland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 17	Uchida	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Sutegoro	31	✓	M M	Grader Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Oakland	FATHER, J. Uchida. 99 Minamikawajo-mura, Sagagun, Sagaken.	Cal. Oakland	
ADMITTED 18	Uchida	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kiwo	21	9	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Sagaken	FATHER, J. Uchida. 99 Minamikawajo-mura, Sagagun, Sagaken.	Cal. Oakland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 19	Kono	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Torakichi	35	2	M M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Barneston	Mother, S. Kono. 320-B, Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Barneston	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 20	Nagata	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kumakichi	33	11	M M	Hotel Clerk Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	Mother, K. Nagata. 18 Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED 21	Nagata	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Tomazo	19	9	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, K. Nagata. 18 Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 22	Iwata	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kanetaro	39	✓	M M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	FATHER, S. Iwata. 361 Yagimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 23	Iwata	CERTIFIED U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kasuno	26	9	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Seattle	FATHER, S. Iwata. 361 Yagimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Shibata	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Kuniichi	20	✓	M S	Farm Lab.	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Hillsdale	Mother, K. Shibata. 1543 Monura, Mitanegun, Okayamaken.	Ore. Hillsdale	
ADMITTED 25	Fujii	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Jozo	37	3	M M	Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	Japan	Yamaguchiken	FATHER, J. Fujii. 712-a. Onomura, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash. Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A-4224706	Tokumoto	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Shozaburo	30	2	M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Fresno	FATHER, S. Tokumoto. 999 Nukushino-mura, Akigun. Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED 27	Tokumoto	1-404 ass. 4-17-16 Lat. SAN FRANCISCO N-400 U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Shizuko	18	11	F M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	FATHER, S. Tokumoto. 999 Nukushino-mura, Akigun. Hiroshimaken.	Cal. Fresno	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Hattori	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Tadaichi	22	✓	M M	Clerk Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Sacramento	FATHER, K. Hattori. 49 Konoharamura, Nagagun, Wakayamaken.	Cal. Sacramento	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 29	Senda	Ver. R.P. 2-18-29=4635-495-Ler. R.P. 117652/36. U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Ito	27	8	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Huntington Beach	FATHER, S. Senda. 229 Takaikicho, Higashimuro gun, Wakayama ken.	Cal. Huntington Beach	
ADMITTED 30	Senda	U.S. 2-1-16 Not shown Tomeko	6	✓	F M	Farm Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Wakayamaken		Cal. Huntington Beach	

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb 29 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except -

HELD B. S. I. LINES 5-6-11

HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-12-13-16-23

Draw hel-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what person, firm, or corporation, or by what society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	Seattle	$175	YES	NO		HUSBAND, M. Nisoni, R.F.D. 1 Box 27. Fremonton, Utah. accompanied by mother.	NO	NO	NO		0000	NO	4	7				Scar on upper side of nose.	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
2	NO	Seattle		NO				NO	NO	NO		0000	NO	4	2				Small mole on left side of cheek	Japan	Hiroshima-ken
3		Seattle	$1.50	YES	YES	1904 1915 San Benito	own house, 56 San Benito, Tex. accompanied by husband.	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	5	3				A mole on both eye-brows.	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
4		Seattle		YES	NO		HUSBAND I. Tomihiro, 315 main St., Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	4	8		YELLOW	BLACK	A mole on left eyebrow	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
5	NO			YES	NO		HUSBAND, I. Kagawa. P.O. Box 79. Bellingham, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	✓		YELLOW		A mole below of right ear	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
6				YES	NO			NO	NO	NO			NO	4	8		YELLOW		A mole upside of right eyebrow	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
7		Seattle	SELF	YES	YES	1905 6/14 Sacramento	own house, 311½ L. St., Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000		5	✓		YELLOW	BLACK	Wound on the left finger	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
8	YES			YES	YES	1904 10/1915 Washington	FRIEND, C. Fujii. 423 Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	6		YELLOW	BLACK	All right fingers cut off	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
9	NO	Seattle	$180	YES		1904 10/1906 1/1915 Alaska	To the previous place, care E.B. Sines Sacramento, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	3		YELLOW		old wound at mouth side	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	6000		4	9		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar underside of left eye	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
11	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND, I. Tajima, R.F.D. Box 1 San Juan, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000		5	✓		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
12		HUSBAND		NO			FRIEND, T. Shiozaki. P.O. Box 29. Mukilteo, Wash.	NO	NO	NO			NO	4	8		YELLOW		Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Wakayama-ken
13				NO			HUSBAND, J. Shoya, R.F.D. 6 Box 98 Laguna, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	4	9		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Mole on both cheek	JAPAN	Wakayama-ken
14		Seattle	$120	YES		1908 7/1914	FRIEND, J. Yoshino. 319 W. 3rd St., Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	3		BLACK	BLACK	Mole at right ear	JAPAN	Okayama-ken
15			$200	YES	YES	3/1907 6/1915 Oakland	Own house. 392 - 10th St., Oakland, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO			6000	NO	5	2		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Mole between of right ear	JAPAN	Saga-ken
16		HUSBAND	YES	YES		8/1913 8/1915 Oakland		NO	NO			6000	NO	5	2		YELLOW		Old wound on left finger	JAPAN	Saga-ken
17	NO	SELF	$600	YES	YES	1906 1915 Oakland	Own home. 392 10th St. Oakland, Cal. accompanied by WIFE	NO	NO			6000		5	3			BLACK BLACK	A birth mark on the nose	JAPAN	Saga-ken
18	NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO					5	2		YELLOW		Scar close to left ear	JAPAN	Saga-ken
19		SELF	$100	YES		1907 9/1915	FRIEND, S. Takahashi. Box 4 Bellingham, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	2		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on left thumb.	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
20			$180	YES		1904 1915 Sacramento	FRIEND, Y. Nagata. 131 Walnut St. San Francisco, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO			6000	NO	5	3		YELLOW		Scar on left thumb	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
21	NO	WIFE		YES	NO			NO	NO					4	8		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
22	YES	SELF	$250	YES		1906 1915 Seattle	FRIEND C. Fujii. 423 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO			6000		5	4			BLACK BLACK	Mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
23	YES			NO		1906 1915 Seattle	FRIEND C. Fujii. 423 Maynard ave. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO		0000	NO	5	✓			BLACK BLACK	Mole on upper lip	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
24	NO	SELF				1911 1915 Hillsdale	FATHER, I. Shibata. R.D. Box 73 Hillsdale, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	2		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	Scar on upside of nose,	JAPAN	Okayama-ken
25	NO	SELF	$150		YES	1893 1912 Nome	FRIEND, C. Ito 2nd ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO		6000		5	4			BLACK BLACK	Scar on right fore-finger & middle finger	JAPAN	Yamaguchi-ken
26	NO		$100	YES		1904 1915 Fresno	To the previous place, R. 2 Box 14 Sanger, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	5	2			BLACK BLACK	Small mole on left ear.	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
27	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	4	11		YELLOW		Scar On the fore-head.	JAPAN	Hiroshima-ken
28		SELF	100	YES		1908 2/1915 Sacramento	FRIEND N. Sakiyama. 1213 3rd ave. Sacramento, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	0000	NO	4	9		YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	burnt on both wrists.	JAPAN	Wakayama-ken
29		SELF	$300			1907 1915 Huntington Beach	To the previous place. R.F.D. 1 Box up Huntington Beach, Cal.	NO				0000	NO	5	✓			BLACK BLACK	Two moles On the forehead	JAPAN	Wakayama-ken
30		HUSBAND					Accompanied by HUSBAND	NO						5	✓			BLACK BLACK	Two moles On the fore head.	JAPAN	Wakayama-ken

Seattle, Wash. FEB 19 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 1-2-3-12-16-3 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916,

at Seattle Wash

A. A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5917

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916

at Honolulu

A R White

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from KOBE, FEB - 1 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Negoro	Zentaro	276		M M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Dacaville	FATHER, K. Negoro, 1021 Jotto-kimura, Tsunagun, Ozaka-ken.	Cal.	Dacaville
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ogaki	Shokichi	478		M M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	WIFE, I. Ogaki, 1824 Misasacho, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nishi	Seizo	281		M M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Pasadena	Uncle, D. Nishi, 439 Enimura, Ibaraki-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	Cal.	Pasadena
APR 11 1916 P. M. O. 4	Takamura	Kacheroyemon	167		M S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Hiroshima-ken	Mother, K. Takamura, 1174 Shimo-Kamagari-shimomura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-ken.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5															
6															
7															
8	SEATTLE, WASH. Feby 19 1916														
9	ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 - 3 -														
10	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
11	HELD T. D. LINES 4														
12	A. V. Dibble Immigrant Inspector														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19* 5917

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO SF	SELF	YES	1907		To the previous place, P.O.B. 338 Vacaville, Cal,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left forefinger	JAPAN	Osaka fu
2	NO SF	SELF	YES	5/1908	off 915	Pasadena	FRIEND, K. Nakano. E. West St, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4		BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right Cheek.	JAPAN	Hirohimaken
3	NO SF	SELF	YES	1907- 8/1915		Pasadena	To the previous place, R. F. D. Box 198, Pasadena, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5		YELLOW		Mole on the forehead	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
4	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER, S. Takamura, 510 Ducommun St, Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11		YELLOW	BLACK	Mole on right Cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 19 1916

[illegible], Wash.

I hereby certify that the above-named [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos 4 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

[signature]

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916,
at Seattle Wash

A White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", Employed by Owners (State whether "employed by owners" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], [illegible]

at [illegible]

A. White

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible] items

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R&T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA FEB - 4 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kumasaka	Tasuke	34	2	M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuoka	Father, Sataro Kumasaka, 48 Omori Mura, Shimoburen, Fukuoka-ken.	N.J.	New York
2	Yamanoi	Hiroshi	28	8	M. M.	Employe O.S.K.	Yes	Yes	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Osaka	Wife, Mrs. Yamanoi, 8 Shichi Chome, Sakikami Dori, Kobe.	Wash.	Seattle
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5918

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	no			Friend, T. Sakurauchi, Yoko. Speci Bank, New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Mole on nose	Japan	Fukushima
2	No	Self	Yes	no			Office. Osaka Shoun Kaisha Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Mole on nose + another Mole on the both Cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				

H Townsend.

Seattle, Wash., FEB 19 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Immigrants.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow (Print whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in Canada, or Mexico, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative if any such relative lives; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence does not mean final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-6, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5919

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feby, 1916

at Seattle Wash

A. R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA [illegible] - 4 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Weisman	Louis Bruno Ludwig	20	M	S	Machinist Boot Maker Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Riga	mother, J. Levin. Riga, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
Ad 2	Madorsky	Josif	40	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilev	WIFE, L. Madorsky. Mogilev, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 3	Schochor	Yakoo Jacob	26	M	S	Merchant Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilev	FATHER, I. Schochor. Mogilev, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 4	Sandler	Abram	20	M	S	Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yaroslavl	FATHER, Samuil Sandler, Yaroslavl, Russia	Wash	Seattle
Ad 5	Kaufpatzmahy	Aron	28	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherikov	WIFE, Maria Kaufpatzmahy. Cherikov, Russia.	do	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Levin	Berka	19	M	S	Electrician Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, S. Levin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Levin	Leban	20	M	S	Laborer Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, A. Levin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
8	Levin	Isser	35	M	S	Laborer Shoemaker Boot Maker	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, A. Levin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
Ad 9	Bozovi	Moisho Moisho	27	M	S	Watch Maker	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherikov	mother, F. Bozovi. Cherikov, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Admitted (Bond) 3-4-16 10	Dubalin Lintolan	Abram	22	M	S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, H. Lintolin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
Admitted (Bond) 3-4-16 11	Josilevich	Benjamin Benzion	27	M	M	Watch Maker and Jeweler Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	WIFE, B. Josilevich. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
Ad 12	Zischer	Yakov Jacob	32	M	M	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	WIFE, B. Zischer. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	New York
Ad 13	Palej	Monsie Polej	37	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	WIFE, L. Palej. Minsk, Russia.	Ind	Wabash
Ad 14	Ginzburg	Zalmach	24	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	mother, D. Ginzburg. Ekaterinoslav, Russia.	N.J.	Brooklyn
Ad 15	Ogranovich	Leiba Date 4381897	43	M	M	Manufacturer Jewelry	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	WIFE, I. Ogranovich. Ekaterinoslav, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 16	Ogranovich	Gerschon	65	M	S	Merchant Jewelry	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	mother, I. Ogranovich. Ekaterinoslav, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	Grundfest	Yakov Jacob	28	M	S	Merchant Jewelry	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, I. Grundfest. Minsk, Russia.	Miss	Hampton
Ad admitted 3-4-16 18	Krupitsky	Josif	25	M	S	Merchant Watch Maker	YES	MARRIED	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pributky	mother, S. Krupitsky. Pributky, Russia.	N.J.	New York
Ad 19	Vainer	Shloma Solomon	24	M	S	Laborer Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiraspor	FATHER, L. Vainer. Tiraspor, Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 20	Sasonkin	Aron	19	M	S	Electrician Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, I. Sasonkin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Sasonkin	Borucha	24	M	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	FATHER, I. Sasonkin. Minsk, Russia.	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Vainstein	Berel	27	M	M	Dentist	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernigov	WIFE, D. Vainstein. Chernigov, Russia.	N.J.	Brooklyn
Ad 23	Kasalis	Paul	24	M	S	Coal Miner	YES	YES	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bantkwits	FATHER, A. Kasalis. Bantkwits, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 24	Shwiak	Freda	24	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	mother, E. Sobolaff. Harbin, Russia.	Tex	El Paso
Ad 25	Friedricks	Luise	22	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	mother, A. Friedricks. Riga, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 26	Shinkunas	Josif Osip	28	M	S	Lock smith	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jegore	FATHER, A. Shinkunas. Jegore, Russia.	Pa	Pittsburg
Ad 27	Friedricks	Karl Karle	35	M	M	Machinist Draper	YES	YES	Russia	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Riga	mother, A. Friedricks. Riga, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 28	Chuprinkova	Anna	22	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Blagoveshensky	mother, M. Chuprinkova. Blagoveshensky, Russia.	Wash	Seattle
Ad 29	Kagan	Chaim	39	M	M	Jeweler Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrovsky	WIFE, E. Kagan. Alexandrovsky, Russia.	Wash	do
Ad 30	Gitis	Isaak	19	M	S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chernetsk	FATHER, S. Gitis. Chernetsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 19 - 1916

ADMITTED LINES. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22,

H. Wise

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5919

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$21	NO			Uncle, L. Levenson, 1239 Franklin New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	black	brown	scar over right eye	Russia	Riga
2	NO	SELF	$10	NO			Cousin, Mr. FRIEND, D. Gronitz. 22-2. 105th New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	do	do	brown	large mole left cheek	Russia	Rogachoa
3	YES	SELF	$12	NO			FRIEND, Dr. Berlin, 22 9. 105th st. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	do	black	brown	mole on right cheek	Russia	Mogilev
4	YES	SELF	$40	NO			Isaac Schor, New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do	do	mole front of ear	Russia	Mozyr
5	YES	SELF	$50	NO			Half brother FRIEND, F. Hotovitzky, Chutovitzky, New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	do	do	do	scar on forehead over left eye	Russia	Chernikov
6	NO	SELF	$22	NO			Uncle, Meer Frid, 439 Eastman st., New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	no mark	Russia	Minsk
7	NO	SELF	$12	NO			Grand FATHER, S. Levin, New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5¾	do	do	do	no mark	Russia	Minsk
8	NO	SELF	$23	YES	1905	1910 New York	Grand FATHER, S. Levin. 305-2 10th st., New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6¾	fair	do	do	Birth mark back left hand	Russia	Minsk
9	YES	SELF	$21	NO			FRIEND, A. Krugger. New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	blonde	blue	no mark	Russia	Chernikov
10	NO	SELF	$25	NO			Uncle, G. Bankovich. 242 2 104 st. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	do	black	brown	small mole on r. cheek	Russia	Minsk
11	NO	SELF	$60	YES			BROTHER R. Josilovich. 180 Avlotow Av. New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	fair	do	do	scar under r. eye	Russia	Minsk
12	NO	SELF	$100	NO	1905	1908 New York	FRIEND, A. Peker. 220 Thomas st. New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do	do	no mark	Russia	Minsk
13	NO	SELF	$60	YES	1904	1906 Wabash Ind.	FRIEND, Mr. Patay, M. Patay Wabash Indiana.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	do	do	do	hair mole on r. cheek	Russia	Minsk
14	NO	SELF	$100	NO			Sister, S.R. Karasick. Brooklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	do	black	do	no mark	Russia	Zytchania
15	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1902	1905 Newark	Sister, E. Brady. 271 Kinney Newark,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	do	blond	blue	Brown on front head. Growth on top of head	Russia	Ekatelinaslav
16	YES	Father SELF	$230	NO			accompanied by FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	blk	brn	no mark	Russia	Ekatelinaslav
17	NO	SELF	$35	NO			BROTHER, J. Grundfest. Hampton, Miss.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4¾	ruddy	do	do	Small brown on fore head.	Russia	Minsk
18	NO	SELF	$40	NO			Uncle, A. Dyuken Zuhlin Brooklyn New York,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7¼	fair	brn	Hazel	scar, left jaw	Russia	Plisnky
19	NO	SELF	$40	NO			FRIEND, S. Grantz. Care of Los Angeles, 1148	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brn	do	no marks	Russia	Zvratpor
20	NO	SELF	$20	NO			Uncle, B. Grun. Brooklyn,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	do	do	do	no marks	Russia	Minsk
21	NO	SELF	$20	NO			Uncle, B. Grun. 1148 Brooklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	do	do	brn	scar, left side Chin	Russia	Minsk
22	NO	SELF	$30	NO			BROTHER, C. Trifon, Elizabeth, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	¼	fair	blond	blue	no mark	Russia	Jorchia
23	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1910	1913 Mass Springfield	BROTHER, L. Kasalis. Brooklyn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10¼	do	do	do	mole left side mouth	Russia	Bashkuroch
24	Seattle	SELF	$100	NO			HUSBAND, M. Spizak. Springfield, El Paso Tex.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brn	do	no mark	Russia	Odessa
25	YES	Husband SELF	$200	NO			Accompanied by husband K. Fridrik	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	do	do	hazel	do	Russia	Vindava
26	NO	SELF	$50		1906	1913 Pittsburg	BROTHER, K. Shintunas. Pittsburg,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6¼	do	do	do	No mark	Russia	Zegore
27	YES	SELF	$200		1911	1914 Seattle	FRIEND, John Lato, 117 Washington Seattle,	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	fair	dark	do	top of r. thumb deformed	Russia	Riga
28	YES	Husband SELF	$50	NO			HUSBAND, A. Chupinkova, 103-2d av, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3¾	brown	brown	brown		Russia	Blagoveshensky
29	NO	SELF	$30	NO			Uncle, M. Robbins. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8¾	fair	blue	do	no marks	Russia	Alexandrosky
30	YES	SELF	$30	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	ruddy	brown	do	no marks	Russia	Chernbirk

Seattle, Wash. FEB 19 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Kellersberger

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916,
at Seattle Wash

A R White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5920

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

A. W. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

"RA"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA FEB - 4 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. Quota 1	Golba	Stanislava	19	11	S	Dressmaker	YES	YES	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vilna	Aunt, Anna Rabinshaya. Vilna, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Berbrayer	Motel	25	5	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chemchem	FATHER, I. Berbrayer. Hatbein, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Kunien	Markos	16	10	S	Barber	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dekka	FATHER, M. Kunen. Dekko, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
4	Rubinchik	Chaim	25	7	S	Leather Worker	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beregino	FATHER, S. Rubinchivich. Beregino, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
5	Markovich	Aron	22	7	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Baku	mother, Z. Markovich. Baku, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
6	Drinkin	Ilia	29	8	M	Printing Press Operator	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melitopoly	WIFE, R. Drinkin. Melitopoly, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	Efstathiou	Simon	25	11	S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Russian	Russia	Telesh	mother, Y. Efstathiou. Ella, Russia.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	Kumakichi	31	10	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	FATHER, Kyokichi Endo. 40 Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken.	Wash	Ogden
P. M. O.	Endo	Kuma	21	3	F	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	mother, I. Nagasawa. 3286 Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken.	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED	Nagasawa	Masakichi	17	4	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	FATHER, H. Kawaguchi. 49 Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken.	Utah	Hopper
NONIMMIGRANT	Kawaguchi	Torakichi	28	2	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	FATHER, Bunzo Miyagishima. 53-B Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken.	Utah	Ogden
ADMITTED	Miyagishima	Motoji	26	3	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	mother, I. Miyagishima. 981 Mikomura, Abegun, Shidzuokaken.	Mont	Livingstone
NONIMMIGRANT	Miyagishima	Ikuma	17	8	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	mother, I. Hirayama. 14-2 Higashi-Fukuoka City, Fukuokaken.	Mont	Livingstone
ADMITTED	Miyagishima	Toku	28	11	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shidzuokaken	Sister, I. Hirakane, Fukuyamashi, Kawakamigun, Okayamaken.	Utah	Hopper
ADMITTED	Hirayama	Jumpei	35	8	M	Painter	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukuokaken	Grand FATHER, Fukumon Takahashi. 43 Nishino mura, Igugun, Miyagiken	Wash.	SEATTLE
NONIMMIGRANT	Hirokane	Toshikazu	28	1	M	Bookkeeper	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	BROTHER, H. Yamagawa. 202 Kitakaichi mura, Kazagun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	Takahashi	Yahei	19	6	M	Farm Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Miyagiken	Daughter, K. Takao. 1-713 Minami-Hirosima mura, Hirosima City	Idaho	Sugar City
U.S.	Yanagawa	Kunikichi	41	3	M	Laborer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	mother, R. Hoyo. 179 Kawaguchi mura, Minamikasugun, Yamanashi Ken.	Wyo.	Diamondville
NONIMMIGRANT	Takao	Ai	34	10	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamanashiken	FATHER, K. Takahira. 7 Fukusakaya-mura, Hinogun, Tottori Ken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	Hoyo	Yahei	25	6	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Union	FATHER, K. Takahira. 7 Fukusakaya-mura, Hinogun, Tottori Ken.	Cal.	Mountain View
ADMITTED	Hoyo	Yone	16	3	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Tottori Ken	FATHER, N. Ebata, 2868 Kiisi mura, Ibusukigun, Kagoshimaken.	Ore.	Union
NONIMMIGRANT	Takahira	Kichi	29	4	M	Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Skagway	FATHER, N. Ebata, 2868 Kiisi mura, Ibusukigun, Kagoshimaken.	Ore.	Union
P. M. O. 25	Takahira	Kaichiro	18	7	F	Cook's helper Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Skagway	BROTHER, K. Okazaki. 23 Yanaimachi, Kugogun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Alaska	Skagway
ADMITTED	Ebata	Kyotaro	31	1	M	Cook	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	BROTHER, K. Okazaki. 23 Yanaimachi, Kugogun, Yamaguchi Ken.	Alaska	Skagway
NONIMMIGRANT	Ebata	Ryuto	26	2	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Portland	BROTHER, Basaku Yamada. 245 Konumura, Nishiyamanoshigun, Yamanashi Ken.	Ore.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED	Okazaki	Morisaku	39	6	M	Shop Restaurant Waiters	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	San Francisco	Uncle, C. Sugiura. 38 Waseda, Minamimachi Hachijometu, Tokio.	Ore.	PORTLAND
P. M. O. 27	Okazaki	Mon	22	8	F	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	North Yakima	FATHER, I. Takahashi. 35-1 Shimaku-bunicho, Kanazawa City.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	Yamada	Ginji	38	1	M	Ironer Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Spokane		Wash.	Yakima
NONIMMIGRANT	Rokukawa	Yasuo	23	3	M	Barber	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN			Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED	Takeuchi	Ryoji	25	9	M	Assistant Dressmaker	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN				

SEATTLE, WASH. Feby 19 1916

ADMITTED LINES 8 to 30 - Except 21

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 9-19-23-27 Except 20 Arthritis

SEATTLE, WASH. 2-19-16

ADMITTED LINES 2 to 6 inc

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. See rule will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19*

5920

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by what other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	$30. R.70.	YES 1906 1914	Chicago	FATHER, Victor Golda. 3305 3rd St., Chicago, Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	brown	blue	—	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	NO	SELF	R.70.	NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark brown	brown		—	Russia	Kiev
3	YES	SELF	R.70.	NO		BROTHER, P. Kuzmin. Minneapolis.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	brown	brown	brown	Mole on left Cheek	Russia	Vetko
4	YES	SELF	R.70.	NO		Uncle, Y. Bubbinder, 449 Tenth Ave. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	Sca. on Cheek	Russia	Beregino
5	YES	SELF	R.70.	NO		FRIEND, Levenson. Boston. none	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	brown	brown	—	Russia	Baku
6	YES	SELF	R.70.	NO		Sister, V. Brom. 15th Boyd St. New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	brown	brown	Mole on left Cheek	Russia	Melitopoly
7	NO	SELF	R.70.	NO		Uncle, T. Endo, R.F.D. 1 Box 139½ Garfield, Utah. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	brown	black	black	—	Russia	Velesk
8	South NO	SELF	$.260.	YES 4-1900 10-1915	north Ogden		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Crooked left little finger	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
9	South NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
10	Seattle NO	FATHER	$50	YES NO		FATHER, J. Nagasawa. P.O. Box 540 Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger.	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
11	Seattle NO	SELF	$150.	YES 4-1907 8-1915	Ogden	Uncle, K. Kawaguchi, R.R. 2 Bingham canyon, Utah	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole at the right side of left eye.	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
12	Seattle NO	SELF	$120.	YES 10-1906 11-1915	Living Stone	BROTHER in Law, K. Miyagishima, P.O.B. 660 Living Stone, Mont. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the point of nose.	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
13	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below the right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
14	Seattle NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND, Y. Miyagishima. 2457 Grand ave., Ogden, Utah.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	2 small moles on fore-head.	JAPAN	Shidzuoka Ken
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES 6-1905 3-1914	SEATTLE	Partner, S. Imami. 216 S. 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar below left eye-brow.	JAPAN	Fukuoka
16	YES	SELF	$150.	YES 2-1908 10-1915	SEATTLE	FRIEND, K. Makuda. 514 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on right cheek.	JAPAN	Okayamaken
17	Seattle NO	FATHER	$50	YES NO		FATHER, Genshichi Takahashi. P.O.B. 194 Sugar City, Idaho.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nose.	JAPAN	Miyagi Ken
18	Seattle NO	SELF	$150.	YES 7-1905 8-1914	Diamond-ville	FRIEND, I. Nakano. P.O.B. 29 Diamondville, Wyo.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	End of left little finger Cut off.	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
19	YES	HUSBAND	$50.	YES 5-1911 8-1916	SEATTLE	HUSBAND, Y. Takao. Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on the nose.	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
20	Seattle NO	SELF	$ 3.700.	YES 2-1908 8-1914	mountain View	FATHER, M. Honjo. P.O.B. 24 Mountain View, Cal. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead.	JAPAN	Yamanashi Ken
21	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	2 Small moles on left Cheek & 2 moles on the right.	JAPAN	Osaka
22	Seattle NO	SELF	$150.	YES 6-1906 9-1915	Union	FRIEND, S. Nakamura. 407 Davis St., Portland, Ore. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on forehead.	JAPAN	Tottori Ken
23	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	2 moles on right part of forehead.	JAPAN	Tottori Ken
24	Seattle NO	SELF	$500.	YES 10-1902 8-1915	Skagway	FRIEND, J. Ekuta, P.O.B. 99 Skagway, Alaska. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
25	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Kagoshima Ken
26	Seattle NO	SELF	390 $500.	YES 3-1892 9-1915	PORTLAND	To the Japanese Mission, Methodist Church, 121 North 15th St., Portland, Ore. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	2 moles on left Cheek.	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
27	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger	JAPAN	Yamaguchi Ken
28	Seattle YES	SELF	$60.	YES 1-1907 11-1915	Oakland	FRIEND, N. Isachija. 119 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	✓	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole on end of right eyebrow.	JAPAN	Yamanashi Ken
29	Seattle NO	SELF	YES	YES 11-1907 10-1915	Yakima	In own house. No. 1 1st ave. North Yakima, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole near the mouth	JAPAN	Tokio
30	Seattle	SELF	YES	YES 5-1907 4-1915	Spokane	FRIEND, S. Fujimura. Kehm Building Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole & Scar on left Cheek.	JAPAN	Kanazawa

Seattle, Wash. FEB 19 1916

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 9-19-23-25-27 List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. Kelleher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Xxxx that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916,
at Seattle Wash

A Wheeler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5921

I, C. Ito, Surgeon of the "HAWAII MARU", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ito

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916

at Seattle Wash.

A. R. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from YOKOHAMA, FEB - 4 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Tatuno	Yoneka	U.S. 2-2-16-Not shown 25 8	M	S	Merchant	YES	Yes	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U.S.	Tacoma	FATHER, I. Tatuno, 6 Sekimotomachi, Ibaragiken	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED INMIGRANT Admitted 3-8 16 F. M. O.S	Minami	Kisuke	1-14-16-Not shown 30 4	M	M	Merchant	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Mobridge	FATHER, I. Minami, 28 Higashi Kokubu Mura, Aisagun, Kagoshimaken.	S. Dacota	Mobridge
CERTIFIED	Minami	do	1-14-16-Not shown 19 6	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	FATHER, I. Minami, 28 Higashi Kokubu Mura, Aisagun, Kagoshimaken.	S. Dacota	Mobridge
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishikawa	Shuchero	1-21-16-Not shown File 139/1103 18 4	M	S	Student	Yes	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	Hood River	FATHER, S. Ishikawa, 322 Chiniche, Nishikaigun, Aichiken.	Ore.	Hood River
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kojima	Masayoshi	1-12-16-Not shown 20 4	M	M	Painter broker	Yes	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U.S.	Los Angeles	FATHER in Law, K. Okamoto, 76 Tokotsu Shimachicho, Koishikawaku, Tokio.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yokota	Taeke	12-13-15-Not shown 36 2	M	M	Billiard Hall Keeper	Yes	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U.S.	New York	Son, I. Yokota, 59 Takajomachi, Hirahima,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Tanaba	Tsuneo	2-2-16-Not shown 34 6	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	641 JAPANESE	U.S.	Bellevia	FATHER, K. Tanaka, 112 Iramura, Ochigun, Shigaken.	Wash	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	Tanaba	Kin	U.S. 2-2-16-Not shown 21 /	F	M	Farm Lab. Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	642 JAPANESE	JAPAN	Shiga Ken	FATHER, K. Tanaka, 112 Iramura, Ochigun, Shigaken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Isuchija	Sei	U.S. 11-9-16-Not shown 28 3	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	Mother, K. Isuchija, Kamisonemura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashiken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
[illegible]	Isuchija	Masahiro	7 8	M	S	Family	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	Grandmother, K. Isuchija, Kamisonemura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashiken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
[illegible]	Isuchija	do Hiroshi	6 8	M	S	Family	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	Grandmother, K. Isuchija, Kamisonemura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashiken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
[illegible]	Isuchija	do Toshimitsu	4 1	M	S	Family	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	Grandmother, K. Isuchija, Kamisonemura, Higashiyamanashigun, Yamanashiken.	Wash.	SEATTLE
18															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S. Ser. R.P. 512571-6228-1 SEP 16 1925 U.S. Ser. R.P. 456261-2-23-3 AUG 12 1925 U.S. Ser. R.P. 95297H-1-1734

SEATTLE, WASH., Feb 9, 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12
except
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 3
A.N. White
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, FEB 19 1916, *19* 5921

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any relative or friend, and if so, whether such person or relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6-1906 11-1907	Tacoma	To own home, 824 main St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on left fore-finger	JAPAN	Harakiken
2	Seattle NO	SELF	$100	YES	8-1907 8-1915	Mobridge S. Dacota	To own home, Mobridge, S. Dacota. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Kazoshimaken
3	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on near left eyebraw.	JAPAN	Kazoshimaken
4	Portland NO	SELF	$30. $55	YES	4-1907 11-1915	Woodlin	To own home, R. F. D. 4 Box 157 Hood River, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole under left eye	JAPAN	Aichi Ken
5	S.F. NO	SELF	YES	YES	8-1905 10-1915	Los Angeles	To own Affair. 118 Willington St., Los Angeles, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Tottori Ken
6	Seattle NO	SELF	$100.	YES	8-1902 10-1915	New York	To own home, 140 E. 19th St, New York.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	mole under right eye	JAPAN	Hiroshima
7	Seattle NO	SELF	$170.	YES	4-1907 11-1914	Seattle	FRIEND, S. Tonomura, Maynard ave., Seattle, Wash. accompanied by HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole below the left eyebraw.	JAPAN	Shigaken
8	Seattle NO	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar at the root of left forefinger.	JAPAN	Shigaken
9	YES	HUSBAND	$50.	YES	6-1907 5-1915	SEATTLE	Husband, M. Tsuchiya. 517 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Yamanashi Ken
10	YES	FATHER		YES	7-1907 5-1915	SEATTLE	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		U. S.	SEATTLE
11	YES	FATHER		YES	8-1910 5-1915	SEATTLE	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		U. S.	SEATTLE
12	YES	FATHER		YES	2-1910 5-1915	SEATTLE	accompanied by mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		U. S.	SEATTLE

FEB 19 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 190.

I hereby certify that the above named ali
are not suffering from any physical or ment
defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos. 3..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

E. Ellis Severson

Medical Examiner of Ali...

...Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Saitow, of the "HAWAII MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Saitow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Feby, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Arnstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nov. ##. bark "Souverain" sailing from Ensenada, Mexico, Nov. 11th, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Jorgen Henry Martin	31	-	M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	✓ Denmark	Copenhagen	Father-Hans Jensen, Smallgade 43, Copenhagen, Sweden	Intends foreign	
2	Hansen	Ole	38	-	" "	-	-	-	Norway	"	✓ Norway	Christiansen	None	Intends foreign	
3	Brekke	John	21	-	M	"	"	"	do	"	✓ Norway	Sandefjord	Father-Hans Anderson, Smallgatan 6 Sandefjord Norway	do	
4	Andersen	Anders	28	-	" "	"	"	"	do	"	✓ Norway	Christiania	Step-father-Edgar Steffen, Brue-gata 7 Christiania Norway	do	
5	Schlegel	Fritz	22	-	" "	"	"	"	do	"	✓ do	Stavanger	Brother-Anders Schlegel, Stavanger, Norway	do	
6	Olsen	Arne	21	-	" "	"	"	"	do	"	✓ do	Trondhjem	Father-Andreas Olsen, 14 Ingelgatan 9 Trondhjem Norway	do	
7	Helmers	Thorleif	19	-	" "	"	"	"	do	"	✓ do	Flero Norway	Mother-Constance Helmers, Flero Norway	do	
8	Sorlie	Harry	20	-	" "	"	"	"	do	"	✓ do	Christiania	Mother-Amanda Sorlie, Christiania, Norway	Intd. Seattle	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

File 1200-1093

Medically examined & passed Nov 16, 1915,
by P. H. Carter, Medical Examiner of aliens

Above aliens admitted (in transit) Dec. 13, 1915,
at Seattle, Wash.
Assess provisional tax - 90 days -
Tom L. Hyckoff,
Inspector

No. 8 admitted Dec. 17, 1915 - Absolute tax - Released by Hd. Office Dec 16/15.
Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector

No 8 shipped foreign on "Hermes" - manifest
cancelled. Tax not collected.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 16th, 1915.

5922

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	same as seaman	$150.00	No			In transit, to ship out foreign	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown	Clasped hands across Denmark & U.S. flags on R. forearm tatt. right forearm	Sweden	Copenhagen
2	"	"	$180.00	4 yrs	to July 1910	Chicago, Ills	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Fig. of woman & anchor tattooed O.H. tatt. right forearm	Norway	Christianssund
3	"	"	$150.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	"Sailor's Love" tatt. left forearm	Norway	Sandefjord
4	"	"	$140.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Anchor on left wrist and "A.L." on right wrist tattooed	Norway	Tragero
5	"	"	$80.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown	Scar over right eyebrow	Norway	Berrum.
6	"	"	$140.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Heart anchor cross + butterfly tatt right forearm	Norway	Trondhjem
7	"	"	$140.00	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Florö
8	"	"	$100.00	No			To engage in U.S. coastwise trade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	Fig. of woman & name "Mary" tatt. right forearm	Norway	Fredericksholm
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor Bk S.S. "Louisiana" sailing from Ensenada Mexico, Nov 11, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
IN TRANSIT 1	Jacobson	Carl	40	M	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Carlskro	Joseph Jacobson pro Grand Hotel	Stockholm	Sweden	Carlskrona
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Provisional Head Tax Collected $5.00

Medically examined at

U.S. Surg.

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Nov 16, 1915

5923

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (The amount also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, must be stated.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Chicago only	Cowras																	
		seaman	160	Y	3 yrs	New York	In transit		No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light	Light	Ruddy	Black mole left side chest
2																			
3																			
4																			
6																			
7																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sweden Carlskrona

xxx of Dec 7 15.

Examination of Aliens

admitted in transit

E. J. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nor Bk "Sorrento", from Ensenada Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~make~~ aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Sorensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1915,
at Port Townsend, Wash

S. Steele
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 8 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N.14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor ~~S.S.~~ bark "Souverain" sailing from Ensenada, Mexico, Nov. 11th, 1915.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Overland	Oscar	21	—	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandnes	Father- Ivan Overland, Sandnes, Norway	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	~~Handeland~~	Johannes	18	—	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Father- Nils Handeland, Forstadvaag, Norway	Wash	Seattle
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	No 2 appears at this office for examination and manifesting. Master refused to discharge him befor Consul. Admission canceled - deserted. ES.													Medically examined and passed at Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 26, 1915, by P.A. Carter, Medical Examiner of Aliens.		
16																
17																
18																
19														Nos. 1 and 2 admitted Jan. 8, 1916, at Seattle, Wash. Tom L. Hyckoff, Inspector		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Nov. 26th, 1915.

5024

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate; if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	came as seaman	$50.00	No			To enters coastwise trade as seaman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar centers of forehead Scars left neck and	Norway	Stavanger.
2	No	came as seaman	$10.00	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	left cheek	Norway	Skjold.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R14

~~Hartwig~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Norwegian Prince Harwich sailing from Hadrinstack, Russia, December 28, 1915 ~~191~~

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Travel.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		ADMITTED					9.16 ✓	Zemit	Alfred	18		M		Bookkeeper and Trimmer	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Father: Jacob Zemit, 24 Zagin St, Riga, Russia
2		ADMITTED					9.16 ✓	Rudzit	Edward	18		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father: Jack Rudzit, 18 Zifflgoff St, Riga, Russia.
3		ADMITTED					9.16 ✓	Opelsky	Polcarp	21		M	S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Kovno	Brother: Fridrz Opelsky, Telsch, Russia
4																					
5																					
6								~~Hartwig~~													
7																					
8																					
9								Deadlon Feb-9-1916													
10																					
11																					
12								Examined & held SI - 1-2-3													
13																					
14																					
15								Henry Keiss.													
16								Imm. Insp.													
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Feb 7 Jan 24 , 1916

5925

No. on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle		Farm [illegible]	38	No			Cousin: Jakov Zeimit, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8 3/4	med.	Lt. Brown	Hazel	Two small moles back left side face and one left side neck	Russia	Riga
2	do	do		do	38	no			Mother	no	no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	Two large fat warts on forehead	do	do
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	do	38	no			Cousin: Alex. Petrikis 5749 Bandera pl; Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4½	do	do	do	Lump below left arm pit, mole under chin	do	Kovno
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor. S. S. Hermes sailing from Moji, Japan, Jan. 14th, 1916

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADM. 1 TED 1	Rasmussen	Einar	19	1	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinevian	Norway	Skien	Jacob Rasmussen, father Upper River str. #9. Skien, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4		Tacoma, Wash. Feb 9-16														
5		Admitted thru Feb 9-16														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Febr. 7th, 1916

5926

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Seaman	$80	No			Brother, Rasmus Rasmussen Fifield Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	fair	black	blue	Tatoo, lady on left forearm	Norway	Skien
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma, Washington.
FEB - 8 1916

Medically examined and passed except for Hook Worm
W. P. H. Service

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hermes" sailing from Vladivostok, Russia, December 18, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Nationality of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									Rej. 2-10-16													Father, Moses, Kovno, Russia
B.I. 1	ADMITTED 3-8-16								Sabalewsky	Ilia	16	-	M	S.	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Uncle Jacob Perey per Yelt, Wash
do 2	DEBARRED 2-15-16								Rej. 2-15-16 Shibanowitch	Boris	17		"	"	Laborer mineral water mnfg	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Father Pamela Grodno, Russia
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Seattle, Wash., Feb. 15-1916.
Held the above B.I. 1, (lack of funds)
Asst. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., February 7, 1916 5927

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	Member of crew	no	no			Uncle: Jacob Perry, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dk	blk	dk brown	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother: Schildz Automovitch, New York, no	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	"	Small mole on face	"	Grodno
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , 191

TICKET OFFICE
FEB 21 1916
VANCOUVER, B. C.
DEPOT (T.P.)

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
88814			Mr. Lee Bow		28	M		M	Laundryman	Ch	Ch	Chinese	Chinese	England	Liverpool	Mr. Leong Tie Bow Co. Liverpool Eng.
88813			Mrs. Jee Bow			F		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above
3			Mary Jee Bow		3	F		Inf	—	—		"	"	"	"	— —
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Feb. 22, 1916 - 8 a.m.
Arrived on S.S. Victoria and released
on phone order by Insp. Monroe.
Presented a Chinese passport # D 383 attached
to an American paper # 552 (Indorsed by
Insp Monroe on Feb. 14, 1916 at Seattle Wash.)
Clarence H Case
Watchman U.S.I.S.

Feb 23, 1916
Passed as visitors to Vancouver B.C.
about one time 10 days.
The woman is white
and the child is half and half Chinese
[redacted]
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Feb 22, 1916

5928

14—4.30

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	No	Yes	Jan 21. 1914	Feb. 1914	Father Mr. C. Young 532 - 24th Ave E - Seattle Wash												
2	—	—	"	"	"						✓										
3	—	—	"	"	"				do.		✓										
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 Wife Dark Brown Eyes Scar on Left Arm. Can read and write Language. Passage $ 8 Head Tax Exempt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Worley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at Seattle Wash

Edward H. Case

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P.K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Duca d'Aosta" sailing from Palermo, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fedecian	[illegible]	42	3	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talsen	Father Fritz Fredecian Talsen-Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Wife	Victor	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talsen	Father-in-law Poland Mink. Talsen Russia	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

505 ins. 1-25-37

Admitted - Head tax refunded

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Dauphin Manch, Feby 24, 1916

5929

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	Nothing	5 6	Fair	Lt Blue	Laborer	France	Paris
2	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk Brown	"	"	Paris
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4920

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. E. Mitchell, of the "Ems Schiedam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Mitchell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907, at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

PH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr Fred J Wood sailing from Melbourne - Australia, Dec 6, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cottersson	August	23	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oscarshamn	Johan Cottersson Oscarshamn Sweden	Me	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn Feby 19-1916
Admitted above alien seaman who will work ashore - is applicant for admission
Parker Tellis
Immigrant Inspector

Hoquiam Wn Feby 22-1916
Examined & passed
R Frederick Kumm
U. S. Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, July 18, 1916

5930

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or not; and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$50	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	Brun	Letter marks on both forearms	Sweden	Stockholm
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4379

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the Fred Gubod, from Melbourne Aust., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Peasley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1916,
at Aberdeen Wn

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

T. H. Schooner "Helen" sailing from Honolulu Jan 25, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Akerstrom Oscar		202	M	Sw	Sailor	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Malmo	Father Albert Akerstrom	South Dak	
2															
3															
4															
5	Admitted Feby 20-16									Hrs Lax			Notified Rothschild & Co		
6	Recd														
7	Immigrant Inspector														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ft Towsend Wn, Feby 20, 1916

5931

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	Dark	Scars "22/16/990" "Vietnam"	Sweden	Mesko
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8							Medically examined and passed														
9																					
10							J. F. Faut.														
11							Medical Examiner of Aliens														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. McKeown Mate, of the Am Sch "Helen", from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ none in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. McKeown
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby, 1906,
at Honolulu T.H.
E. J. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5932

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lewis Y. Davis, Surgeon of the Tallyho, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether subject "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Lewis Y. Davis.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 1906

at Seattle Wash

Jouis Hyckoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hong Kong, 1st Feby, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ngum	Dok	41	1	M S	Farmer Yes may stay	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yee Chun	Mother Leong See	Ill	Chicago
2	Moy	Gon	20	9	M	Laborer							Wife Wong See		
3	Chang	Lin	26	9	M	Merchant						Yee Lum	Yee Lum Sunning	"	Wash Seattle
4	Kong	Sun	45		M							May Yuen	Wife Lee See		
5	Chan	Pong Kin	24	4	S	Delegate						Mee Wo	Mee Wo May Yuen	"	Md Baltimore
6	Quie	Git Wah	18		S	Farmer						Chung Ping	Wife Moy See		
7	Ho	Sook	52		M	Laborer						Chang Ping	Mother Chang Lung Chang Ping	"	Wash Seattle
8	Hor	Ne	51	7	M	Laborer						Sunning	Father Chin Ark Lee		
9	Dong	Ying Wing	15	4	S	Farmer Dong Lee Sing						Kong Hay	Kong Hay Sunning	"	. .
10	Chow	Pay	54	9	M	Laborer						China	Mother Lee See		
11	Lum	Noon	40	11	"	do						Wing Ling	Wing Ling Sunning	"	NY Newyork
12	Ho	Goon	63	10	"	Laborer						Quie	Wife Lee See		
13	Chan	See Jock	26	5	M	do						Sam Dong	Sam Dong Sun Wui	"	Or Astoria
14												Chinese	Wife Lee See		
15												Tung Wa	Tung Wa Sunning	"	Ill Chicago
16												Chinese	Mother Chin See		
17												Sam Lok	Sam Lok Sunning	"	Wash Seattle
18												Chinese	Wife May See		
19												Kong Hay	Kong Hay Sunning	"	Ill Chicago
20												Chinese	Wife Wong See		
21												Sun Wui	Sun Wui Se Lo	"	Ga Atlanta
22												Chinese	Wife Lum See		
23												Sunning	Tom Lum Sunning	"	Ill Chicago
24												Chinese	Wife		
25												Tung On	Tung On	"	NC Wilmington
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/12 The Inspector will please report 1-2-6-7-13.
F.P. Sherwood
C.C. Luttrell

Seaman Wash Dist
Examined arrived at ports and reported all under immigration Law exclusion Laws 5, 6, 7, 13.
Held all under Chinese Exclusion Law.
C.C. Luttrell
Chief Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 24th Feby, 1916

5932

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No	— —	Father Yee may Way 2757 West Lake St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	L.S	Black	Dark	Round scar each corner of mouth + one on chin	Cunning	Yee Chun
2	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1915 Seattle	Friend Mar Took King 705 King Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	D.S	"	Brown	Round scar each side of nose + one on chin	"	Fin Fum
3	No	"	$1001.00	No	— —	Friend Chan Foie Ho 219 Washington St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L.S	"	Dark	Scar at each eyebrow	May Yuen	Mar Ws
4	"	"	"	"	— —	Friend Ng Sze Chong 416 8th Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	mole on R cheek. scar L side of nose	Chang Ping	Chang Chun
5	"	"	"	"	— —	Cousin Wm Mar Chung 217 King Street Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Large scar R side in front of ear	Cunning	Long Hoi
6	"	Father	"	"	— —	Father Hee Hing 201 40th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	D.S	"	Dark	three small scars in hair near R Temple	Cunning	Wing Ling
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1915 Astoria	Friend Si Kit 255 8th Street Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	L.S	going grey	"	scar L side of head over Temple	Sun Wei	Nam Long
8	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother Lee Wong Kee 299 West 22nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Sallow	Black	"	scar both ends of mouth scar on each cheek	Cunning	Tung Wa
9	"	Father	$100	No	— —	Father Dong Lee Sing 509 8th Ave South Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	"	Long scar between eyes	"	Sam Lok
10	No	Self	"	Yes	1915 Chicago	Brother Chow Duck 257 West 22nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	D.S	going grey	"	scar below L ear scar in front R ear	"	Hong Hoy
11	"	"	"	"	atlanta	Brother Lum Chow ——— atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L.S	Black	"	Hair mole L side of throat	Sun Wei	Se Lo
12	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Brother Lee Wong Kee 209 West 22nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	going grey	Brown	Left ear pierced	Cunning	Tin Lum
13	Yes	"	15	"	Wilmington	Friend Lum Kong 126 Market St Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Dark	Small mole near L corner of mouth	"	Tung Din
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Cullum (Master, or Second Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Talthybius, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Cullum
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feby, 1906,
at Seattle Wash

Tony J. Bychoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C., July 25, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise Landed.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Jung Man Yet	37	M	M	merchant			China	Chinese			Jung Man Yin Canton China
2													
3													
4													
5		Entered at Port Feb. 20 1914 - 8 A.M.											
6		Issued at Vancouver to Steamship											
7		Form 1 Immigrant Inspector Collected six cent.											
8		Head Tax signed by John P. Hunter Act Immigration Officer.											
9		Clarence Hatch											
10		Hatchman											
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

No. 7103-6. Vancouver, B. C.

FEB 25 1918

The attached Section Six certificate issued to Jung Man Yet, who has today been admitted at this port, is to be retained by him in lieu of a certificate of identity for his protection while in the United States.

This memorandum to be taken up by the inspector where said Chinese enters the United States, and appropriate indorsement made on said certificate showing date and place of entrance.

John F. Danton
Acting Inspector in Charge.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 26, 191

3933

14-420

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, transportation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, arrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J Kelly

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Clarence Hatch

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5934

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaii maru sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of license of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1916

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Hongkong China, 25th Jan., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Alexander	Francis. John.	28	11	m. S.	Newspaper Reporter	yes	yes	U. S. A.	English. Caucasian	India	Calcutta	Friend Mr. Basiswar sen 48 Bowpara Baghbagaar. Calcutta	Cal.	Oakland
2															
3	SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 25 1916														
4	ADMITTED LINES														
5															
6	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
7	HELD T. D. LINES														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash. , 26th Feb. , 1916

5934

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. FEB 2. 1916 19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos ..... List....4, .Nos.....

L. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu, master (Given surname, Name, Title or Rank), of the S.S. "Awa maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu.
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this ___ day of FEB 26 1916, 19 ,

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5935

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Ohira Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Swe[illegible]
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Shanghai, China, January 30th 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Day	Thomas Hyatt	37	m.m	Hide Inspector	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British	China	Shanghai	Friend Mr. E. F. Fasting c/o Harvie Cooke & Co.	Shanghai	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5	SEATTLE, WASH														
6	ADMITTED														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Received

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. Wash., February 26th, 1916

5935

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show (a) whether an alien, or both citizen and alien, (b) race and nationality of the people to which each belongs, (c) last nationality of each alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FEB 25 1916

[redacted], Wash. ..... 190 ....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1...Nos ..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... ..... List....4, .Nos.....

L. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 2 1918, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5936

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Shira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru / Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lincense of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. Shira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
(or North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Swedish
Welsh
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 4th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
	U.K.	U.S. 1-17-16 - S.C.														
1	Sasao	Gennojo	33	10	m	m	naval officer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kure shi	Mr. J. Ito. #42, Kumamachi. Shiba Ku. Tokyo.	Eng.	London
2	Meminami	Jutaro	36		m	m	Broker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle. Wash. #418. 37th ave.	wash	Seattle
3	Takeda	Magosaburo	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Sasamura	Wife, S. Takeda, #1302 Yasumura	Cal.	Oakland
4	Kuroda	Wataro	35		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Asakura-gun, Fukuoka Ken P.O. Box #210.	Wash	Tacoma
5	Kuroda	AKIKO	23		F.	m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Brother, C. Kuroda, Shinkamura, Onsen-gun, Yehime Ken	Wash	Tacoma
6	Vega	Frank Abalan	36		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British	S/S. "Colon"		Pacific commercial S/S Co. S/S. "Colon."	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Skrivia	John Martin	33		m	m	Electric Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British	Ohio	Cleveland	#7007 Lexington ave. Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

U. S. CITIZEN

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1916
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. S. LINES

U. S. S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5933

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 24th, 1916

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	yes	no			The Japan naval superintendent office, London. # 4118. 37th ave.	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Atsunishi mura
2	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	1913	Wash	Seattle, wash.	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black		Japan	Shirakame mura
3	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	3/1900	Cal.	Oakland, Cal. # 41 A. Webster st.	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	yasu mura
4	Seattle	Self	yes	yes	2/1910	Wash.	Tacoma, Wash. P.O. Box # 210	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Two small moles on the forehead.	Japan	Shinkama mura
5	Seattle	Husband	yes	no	1901	Wash.	Tacoma, Wash. P.O. Box # 210	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the nose.	Japan	Okuta mura
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Seattle, Wash. FEB 25 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens Are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

L. F. Keaney

Medical Examiner of A.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 2 6 1916, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5937

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Harumaru" Sailing Therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1916

at Yokohama

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 6-16, 1916

11—4637

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	U.S. 12 29 16 701 shon. Ozaki Yeiji	39	M	M	Farmer	Ge.	Ge.	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka Ken	Nakatsu mura	wife, Mr. Ozaki, #3454 Nakatsu mura Miyako gun Fukuoka Ken	Wash.	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES. 1
U. S. I. LINES.
RED T. D. LINES.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash., 26th Feb., 1916

5937

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or loan, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or loan, and if so, by whom and to what extent.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$5-00	yes	10/1906	wash.	Nephew mr. S. Ogawa Relative #316 2nd ave. Seattle wash.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	A mole near the nose. right side	Japan	Nakatsu mura
2					yes	7/1909														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. FEB 28 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos ..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

C. T. Chaney

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Inadzu, Master, of the S S Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Inadzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 26 1916, 1916,

at SEATTLE.

A Wall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5938

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa Maru, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners though not on the ship may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lincense of the Japanese Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 5th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamamoto	Buichi	38	2-12-16 Not shown	m s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	Fresno	Boules, Fresno, Cal.	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kodama	Naoichi	38	2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend, J. Higuchi, #621 King St. Seattle Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	Yokomura	Masaichi	35	2-8-16 Not shown	m m	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	mita mura	Wife, Y. Yokomura, #1052 mita mura, Ikkaichi Gun, Hiroshima Ken P.O. Box #144.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Mizone	Kakuberi	24	2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Cook Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Aurora mura	Friend, Tasaburo, Mukai Aurora Calif.	Nev.	Aurora Nevada
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nunokawa	Kichibei	32	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	Elcajon	Elcajon Cal.	Cal.	Elcajon
ADMITTED	Nunokawa	Nisao	33	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Kuchi mura	mother, R. Nunokawa #4376 Kuchi mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Elcajon
Admitted CERTIFIED E. M. O. 7	Ota	Shigeno	15	12-2-16 Not shown	m s	Student Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Nigashi Hara mura	grandmother, T. Ota, #26 Nigashi Hara mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
E. M. O. A. B. S. I. 8	Uneta	Kaya	36	2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	yano mura	Brother, J. Uneta, #188 yano mura Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Mizuno	Kame	35	2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Funakoshi mura	Daughter, T. Mizuno, Funakoshi mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal.	San Gabriel
ADMITTED	Kawakishi	Kaichi	51	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Tahara mura	Wife, M. Kawagishi, #11 Tahara mura, Nigashimuro Gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	Oxnard
NONIMMIGRANT A3 300 356	Uyeda	Yoshizo	29	2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Sacramento Cal. 7/12/15 Diego 8/9/03	Vacaville	Friend, Katsunosuke, Nakada Po Box #196, Vacaville, Cal.	Cal.	Fresno
E. M. O. 11	Kishi	Seitaro	31	2-5-16 Not shown	m s	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	San Diego	Relative, N. Nagashi, #537 8th St. San Diego, Cal.	Cal.	Vacaville
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED	Kukume	Sakichi	34	2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Farmer Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	El monte	Friend, S. Takeda, R.F.D. #1. Box #154 El monte, Cal.	Cal.	El monte
E. M. O. 14	Kukume	Chikaye	20	2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Wakayama Ken	Nibu mura	mother, F. Kukume, #463 Nibu mura, Nidaka gun, Wakayama Ken	Cal.	El monte
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kashiwagi	Fukumatsu	29	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Cook Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Friend, K. Kinoshita, #670½ E. 6th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Seitaro	52	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Wash. Okayama Ken	Kingston Fukutani mura	Son, M. J. Namba, Po Box #39 Kingston Wash.	Wash.	Kingston
A... 17	Namba	Sata	42	U.S. 2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Okayama Ken	Fukutani mura	mother, T. Namba, #70 Fukutani mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
Admitted 3-8-16 B. S. I. 18	Namba	Shigeno	21	2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Okayama Ken	Fukutani mura	grandmother, T. Namba, #70 Fukutani mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash.	Kingston
CERTIFIED E. M. O. 19	Mayeda	Toyoshige	12	1-12-16 Not shown	m s	Student Son	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Kochi Ken	Nagatama mura	mother, U. Mayeda, #513 Nagatama mura, Agawa Gun, Kochi Ken	Cal.	Pomona
S. CITIZEN 20	Sugetani	Keisoshi	19	2-5-16 Not shown	m s	Son Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	yashiro mura	Uncle, T. Sugitani, #884 yashiro mura, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi Ken	Cal.	French Camp
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT Admitted 3-8-16	Fukumoto	Tomokichi	32	10 2-5-16 Not shown	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	641 Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Friend, S. Yamashita, #345 B Jackson St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
E. M. O. 22	Nozoya	Meiko	26	CERTIFIED 2-5-16 Not shown	F. m	wife	yes	yes	Japan	642 Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Chida mura	Brother-in-Law, K. Hosoya, Chida mura, Kamato Gun, Kumamoto Ken	Wash.	Seattle
23															
24															
25	SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2														
26															
27	HELD B. S. I. LINES 8-18. HELD T. D. LINES 7-12														
28	C. M. White Immigrant Inspector														
29															
30															

VERIFIED File SEP 16 1915

VERIFIED File SEP 16 1915

VERIFIED File

Ref. R.P. 473½ 49-4-8 — 29 Japanese Immigrant Inspector

Ref. R.P. 3-2-3 — Via

Ref. R.P. 4046 — 116 Japanese Immigrant Inspector

Ref. R.P. 2502 — 51 Japanese Immigrant Inspector

Ref. R.P. 461/83 — File

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., February 26th, 1916

5938

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	Self	$100 yes	yes 1905 1915	Cal	Friends. Fresno cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand Ring finger	Japan	Iwata mura
2	Seattle	Self	$100 yes	yes 1906 9/1915	Wash.	Friend J. Higuchi. #621 King st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand small finger	Japan	Kato machi
3	San Pedro	Self	$100 yes	yes 1901 8/1914	Cal.	#639 San Fernando st Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand	Japan	Iwata mura
4	San Pedro	Self	$400 yes	yes 10/1906 10/1915	Cal	P.O Box #144 Aurora Café Aurora, Nevada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the right side eye brow.	Japan	Kamikawa mura
5	San Pedro	Self	$100 yes	yes 8/1903 2/1915	Cal	Friend Tasaburo. Inukai El Cajon, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Kuchi mura
6	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	no		Friend. Tasabaro. Inukai El cajon. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand small finger	Japan	Yasuno mura
7	Seattle	Father	$50 yes	no		Father. Y. Ota. #343 E. 1st st. Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead near right ear	Japan	Higashihara mura
8	Seattle	Husband	$72 yes	no		R. F. D. #2 P.O. Box #301 Kanematsu Umeta San Gabriel, Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the chin right side	Japan	Nakayama mura
9	Seattle	Husband	$150 yes	9/1906 yes 5/1908	Cal	Husband J. Mizuno. #620 Saviers road. Oxnard cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side of chin	Japan	Tachin mura
10	San Pedro	Self	$160 yes	1904 yes 1914	Cal	Friend. S. Nakangi. R.R. 6. Box 80 Fresno. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right side of forehead	Japan	Tahara mura
11	San Pedro	Self	$85 yes	1906 yes 11/1915	Cal	Friend Katsunosuke, Hamada P.O Box #696. Vacaville. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the forehead	Japan	Matsuye mura
12	Seattle	Self	$55 yes	4/1908 yes 10/1915	Cal	Relative. N. Hayashi #539. 8th st. San Diego, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the left ear & mouth	Japan	Shimo Ota mura
13	Seattle	Self	$300 yes	3/1900 yes 6/1914	Cal.	Friend. S. Takeda R.F.D. #1 Box #154. Elmonte. cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand thumb.	Japan	Nobu mura
14	Seattle	Husband	$150 yes	no		Together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Nitta mura
15	Seattle	Self	$150 yes	3/1905 yes 9/1915	Cal	Friend K. Kinoshita 1270½ E. 6th st. Los angeles. Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the right hand middle finger.	Japan	Nibu mura
16	Seattle	Self	$800 yes	10/1905 yes 10/1915	Wash	Son J. Namba P.O Box #39. Kingston. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand thumb	Japan	Fukutomi mura
17	Seattle	Husband	$100 yes	no		Together with husband	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1¼	Brown	Black	Black	scar near the right side eye	Japan	Fukutomi mura
18	Seattle	Husband	$50 yes	no		Husband. J. Namba, P.O Box #39 Kingston. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the right eye	Japan	Tamaira mura
19	Seattle	Father	$50 yes	no		Father. Kinya, maeda #323 E. 1st Tropico. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Japan	Nagakawa mura
20	Seattle	Father	$50 yes	yes 9 yes	Honolulu	Father. Bunjiro. Sugetani. P.O Box #21. Fruit Camp. cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Hawaii	Honolulu
21	Seattle	Self	$70 yes	1901 yes 10/1915	Cal	Friend. Tetsuichi yamashita #345½ Jackson st. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left ring finger.	Japan	Ichibe mura
22	Seattle	Husband	$50 yes	no		Husband. Miyaji Kosoyo #608. Weller st. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left small finger	Japan	Chida mura
23																				
24																				

Seattle, Wash. FEB 26 1916 190 ...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos 7-8-12-14-17-22 List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

F. Albudeman

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu Master, of the SS Awa maru; from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 [illegible] 16, 19

at SEATTLE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5939

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Obira, Surgeon of the S.S. Awa maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lincense of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Obira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Awa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 9th February, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S. CITIZEN	Gilbert	Howard Ellsworth	28	10	M	S Accountant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	British	Japan	Yokohama	Bluff.	Mr. Robert Fulton #28. yokohama, Japan.	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Grantham	Alexandra Ethel	28	6	F	M wife	yes	yes	British	British	England	Maldon Essex	maldon	Mrs. G. Grantham. Essex. England	Eng. maldon Essex
8 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Grantham	Alexander George	16	11	M	S Student	yes	yes	British	British	England	Maldon Essex	maldon	Mr. G. Grantham Essex, England.	Eng. maldon Essex
4 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamazaki	Goichi	39		M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Nony Brothers. #251-339. East 1st St. Losangeles	Cal	Los Angeles
5 ADMITTED	yamazaki	Hana	246		F	M wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Tokyo City	Together with husband Mr. Goichi, yamazaki.	Cal	Los Angeles
6 NONIMMIGRANT	Inadome	Masakichi	43		M	S Constructor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	San Francisco	Mr. K. Sakamaki #1669. Post St. San Francisco. Cal.	Cal	San Francisco
7 ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kaito	Seitaro	38	9	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Cal	San Francisco	Mrs. Masa Kaito (wife) #577. Cedar Ave. San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
8	Sato	Kiyo	24		F	M wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	yamagata Ken	Sakata machi	Husband. Mr. Tomigo Sato. #158. main St. Los angeles. Cal.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Ishiwara	Yasujiro	28	5	M	S Reporter of newspaper	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Ill.	Chicago	Friend Mr. Fusakichi Furuya #382. Union St. Chicago. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 25 1916
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. *26th* February, 1916

5939

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	myself	yes	no			Passing through.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown		Germany	Wiesbaden
3	yes	mother	yes	no			Passing through.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Brown	Brown	Brown		England	Yorkiton
4	Seattle No.	myself	yes	yes	1907	9/1915 Los Angeles	Mory Brothers #231-239 East 1st. St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Grey ~~Black~~	Black	A small scar near the left eyebrow.	Japan	Chiyoki
5	Seattle No.	Husband	yes	no			Together with husband. Mrs. Goichi Yamazaki.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the left cheek.	Japan	Tokyo city
6	Seattle No.	myself	yes	yes	1906	7915 San Francisco	Mrs. K. Takamaki. #1669 Post st. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	A scar under the left eye.	Japan	Kagoshima
7	Seattle No.	myself	yes	yes	1907	1915 Cal	Mrs. Masa. Kaito (wife) #577. Cedar ave San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	A scar on the nose	Japan	Nitana ~~Tuma~~
8	Seattle No	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Tomigo, Sato. #158 main st. Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	Few moles on the left cheek.	Japan	Sakata machi
9	Seattle No.	myself	yes	yes	9/1907 7/1915	Ill.	Friend Mr. Fusaskichi, Funago. #383. Union st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the left thumb	Japan	Sakai City
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. FEB 2, 1916 1900

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, ... List 4, Nos .....

L. T. Leavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu, Master, of the S.S. Awa Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzu
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 8 1916 day of February, 19 ,

at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5940

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru," Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of The Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Ohira
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feby, 1916
at Seattle, Wash.

Arndt
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iwa Maru sailing from Yokohama Japan, 9th Feb, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sihara	U.S. 1-31-16 Not shown Kakichi	24 4	M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Floren	Elder Brother Mr. Kiheji Yoshida P.O. Box. 61 Floren, Cal.	Cal.	Floren	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Negishi	U.S. 2-4-16 Not Shown Tsuneyo	39 2	M	S	Student for Pharmacy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	712 6th N. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kobayashi	U.S. 2-4-16 Not Shown Masanobu	27 4	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Portland	Friend Mr. T Tsutsui P.O. Box 125. 307 Burnside St. Portland. Ore	Ore	Portland	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakai	U.S. 2-8-16 Not shown Yoshio	4 2 11	M	M	Gardener Not entitled to read	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Friend Mr. Shinji. Masaoki 803. Charles St. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle	
ADMITTED	Sakai	U.S. 2-8-16 Not shown Migo	33 11	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Okimura	Together with Husband Mr. Yoshio Sakai	Wash	Seattle	
6																
7																
8																

SEATTLE, WASH., FEB 2 1916
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 inc.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 4 + 5
A. W. Fisk
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFIED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 26th Feb., 1916

5940

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle (No)	myself	$70	yes	3/1899	Cal.	Elder Brother. Mr. Hideji yoshida P.O. Box 61. Florin. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Mimi mura
2	yes	Father	$80	yes	7/1906	Wash	712. 6th st. Seattle. wash Former home	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	A scar under the right eye	Japan	Toyoharu mura
3	Seattle yes	myself	$60	yes	2/1902 9/1915	Ore.	Friend. Mr T. Tsutsui P.O.Box. #325.307 Burnside st. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	Two large burn scar on the right cheek	Japan	Toyooka mura
4	yes	myself	$300	yes	3/1902 5/3/1915	Wash	Friend Mr. Shinji. maegaki. 803. Charles st. Seattle. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Black	A small scar on the left thumb.	Japan	Oki mura
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	no.		Together with Husband Mr. Yoshio Sakai	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	A small mole on the left eyebrow	Japan	Itsukushima machi
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. FEB 25 1916 ..... 190.....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting #4 Held F. O.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

C. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Inadzu, Master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Inadzu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 26 1916, 1916,

at SEATTLE.

A F White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5941

I, J Ohira, Surgeon of the S.S Hwamay, Suiléng hereunto (Strike out "hereunto" or "herewith" as may be necessary.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Awa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, February 9th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
P. M. O. B. S. L. 1	Morita	Kamaje	1	2	3	5 F M	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawaken	Natanomachi	Father, Mr Matsugoro Morita, 7699 Soyu Natanomachi, Hakagun, Kanagawa Ken	San Cal	Francisco ✓
P. M. O. B. S. L. 2	Shimazu	Sowa	21	6	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagiken	Iwida mura	Father, Mr. Zengo. Shimotsuga minami		
ADMITTED 3	Endo	Ushimatsu	19	0	M S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka ken	Inihonmura	Noriye. abegun. Shidzuoka Ken mother, Mrs. Yoshi Endo. 458 miho, inihonmura Abegun, Shidzuokaken	Cal	Fresno ✓
ADMITTED 4	Kawagishi	Take	21	8	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka ken	Inihonmura Minami	Father, Mr Otomatsu Kawagishi. 61 aza Kaidima minami Isunganagi mura	Utah	Ogden ✓
5	Shibata	Iwika	25	6	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka ken	Isunganagi mura	Imukamigun Shizuoken mother, Mrs. Yoshi Shibata, 385 aza Fujise	Wash	Seattle ✓
B. S. L. 6	Korchero	Yone	1-404 in. ons 18-63 TO CHICAGO 19-16										Otaki mura, Imukamigun, Shizuoken Elder Brother, Mr. Jentaro. Korchiro, aza	Wyo.	Cheyenne ✓
F. M. O. 7	Morikawa	Isamu	36	0	F M	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuiken	Yoshinomura	Kataya Yoshinomura, Nuyuu. Fukuiken	Ore	Clackmas ✓
NONIMMIGRANT	Kuwajima	Jiizo	Seriffed RP, # 3 68 392 4-9-28								Hiroshima Ken		Mother, Mrs. Toki Horikawa. 2 aza. morogi		
9	Nageda	Tamenobu	29	2	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Ochiai mura	Ochiaimura	Ochiaimura, Asayuu. Hiroshima Ken Mrs. Sugimi masajiro.	Idaho	Falls Ida ✓
ADMITTED 10	Hiratsuka	Choji	30	8	M S	Constructor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	115 main St. Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 11	Nishimura	Yobutaro	36	5	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	San Bernardino	Friend Mr. Takeshi Tanmayari 335. 3rd st San Bernardino Cal.	Cal.	San Bernardino ✓
12	Takasi	Takuji	27	11	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken	Ashigara mura	Wife Mrs Sumi Hiratsuka 155 Horinouchi Ashigaramura, Ashigarashimogun Kanagawaken	Wash	Seattle ✓
DEBARRED 13	Korrenberg	Sron	29	1	M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Friend, Mr Shintaro Fukuda 501. Main St. Seattle Wash.	Wash	Seattle ✓
14	Karabelnik	Dhmera	24	6	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konespol	Friend, Mr. Tsuruda 496 5th st San Jose Cal.	Cal	San Jose ✓
ADMITTED 15	Kagan	Izrail	24	3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilioff	Father, Mr. Borov Karabelnik Konespol, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 16	Katkin	Miash	32	4	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomeri	Father, Mr. Lipska Kagan Mogilioff, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 17	Kark	Isaac	33		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozir.	Father, Mr. Sloi Katkin Gomeri, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 18	Silkin	Bronstein	205		M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherega	mother, Mrs. Sara Kark Mozir, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 19	Bronstein	Ide	39		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomeri	Father, Mr. Samuil Sirkin Cherega Russia	N. Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 20	Sukanoff	Faivel	28		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kremenchug	Wife, Mrs Sura Bronstein Gomeri Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
Admitted 21	Zaporozhkow	Craiza	28			Book							Wife, Mrs Roza Sukanoff Odessa, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 22	Gorelik	Michel	32		M M	Keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife, Mrs Anuta Gorelik Kremenchug Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
23	Valchonok	David	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherega	Father, Mr. Meer Valchonok Ekaterinoslaw Russia	N. Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED 24	Gokovleda	Maria	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Morigimsky	Father, Mr. Isiin Karotkes Morigimsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 25	Gershkovich	Lintov	22		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Aunts. Mrs Dota Kruptitsky Irkutsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
ADMITTED 26	Gershkovich	Klara	1	10	F S	Baby	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Mrs Dota Kruptitsky Irkutsk Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
27	Getz	Abram	38		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodzi	Sister Shura Megdorovich Rodzi, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
28	Getz	Roza	34	3	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodzi	Sister Shura Megdorovich Rodzi, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
29	Getz	Naya	2	9	F S	Baby	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodzi	Aunt Shura Megdorovich Rodzi, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
30	Getz	Irving	3	10	M S	Baby	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodzi	Aunt Shura Megdorovich Rodzi, Russia	Wash	Seattle ✓
	Rozin	Cha	37		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia				Father, Mr. [illegible]		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-19-22-24 to 30 inc.
HELD B. S. L. LINES 1-2-5-6
HELD T. D. LINES 7
A. W. White

VERIFIED MAY 3 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 17-19-22-24 to 30 inc.
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 13-14-15-16-18-20-21-23
M. J. Lynch

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., February 24th, 1911

5944

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or is coming in pursuance of previous solicitation, offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or is coming in consequence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzuki Master of the S.S. Hava Maru; from Hongkong, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Inadzuki
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 25 1918, 19 .

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ichiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Fuga Maru (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a License of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's request," as the case may be.)

5942

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Siberia Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 7th February, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED 2	Gilbercoff	Mowsha	26	4	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Wife Mrs. Laiva Gilbercoff Minskaya, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5-8-16 3	Buslowich	Sevya	33	4	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kegaten	wife Mrs Naya Buslowich Kegaten Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	Kinkine	Hokine	30	11	M Not Natz	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	Father, Mr. Shaya Kinkin Irkutsk, Russia	wash	Seattle
5	Kirschner	Sara	14	11	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borisko	Father, Mr. Nasin Kirschner Borisko, Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	Talkowitz	Jaacov	25	4	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seremom	mother, Mrs Blinma Litkin Seremom, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Rodinsky	Benjamin	22	4	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomeri	Wife Mrs Sonia Berlin Gomeri, Russia	N.Y.	New York ✓
8	Kadvinsky	Bruch	36	3	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	wife Mrs. Dailia Kadvinsky Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Lerkenbaum	Phil	46	8	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poliaschi	Wife Mrs. Gelia Lerenbaum Poliaschi, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
10	Serk	Sara				Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Scand Russian	Russia	Nabarok	Mrs. Kinder	Cal.	San ✓
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., , *February*, 1916

5942

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50 before coming, whether paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	$30 no				Brother Mr. Morris Silberoff New York
2	yes	Himself	$30 no				
3	yes	Himself	$30 no				
4	yes	Himself	$30 no				
5	Seattle no	himself	$30 no				Brother Mr. Jake Pittkin Friend Mr. Low Sid New York
6	Seattle no	himself	$30 yes				Uncle Mr. Yakov Margolin New York
7	yes	himself	$30				Brother Mr. [illegible]
8	Seattle yes	himself	$30				None
9	no	himself	$30				
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Insane persons and idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	a large mole on the right side of the mouth	Russia	Nevel
2	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	—	Russia	Kazatin
3	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	DK Brown	Black	Brown	a mole on the right forearm	Russia	Irkutsk
4	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Chestnut	Blk	Blue		Russia	Borisho...
5	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dk Brown	Blk Brown	Brown	a mole on the neck	Russia	Zakmak Zaimovo...
6	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Med Brown	Gray Brown	Brown	a small mole on the right ear	Russia	Viechid...
7	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Med Brown	Brown	Brown	a large mole on the right chin	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
8	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med Brown	Dk Brown	Brown	a small mole on the forefinger, right hand	Russia	Polische...
9	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	Chestnut	Med	Gray	a scar on the [illegible] of		Kief...
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FEB 26 1916

Seattle, Wash. 1916

I certify that the above named alien ... suffering from any physical or mental ... disease, except ...

..... List 3, No. ...

..... List 4, No. ...

Medical Examiner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Inadzu master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hara Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1918, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

5943

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Faille, Surgeon of the Canadian Pacific Railway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Faille
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of February, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

Hugh W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—613

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Ex Quest. Empress of Japan
Leave Vancouver Feb. 24th
Feb. 24 to

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver BC, Feby 26, 1916

14—611

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residence of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Young	Foon	24	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	China	USA	Philadelphia	Cousin Yung Lem
2									Mrs Young	Foon (Gow Shee)	22		M	T.	Housewife	No	No	China	China	China	Yung Ying Lee	Husband Yung Foon
3																						
4																						
5																						

Seattle Wash Feb. 27, 1916 8 a.m.
Arrived on the R. Victoria. Admitted at Vancouver B.C.
by John F. Dunton Act. Insp in Charge.
(Young Foon presented Cert. of Identity #2474 issued
at Seattle Wash Nov. 1, 1910. signed by Ellis L. Butler (U.S.M.)
Endorsed on reverse side by John F. Dunton (His file No 20994C)
Mrs Young Foon presented Cert of Ident. #15476, issued at
Vancouver B.C. Feb. 26, 1916 by John R. Jurbrick (J.F.D.)
Clarence H. Case
Watchman U.S.I.S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , Febry 27th , 1916

14—621

5943

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, when required by inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, or offers or solicitation to induce immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	9 yrs	Phila	Carling Young. 906 Race St. Phila Husband. Young 906 Race St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Cut-mark Right & Left Cheek. Scar R. forearm.	China	Hong Kong Hoi How
2	-	-	-	Husband	No					No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4½	-	-	-	Cut-stride Peg leg. Scar R. Ankle.	China	Hong Kong Hoi How
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P[illegible] of the Victoria, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 208 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Heiley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Clarence H Cass
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. Bay of California sailing from Payta, Peru, Feb. 2nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnussen	Fredrik	21	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansund	Father Gustav Magnussen	Wash.	Seattle
2	Larson	Lars	39	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Father Lars Larson	Wash.	Olympia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Feb-25-16.
Admitted the above.
F. P. Cutlin
Immigrant Inspector

Ex. merchant Steamship
Cert. Identity issued
at Honolulu, March 11 1916.
Ser. No. 5961.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

End Feb 5944

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Febr 22nd, 1916

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or person who cannot read. (For every alien between the ages of 14 and 16 years, inclusive, physically capable of reading, the inquiry "Can he read?" shall be made.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$	As seaman on "Lars" 1 yr Brooklyn	735 East 21st St. Sister Mrs. A. L. Lerviand.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blond	blue	Scar on right forearm	Norway	Christiania
2		Do	$	Same Lars 2 years Tacoma	Do Eugene Co. Crumpton, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	Tattoo, anchor on left forearm	Sweden	Ulvo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Tacoma, Wash. FEB 2 1916

Admitted upon presentation of passport

Inspector in Charge

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. t. S. S. Falthybius sailing from Birkenhead, England, February 21, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Donovan	F. X.	29		M S.	Mariner	Yes	Yes	U.K.	Irish	England	Liverpool	Brother R. J. Donovan 7. Prince's Ave. Great Crosby. near Liverpool.	Eng	Liverpool
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wash. Feby. 28. 1916
Admitted No. 1 Nolandine
C. Fronsen
Insp. in Chg.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Feby 2nd, 1916

5945

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read or write, whether he can read or write any language, and in what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Dodwell & Co	Yes	Yes	as Seaman only	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Grey	Tattoo. Dragon R. forearm	England	Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Asama Maru sailing from Kobe Japan, January 26, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
MARKED B59 1	Tadano	Shinya	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagoya	wife - Mrs. Tadano, Nagoya - Japan	Wash.	Seattle
2																
3		Held B.S.9.														
4		Arthritis														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, February 28, 19[illegible]

5946

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether he can read the English or some other language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	can read	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sallow	Blk	Brn	Brown mole in left eyebrow	Japan	Nagoya
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at SEATTLE.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 11th Feby. 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yano	Yasujiro	30	M	S.		YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kobe	Father Y. Yano #1 Shiba, Tokyo.	Wn.	Tacoma
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 1 1916
ADMITTED
U. S.
HELD FOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, ____, 19

5947

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or vagabond, or polygamist, or subject to any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Tacoma	SELF	$20	YES			Friend M. Kongaida, Care Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Tacoma.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	a small mole on right cheek.	JAPAN	Tokyo.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 1 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5948

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at SEATTLE

A T Wilt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feby. 11th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hashimoto	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown Koichi	36	3	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 641	U.S.	Yuba City Ubah.	Father, U. Hashimoto, 35. His- Shimamura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	Yuba City Ubah.	M
ADMITTED 2	Hashimoto	U.S. 1-21-16 Not shown Mano	32	11	F	M	Housewife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 642	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Father, U. Hashimoto. 35. His Shimamura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Ubah.	✓
ADMITTED 3	Shimizu	2-10-16 Not shown Kuichi	33	5	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 643	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Brother, K. Kirakawa, 1786 Fukukimura, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Covina.	✓
ADMITTED 4	Shimizu	2-10-16 Not shown Suzumi	18	9	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 644	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Brother, K. Kirakawa, 1786 Fukukimura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Covina.	✓
ADMITTED 5	Kodani	2-10-16 Not shown Ryo	27	3	M	S	Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 645	VU.S.	Oakland	Father, T. Kodani, B. Naka- Kyomura, Igitorikyu.	Cal.	Oakland.	M
ADMITTED 6	Yoshimoto	2-10-16 Not shown Keizo	28	7	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 646	VU.S. P.D. 1-10-25 Ver. R.P. 12 26/40-P- 1291500.	Tropico	Father, G. Yoshimoto. 452 Takaokamachi, Kochiken.	Cal.	Tropico.	M
ADMITTED 7	Yoshimoto	2-10-16 Not shown Taisei	18	3	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 647	VU.S. P.D. 1-10-25 Ver. R.P. 11 73/40 P- 1291	Kochiken	Father, G. Yoshimoto. 453. Takaokamachi, Kochiken.	Cal.	Tropico.	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 8	Misake	2-10-16 Not shown Tamajiro	28	11	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE 648	VU.S.	Portland	Brother, T. Misake. 46 Ohigamura, Okayamaken	Ore	Portland.	M
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 9	Jo	12-9-15 Not shown Kiyuichi	29	11	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN VERIFIED File JUN 28 1926	JAPANESE 649	VU.S. P.D. 1-10-25 Ver. R.P. 11 35/40 P- 1291465	Los Angeles	Mother, M. Jo. 1943. Tonogmura, Hiroshimaken	Cal	Los Angeles.	M
ADMITTED 10	Jo	12-9-15 Not shown Chiyono	23	5	F	M	Housework	YES	YES	JAPAN VERIFIED File JUN 28 1926	JAPANESE 650	VU.S. P.D. 1-10-25	Los Angeles	Mother, M. Jo. 1943 Imamura, Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Los Angeles.	M
ADMITTED 11	Simson	Baris Michaelovich	30		M	S	Carpenter Laborer	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomsk	Friend Blanka, 18 Michaesk Rd. Tomsk. Siberia.	Wn.	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED 12	Anches	Simon Leontevich	19		M	S	Clerk Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chitta	Father, Leontii Anches, Harbin, Siberia.	Wn.	Seattle.	✓
ADMITTED 13	Caslan	Moises Israelich	25		M	S	Clerk Laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	China	Irkutsk Shanghai	Father, I. Caslan. Yekaterinoslav. Russia.	Mich.	Detroit.	✓
ADMITTED 14	Mago	Borsch	22		M	S	Clerk	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father, Abram Mago. Minsk, Russia.	Cal.	San Francisco	✓
ADMITTED 15	Goodside	George Orokel	29		M	S	Sculptor	YES		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw.	Uncle, D. Gitomirsky Yugowa, Russia.	Wash	Seattle Now York.	✓
16																	
17																	
18	SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 1 1916									March 1. 1916							
19	ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 inc.									11-12-14-15							
20	HELD B. S. I. LINES									HELD B. S. I.							
21	HELD T. D. LINES									HELD T. D. LINES 13							
22	A. White (Immigrant Inspector)									C. Thomson							
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., MAR 1 1916, *19* 5948

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wife	SELF	$15	YES	1906-1915	Utah	Previous Place, Salt Lake City, Utah. Present Place, Salt Lake City, Cal. Accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK	BLACK	a wart on right arm.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
2	Wife	HUSBAND	$ Enough	NO				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9		BLACK	BLACK	a mole on the right arm.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	SELF	$160	YES	1899-1914	Covina	Previous Place Covina, Los Angeles, Cal. Accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2		BLACK	BLACK	Old cut on aft forefinger	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
4	Seattle	HUSBAND	$ Enough	NO				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9		BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nail left forefinger	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle	SELF	$220	YES	1906-1915	Oakland	Previous Place 2510 Gilbert St. Oakland Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BLACK	BLACK	a mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Tottoriken
6	Seattle	SELF	$200	YES	1906-1915	Tropico	Previous Place P.O. Box 34 Tropico, Cal. Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on forehead	JAPAN	Kochiken
7	Seattle	HUSBAND	$ Enough	NO				NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead & moles on cheeks	JAPAN	Kochiken
8	Portland	SELF	$55	YES	1903-1915	Portland	Previous Place, 53½ North 2nd St. Portland, Or. Present Place, 6424 Jacca St. Los Angeles. Cal. Accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar between right small & ring finger	JAPAN	Okayamaken
9	Wife	SELF	$100 00		1904-1915	Los Angeles		NO	NO	NO			5	-	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on nose	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
10	Wife	HUSBAND	$ 50		1911-1915	Los Angeles		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW			Scar on right arm.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
11	Seattle	SELF	$ 60	NO			Friend, E. Rubnikoff. 168. Washington St. Seattle. Wn.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med. White	Dk. Brown	Brown	Small Scar back L hand	Russia	Tomsk
12	Seattle	SELF	$335 Kr 700	NO			Friend. Brickmann. 107 Halleck St. San Francisco, Cal.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Two moles on left cheek	Russia	Chita
13	Seattle	SELF	$335 Kr 100	NO			Brother L. Caplan, 275 Elliott St. Detroit, Mich.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Med. White	Grey Brown	Brown	Scar near right ear. mole near L Eye	Russia	Dvidel.
14	Oakland	SELF	$17 00	NO			Brother P. Elkind 2702. Grove St. Oakland.	NO	NO	NO			5	11	Ruddy	Dk. White	Brown	mole on chin	Russia	Osman
15	Seattle	SELF	$ 3.	NO			Has Mother & Brothers. 232. E. 116 th St. New York. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO			5	8½	White	Brown	Brown	Curled hair	Russia	Irkutsk
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 1 1916 190 .....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Major, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,
at SEATTLE.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5949

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916

at SEATTLE.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 13th Feby, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maetani	Kanji	24	M.	M.	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father K. Maetani, 100 Hyuranyura, Hiroshimaken	U.S.	Orillia
2	Maetani	Cari	23	7	M.	wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father, K. Maetani, 100 Hyuranyura, Hiroshimaken	U.S.	Orillia
3	Aoto	Masakazu	28	M.	M.	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father, T. Aoto, 1510 machi Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Watsonville
4	Aoto	Hana	22	5	M.	wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Okayamaken	Father, T. Aoto 1510 machi Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Watsonville
5	Otsuki	Moto	34	4	M.	wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Miyagiken	Father, Y. Otsuki, 35 Nishisenmura, Miyagiken	Neb.	Scotch Bluff
6	Kumasaka	Katsu	21	5	M.	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Fukushimaken	Father, S. Kumasaka, 48 Omoriimura, Fukushimaken	Ca.	Loomis
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ver on I-464 to CO 8-17-48

MAR - 1 1916

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, , *19*

5949

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	SELF	$60	YES	1913	Cal.	Previous Race. RFD 2 Bx 107, Kent, Wash. Acc. by Husband	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	All cut on left forefinger between eyes.	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
2	Seattle	HUSBAND		YES	1910 1913	Cal.		NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
3	Seattle	SELF	$25	NO			Brother, S. Aoki. 133 Main St. Watsonville, Cal. Acc. by Husband	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut under eye right eye.	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
4	Seattle	HUSBAND		NO				NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	4	9		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut under on root of left middle finger	JAPAN	Okayama Ken
5	Seattle		$100	NO			Husband, S. Otsuki #1 Morrow St. Scotts Bluff, Neb.	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5			YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut scar on forehead	JAPAN	Miyagi Ken
6	Seattle	FATHER	$30	NO			Brother, S. Kumagaka, RFD 6 Box 516 Green St. Seattle	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut scar the root of left forefinger	JAPAN	Hiroshima Ken
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 1918 ....19..

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916;

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5950

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1916,

at SEATTLE.

A W Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

.2 U

.2 U

.2 U

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

R.K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Feby. 13th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Miyano	Utakichi	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 30 5	M	S	Prop. of Laundry	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Yamanashiken	Father, Sotaro Miyano, Gen. Mizuhomura, Yamanashiken.	Cal	Mountain View.
ADMITTED	Komatsubara	Toyo	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 38 9	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Mother, S. Komatsubara, 83 Ochiaimura, Hiroshimaken	Idaho	Idaho Falls.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kato	Letsusaburo	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 31 2	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Father, Y. Kato, 24 Saoriumura, Aichiken.	U.S.	Mobridge
ADMITTED	Kato	Fuka	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 17 8	F	M	Dau. Wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Aichiken	Father, Y. Kato 24 Saoriumura, Aichiken.	U.S.	Mobridge
ADMITTED	Sagawa	Matary	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 28 2	M	M	Shoemaker	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Wife T. Sagawa 28. Ochiaimura, Hiroshimaken.	Cal	S. Frisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuchiyose	Chugaemon	C. 2-10-16 Not shown 25 1	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Father, C. Tsuchiyose, 57. Higashikotsubumura, Kagoshimaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED	Tsuchiyose	Mary	C. 2-10-16 Not shown 16 8	F	M	Dau. Wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Father, C. Tsuchiyose, 57. Higashikotsubumura, Kagoshimaken.	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Asai	Sayoro	U.S. 1-31-16 Not shown 36 1	M	M	Farmer	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken	Brother, R. Asai, 155 Nabeta-mura, Aichiken.	Ore	Hoodriver
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Asai	Matsu	U.S. 1-31-16 Not shown 23 4	F	M	Dau. Wife	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hoodriver	Brother, R. Asai 155. Nabetamura, Aichiken.	Ore	Hoodriver
U. S. CITIZEN	Asai	Taro	U.S. - 7	M	S	No occup.	NO	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	Hoodriver	Accompanied by Parents	Ore	Hoodriver
ADMITTED	Matsuuchi	Kato	U.S. 2-10-16 Not shown 11 2	M	S	Student	YES	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken	Uncle, K. Tamaru, Shimonomura Hiroshimaken,	Ore	O'Brien
ADMITTED 12	Kaplanovich	Girsch	31	M	S	Tailor	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Aunty B. Barham, Milutopel Melitopol, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 13	Belostotsky	Leiba	26	M	S	Cabinet maker	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Father, Joseph Karadisk Step Kremenchug, Russia	Penn	Philadelphia
ADMITTED T.D 14	Kraslavsky	Moisei Moses	32	M	M	Photographer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov don.	Wife, A. Kraslavsky Rostov don, Russia	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED T.D 15	Zimichstein	Simka	22	M	S	Photographer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Troskurov.	Father, Abram Zimichstein Orpskupov. Russia	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	Miller	Jacob	25	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Harbin	Father, Isaak Miller Orujane, Russia.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED T.D 17	Sheftman	Naum	26	M	S	Asst Machinist Engineer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mazir	Father, M. Sheftman. Mazir Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Troskunoff	David	31	M	M	Assistant Keeper Grocer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrovsky Harbin	Wife, D. Troskunoff Alexandrovski, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Gingburg	Pavel	30	M	M	Lady Tailor Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandros.	Father, Moisei Gingburg Alexandroff. Russia	Cal	S. Frisco
ADMITTED 20	Gingburg	Rola	26	F	M	Milliner Wife	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	" Alexandros.	Father Moisei Gingburg Alexandroff Russia.	Cal	S. Frisco
ADMITTED 21	Goikenberg	Abram	26	M	S	Cabinet maker Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz Podolisk	Father, B. Goikenberg Kamenetz Podolisk Russia	N.Y.	Seattle New York
ADMITTED 22	Govsievich	Leiba	57	M	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smargon Harbin	Sister Raila Harpham Mogilefsk, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 23	Govsievich	Roka	53	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	With Husband	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 24	Govsievich	Dara	12	F	S	Student	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	With Parents.	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 25	Govsievich	Freida	10	F	S	Student	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	With Parents	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 26	Govsievich	Rachmiel	7	M	S	Student	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	With Parents	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED T.D 27	Gofshtein	Gersh	19	M	S	Glazier Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Troskuroff	Father S. Gofshtein Troskuroff Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	Taigurten	Mordukai	19	M	S	Peddler Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Troskuroff	Mother R. Taiguriten Troskuroff Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 29	Gleger	Israil Haim Srol Leiba	25	M	S	Lumber grader Clerk laborer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orujane	Brother, Gleger, Orujane, Russia	Colo.	Denver
ADMITTED 30	Kraevsky	Pavel	25	M	S	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Poland	Brother, Joseph Kraevsky Libau Russia	Cal.	S. Frisco

SEATTLE, WASH. March 1. 1916

ADMITTED LINES 12-13-16-18-19-20-21-22-23-24 25-26-28-29-30

HELD U. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 14-15-17-27.

C. Thomson

MAR - 1 1916

1 to 11 inc

A. White

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

From Sam, Rochester N.Y. on arrival

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, MAR 1 1916, 19 — 5950

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / If Yes—Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	SELF	$100	YES 1903 Mt. Vernon / 1914	Previous Place. Mountain View, Cal.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on root of both thumbs.	JAPAN	Yamanashiken.
2	Seattle	HUSBAND	$50	NO	Husband Y. Komatsubara, P.O. Box 46, Idaho Falls, Idaho.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole on left cheek	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
3	Seattle	SELF	$60	YES 1906 / 1915	Previous Place, Mobridge, S.D. Mobridge	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Moles on chin & on left upper side of neck	JAPAN	Aichiken.
4	Seattle	HUSBAND	$50	NO	Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Scar on forehead	JAPAN	Aichiken
5	Seattle	SELF	$60	YES 1914 / 1914	Friend C. Ladanaya. 102 So. Park St. Frisco. Cal.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	A mole right side of left eyebrow.	JAPAN	Hiroshimaken
6	Seattle	SELF	$60	YES 1906 / 1915	Previous Place, 156 [illegible] Gardener St. Los Angeles. Cal. Accompanied by Husband	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Cut on the nail of right forefinger.	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
7	Seattle	HUSBAND	$50	NO		NO	NO		NO		NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right side forhead.	JAPAN	Kagoshimaken
8	Portland	SELF	$60	YES 1914 / 1915	Previous Place, R.F.D. 3 Box 141, Hoodriver, Ore.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Mole above mouth	JAPAN	Aichiken.
9	Portland	HUSBAND	-	YES 1911 / 1915	Accompanied by Husband.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	Small mole on right cheek	JAPAN	Niigken
10	-	-	-	YES 1915	Accompanied by Parents.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK		U.S.	Hoodriver
11	Seattle	FATHER	$50	NO	Father, N. Makunuchi.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK			Hiroshimaken.
12	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	O'Briey, Jno. 37 St. Katherin St. Brother R. Hofmann, Rochyle, N.Y. 1536 N. 4th St.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on right hand of nose. Scar on L. Eye	Russia	Smargon
13	Seattle	SELF	$100	NO	Friend B. Brik Esq. Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dark	Brown		Scar above left eyebrow.	Russia	Mogilief
14	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Her Friend Lev Braglasky, New York. N.Y.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown		Cut on left fore finger. Mole on nose	Russia	Rostordon
15	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Uncle, Haim Blotsch Hirkoff 903 Erie Av. Niagara Falls N.Y.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown		A mole on right side of face	Russia	Voznicovitz
16	Seattle	SELF	$	YES 1909 / 1908 New York.	Brother, Henry Miller New York N.Y. 42 Cedar St.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forhead	Russia	Trujano
17	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Cousin Friend Louis Kotik New York N.Y. 380 Williams Brook Lyn, N.Y.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark	Brown		Mole on nose. Old scar under left	Russia	Magin
18	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Uncle L. Khmoilbojch 290 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown		Small scar on forhead Mole R. Cheek	Russia	Revel
19	Frisco	SELF	$	NO	Brother Alex Gilgburg Parsain N.J. Asleg, N. Dakota.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Brown		Curled Haye Scar 1st f. my Sr. L hand	Russia	Chavs
20	Frisco	HUSBAND	$	NO	Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Rabinovich
21	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Brother D. Katz. at New York.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown		Mole Scar on right eye L hand	Russia	Kamenetz Padalisk
22	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Friend, D. Ostrovk. Baltimore, Md.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Smargon
23	Seattle	HUSBAND	$	NO	Son, Quirin Hofmann Rochester, N.Y.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med Dark	Grey Brown	Grey	Old scar on right side of Chin	Russia	Smargon Smargon
24	Seattle	FATHER	$	NO	Accomp'd by Husband	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Brown	Dk. Grey	Scar on right side of chin	Russia	Smargon
25	Seattle	FATHER	$	NO	Accomp'd by Parents	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Smargon
26	Seattle	FATHER	$	NO	Acc. by Parents	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Smargon
27	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Acc. by Parents	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Ruddy Dark	Brown		Scar L Temple	Russia	Proskuroff
28	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Brother J. Goldstein 22 St Marks Place New York. N.Y. Brother, A. Wanzard 28 E. 69th St Cleveland, Ohio.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	old cut right side of chin Small Scar L Eye	Russia	Proskuroff
29	Seattle	SELF	$	NO	Uncle Max Shvartz R.D. Denver, Colo.	NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Brown		none	Russia	Trujano
30	Frisco	SELF	$	NO		NO	NO		NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair Dk	Grey Brown	Grey	Old cut on R Eye Scar	Russia	Elpin

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 1 1916 19...

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MAR - 1 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible] Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI, Master, of the "[illegible]", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have posted the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19[illegible]

at SEATTLE.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5951

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Otsuka, Surgeon of the "MEXICO MARU", _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Otsuka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 1[illegible]

at SEATTLE.

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MEXICO MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Feby. 13th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 3 6 1	Grochulsky	Stanislav	29		M S	Chemist	YES	YES	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Lotz	Father, Josif Grochulsky No. 11 Sarghumka St. Lotz Russia	Cal	S. Frisco
ADMITTED 3 6 2	Piorkovsky	Stanislav	28		M M	Baker-maker Clerk	YES	YES	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw Plotsk	Wife, Alisia Piorkovsky Plotsk Russia	Cal	S. Frisco
	Lewitt	Abram	29		M S	Cherry Engraver	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zilupe Libau	Father, Nathan Lewitt Libau Russia	N. Y.	New York
	Linchitz	Lev	23		M S	Farmer	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Evpatoria	Father, M. Linchitz, Evpatoria Minsk Russia	Wn	Seattle
	Miskovsky	Morgo	31		M S	Merchant	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk Graevo	Mother, E. Miskovsky Ekaterinoslov Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Saudler	Felix	26		M S	Chemist	YES	YES	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bargum Tenga	Father, Solomon Saudler #23 Snoichkaya Tenga, Russia	Tex	Temple
	Jurievsky	Karus	26		M S	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Graevo	Father, Mendel Jurievsky Graevo, Ruskia	Tex	Victoria
	Nevrasky	Sholam	27		M S	Capmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelewsky	Father, Aaron Nevrasky Smolanska St. Bialystok Russian	Tex	Temple
	Jonasovich	Leiba	26		M S	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Father, Moschen Jonasovich Bialystok, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

590

SEATTLE, WASH. March 2-1916.
ADMITTED LINES 3 6 1, 2
I. D. B. S. I. LINES 1 and 2
HELD I. D. LINES

Louis Hyckoff
Inspector in Charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., *19*

5951

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Brsco	SELF	$50	NO				NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 10	Dark Brown White		Mole on left chin	Russia Lodz
2	Brsco	SELF	$100	NO				NO	NO		GOOD	NO	6 2	Fair Blond White	Blue	Scar on left small finger	Russia Narshaw
3	Seattle	SELF	$70	NO		Friend Mr. Bakermann 466 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 3	Dark Brown		Cut on left fore finger	Russia Okuninave
4	Seattle	SELF	$100	NO		Friend Mr. Goldberg 1711 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark Brown		Cut on lip.	Russia Shobbuna
5	Seattle	SELF	$300	NO		Uncle Dr. Jacobson Jr 1039 Halstad st Chicago, Ill.		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 6	Dark Brown			Russia Graevo
6	Seattle	SELF	$50	NO		Brother Louis Handler Box 325 Tempe, Ariz		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4	Dark Brown		Moles near mouth back and face	Russia Birzen
7	Brsco	SELF	$20	NO		Cousin A. Simon Victoria, Tex		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 2	Dark Brown			Russia Graevo
8	Seattle	SELF	$65	NO		Friend David Handler Box 325 Tempe Ariz		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 2	Dark Brown		Mole on left side	Russia Pouyevesh
9	Seattle	SELF	$20	YES	1909 1911 New York	Brother, Moses Hoffman in Brooklyn N.Y.		NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5 4	Dark Brown			Russia Pelostok
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 1 1910 1910

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

Medical Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. YAMAGUCHI Master, of the "MEXICO MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1916

at SEATTLE.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5952

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Egert, Surgeon of the S. S. Spokane, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Egert M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Spokane sailing from Prince Rupert B.C., Feb 9th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Husband left Prince Rupert Jan 1916														
1	Roganovich	Mrs. N. P.	35		F M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Serbian	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Going to join Husband	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Roganovich	Dooley Ruthan	10	13	M.	S. Son of above	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Serbian	B.C.	Prince Rupert	in Tacoma, Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Olsen	Edith Erling	21		M	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.	Norw.	U.S.	Seattle		Wn	Seattle
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 2nd, 1916

5952

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (or she) belong to the class of persons not admitted to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	65 yes		1913	Seattle	Going to your Husband					Good	No	5	4	Br / Br	None	Servia	Belgrade
2	yes	Mother	yes				" " Father					"	"	4	10	" / Br	"	Norway	Aalesund
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Johnson Master, of the SPOKANE, from PRINCE RUPERT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Johnson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1914

at SEATTLE WN

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5953

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the SS. "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Shanghai, China, Feb. 7th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Brag	Olof Eggert	28	2	m.	S	Hotelmanager	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Straits Settlements	Singapore	G. J. Jorissen Hotel Wijk Singapore	Cal.	San Francisco ✓
2																
3																
4	590 SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 7 1916															
5	ADMITTED LINES															
6	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
7	HELD T. D. LINES															
8	A. Tobin Immigrant Inspector															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 4th March, 1916

5953

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sends myself	Yes	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Grey ish a mole on the left	Sweden	Stockholm
2																					

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

March 3 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5954

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916 R. Okamoto

at Seattle, Wash.

Asst.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 14, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hayashi	Setsuzo	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Japan	U.S.	Brother K. Hayashi, #42, Nakajima cho, Hakata, Fukuoka Ken	New Jersey	Atlantic City	N
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Okamoto	Kinnatsu	40	10	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Japan	Utah	Brother, K Okamoto, #1193, Narukami mura, Kaisa Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake	N
ADMITTED	Okamoto	Sada	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Wakayama Ken	U.S.	Brother, K Okamoto, #1193, Narukami mura, Kaisa Gun, Wakayama Ken	Utah	Salt Lake	✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT #2888394 V/N L.A. 6/20/13	Ohsaki	Tokutaro	38		M M	On or Landing	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Yokima Ken	U.S.	Brother, S. Ohsaki, #248, Nishijima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Los Angeles Cal.	Los Angeles	N
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Masayoshi	20		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Yamazaki mura	U.S.	Brother, K Yamamoto, #2961, Nanao-Wash	Tacoma		✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakanishi	Yokichi	45		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Jap	Yokima Ken	U.S.	Brother, J Nakanishi, #2196, Yamazaki mura, Nishijima Gun, Yokima Ken	Tacoma		N
7																
8																
9																
10	SEATTLE, WASH. MAR - 4 1916															
11	ADMITTED LINES 1 1															
12																
13	HELD B. S. I. LINES															
14	HELD T. D. LINES															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 4th March, 1916.

5954

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1904	New Jersey	G. T. Hayashi Co., #603, 3rd ward, Alameda Cal. & N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	a mole on the left cheek	Japan	Arita cho
2	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1911 10/1915	Utah	Home, #138, W. 1st So. S. Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the left hand four fingers	Japan	Kamikami Mura
3	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband. #138, W. 1st st., S. Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	scar on the nose	Japan	Otaya machi
4	Seattle	self	yes	yes	4/1906	Cal.	Home #114 S. San pedro st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	Brown	Black	Black	mole on the right side chuk	Japan	Nishojima Mura
5	Seattle	Frad.	yes	no			Uncle, Nakanishi West side Garden ca, R. 7, D. #2 Box 22, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Brown	Black	Black	moles on the face	Japan	Yamazaki Mura
6	Seattle	self	yes	yes	6/1892	Wash	Home West side Garden ca, R. 7, D. #2 Box 22, Tacoma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Black	Black	mole near the left side eye	Japan	Yamazaki Mura
7								no	no	no	no										
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. March 3 1916.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

L. T. Leader

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5955

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru" Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916. R. Okamoto

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinyo Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 14, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Hayashidani	Masao	23	2	m m	Farm Laborer			Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Yasumo mura	Mother, T. Hayashidani,	Cal.	Fowler	✓
ADMITTED	Satoda	Otokichi	31	1	m m								wife, A Satoda,	Cal.	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Idaka	Yukichi	27	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Oreg.	Portland	✓
ADMITTED	Murakami	Toshige	5	6	m s								wife, S. Utaka, #165,	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Okimishi	Heinezo	27	6	m m	Farmer							Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Ikeda	Kosaku	28	6	m m	Clerk							uncle, C Murakami, #841,	Idaho	Blackfoot	✓
ADMITTED	Mitsuhara	Ryuichi	33	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Shigei mura	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Motuhara	Jyasuke	39	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Mitaki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Jenzo	32	6	m m	Carpenter							Father, T. Okimishi, #218, Midori	Cal	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Watanabe	Risaye	22	6	f m	Domestic							mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Yamaoka	Hirokichi	21	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Father, W. Ikeda, #3821, Midori	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Kimura	Koken	25	6	m m	Farm Laborer							mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Dote	Sada	25	6	f m	Wife							Mother, A. Mitsuhara, #101, Yasumura	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Fukumitsu	Koji	29	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Ichizawa	Kinji	26	6	m m	Student							wife, K. Motuhara, #3078, Hataga	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Maloba	Heisaku	29	6	m m	Farm Laborer							mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Harada	Kameyo	27	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Brother, M Watanabe, #225, Jigozen	Cal	Berkeley	✓
ADMITTED	Kaloh	Shyuzo	42	6	m m	Farm Laborer							mura, Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Nakata	Sano	7	6	m s								Brother, M Watanabe, #225, Jigozen	Cal	Berkeley	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Nakata	Sano	6		m s								mura, Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Ichinosuke	49	6	m m	Farm Laborer							Father, J. Yamaoka, #151, Hiura	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Kumida	Kame	21	6	f m	Wife							mura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Maloba	Seizo	21	6	m s	Laborer							Mother, J. Kimura, Shimogama Kami	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Mihara	Kikuko	12	5	f s	Daughter							Shima mura, Aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Kamei	Kame	34	2	f m	Wife							Father, K. Dote, #519, Kono mura	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
U. S. CITIZEN	Kamei	Yoshie	6		f s	Daughter							Sayeki Gun, Hiroshima Ken	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
	Tanaka	Chika	28		f m	Wife							Father, T. Fukumitsu, Fukudaimura,	Wash	Seattle	✓
ADMITTED	Kishi	Kinjo	30		m m	Farm Laborer							Father, A Ichizawa, #6074, Shimokura	Cal	Los Angeles	✓
ADMITTED	Kishi	Kame	30		f m	Farm Laborer							mura, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Colo	Henderson	✓
ADMITTED	Yamaura	Tokutaro	43		m m	Laborer							Father, U Maloba, #863, Higeta mura	Oreg	Portland	✓
													Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Oregon	Portland	✓
													Mother, K Harada, #30, Yojo mura	Wash	Tacoma	✓
													Kojima Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Tacoma	✓
													wife, A Kaloh, #795, Yojo mura,	Wyoming	Laramie	✓
													Kojima Gun, Okayama Ken	Wyoming	Kemmerer	✓
													Mother, Y Nakata, #2166, Ashimori	Cal	Willits	✓
													Grandmother, Y. Nakata, #2166, Ashimori	Wash	Tacoma	✓
													cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Wash	Seattle	✓
													Cousin, J Yamauchi, 1999, Ashimori	Wash	Seattle	✓
													cho, Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	Sacramento	✓
													Brother, H Mori, Oishi mura	Cal	Vacaville	✓
													Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken	Cal	Vacaville	✓
													Uncle, J Matoba, Higashiaso, Aso Mura			
													Kibi Gun, Okayama Ken			
													Grandmother, Y Mihara, #1517, Yawata			
													Hama cho, Mishima Gun, Ojeshima Ken			
													Brother, K Kamei, #2773, Yoshinocho			
													cho, Oshima Gun, Yamaguchi Ken			
													Uncle, K Kamei, #2773, Yoshinocho			
													Mother, T. Tanaka, Kawachinishi Jo			
													mura, Kumoge Gun, Yamaguchi Ken			
													Cousin, N. Kishi, #315, Kishi Mura			
													Kaizo Gun, Wakayama Ken			
													Cousin, T. Kishi, #315, Kishi Mura			
													Kaizo Gun, Wakayama Ken			
													Mother, S Yamamura, #205, Kishi			
													Tottori Mura, Senzan Gun, Okayama Ken			

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. L. LINES 12-13-16-22-27

HELD T. D. LINES 2-4-16-21

Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., 4th March, 1916.

5955

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital undergoing treatment at the time of sailing? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sister	Husband	Yes	Yes	12/1906	Cal	Husband, Magaichi Hayashidani, P.O Box #760, Fowler, Cal,	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the left side eye brow	Japan	Tanbenga mura
2	Parents	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 7/1915	Cal.	Friend, Torakichi Tamura #1640, Delaware st, Berkeley, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2 3/4	Brown	Black	Hazel	Grey hair on the hinder part of head	Japan	Hironose mura
3	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	Wash.	Tsuna Nakamoto #201 1/2 Foster st, Portland, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the right hand	Japan	Goyama mura
4	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Grafter, Sayaichi Murakami, R.F.D #6, P.O Box #90, Station, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	Mole on the Lefr side chin	Japan	Shigei Mura
5	Seattle	Self	$50	10/1907	10/1915	Wash.	Friend, Yoshihiro Sakaguchi, Vegetable Co, Stall 27, Sawtar, Market Seattle	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	4	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the fore-head	Japan	Midorii mura
6	Seattle	Self	$50	5/1908	10/1915	Wash	Friend, Ritigo Yagyu, #651, Main st, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown	mole near the right eye	Japan	Midorii mura
7	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	7/1907 12/1914	Idaho	Brother, Mujotichi Mitsuhara, P.O Box #117, Blackfoot, Idaho	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the right hand forefinger	Japan	Ugaen mura
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	5/1907 11/1913	Oregon	Friend, Chojiro Shiji, 1923 Maynard st, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	0	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the left hand middle finger	Japan	Hataga mura
9	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	8/1907 8/1915	Cal.	Home, #2104 Vine st, Berkeley, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the chin	Japan	Jigozen mura
10	Seattle	Self	Yes	no			Husband. #2104 Vine st, Berkeley Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole near the right eye	Japan	Kushima mura
11	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 4/1915	Wash.	Brother, Jinta Yamaoka, c/o Tsunamaka white Rebel Coy, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the left hand forefinger	Japan	Hiura mura
12	Portland	Husband	yes	no			Husband Shizuto Kimura, Sawtaward, Los angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	8	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the chin	Japan	Higashino mura
13	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Masaichi Dole, R.F.D. P.O Box #74, P Yardena, Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the left side chin	Japan	Ohtake cho
14	Seattle	Self	Yes	Yes	6/1907	Wash	Friend Yamanobe #604 1/2, 6th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the neck (right side)	Japan	Fukudani mura
15	Seattle	Self	$50	Yes	8/1907 2/1915	Cal	Friend, Y Motoyama R.F.D #17 P.O Box #300, Los Angeles, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole near the left ear	Japan	Shimokawa mura
16	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband, K Matoba, R.F.D. P.O Box 62, Henderson, Colorado	—	—	—	—	Good	—	4	6	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the right hand thumb	Japan	Ikeda mura
17	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	11/1906 10/1914	Oregon	Friend Yoshida P.O Box #96, Portland, Oregon	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole near the right eye	Japan	Yojo mura
18	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	4/1907 10/1914	Oregon	Friend Yoshida P.O Box #96, Portland, Oregon.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1/2	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole between both eyes	Japan	Shiromi mura
19	Seattle	Husband	Yes	yes	10/1910 10/1915	Wash	Husband, H Nakata #1240 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the left side of face	Japan	Ohie mura
20	Seattle	Father	Now	yes	Born 1895	Wash	Father, H Nakata #1240 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar large, not usual one.	U. S. A.	Tacoma
21	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	1908 6/1915	Wyoming	Friend Y. Yamamoto P.O Box #560 Lakeside, Wyoming	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the left hand middle finger	Japan	Ashinori cho
22	Seattle	Self	yes	no			Husband. I. Sumida, P.O Box #71 Sheridan, Wyoming	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	Brown	Black	Hazel	3 small scars in the forehead.	Japan	Asa mura
23	Seattle	Father	$50	yes			Father, T. Nagata P.O Box #224 Mill valley, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole on the right side chest	Japan	Achimori cho
24	Seattle	Father	yes	yes	10/1908 11/1911	Tacoma	Father, Heishiro Mihara, R.F.D #2. P.O Box #14 Tacoma, Wash	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	3	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar near the nose	America	Tacoma
25	Seattle	Husband	Yes	yes	1906 1915	Seattle	Husband. Ichiro Kamei #408 Fifth ave, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Hazel	mole near the left eye	Japan	Yuasa mura
26	Seattle	Father	Now	yes	1910 1915	Seattle	Father, Ichiro Kamei #408 Fifth ave, Seattle, Wash.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	1	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the right side ear	U. S. A	Seattle
27	Seattle	Husband	yes	no			Husband. Ryoichi Tanaka, P.O Box #101, Lamanda Park, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	11	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar on the right hand middle finger	Japan	Kojima mura
28	Seattle	Self	$100	yes	4/1908 11/1915	Cal.	Friend U Yamato P.O Box X Vacaville Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Hazel	Bare head	Japan	Kishu mura
29	Seattle	Husband	Yes	yes			Together with Husband.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	2	Brown	Black	Hazel	a mole on the fore-head.	Japan	Kishu mura
30	Seattle	Self	$70	yes	1906 9/1915	Cal.	Friend U. Hotanaka P.O Box #1. Tsunda, Cal.	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Hazel	scar near the nose	Japan	Nishi Tottori Mura

Seattle, Wash. MAR -4 1916 1916

I hereby certify that the above named alien are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 2-4-10-12-15-22-23

List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos.....

List....4, .Nos.....

F W Kelleher

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Hidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.

Arndt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5956

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, Japan, (Name of master, purser, sailing thereunto, or owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, February 14, 1916

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 3	Netzoe	Leopold	52		m	m	Jeweler			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polotzk	Brother, Mrs. Sophie Netzoe, 1 Kazarmenny Per. Petrograd, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 4	Gurmansky	Peter	21		s	s	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kief	Father, Moisei Gurmansky, Kiya St. Yelitsov, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Jelignikoff	Kusil	27		s	m	Merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Yelitsov	Father, L. Jelynikoff	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	Joffe	Chaim	21		m	m	Laborer			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Mother, Liza Joffe, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	Stemer	Ber	10		m	m	Merchant			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Father, Leiba Stemer, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 8	Beliavsky	Chaim	17	6	m		Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Mother, Tuma Beliavsky, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	Stemer	Joseph	28	11	m	s	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Mother, Tuba Stemer, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	S. Kaisr	Nohum	24	11	m	s	Shochet & Bank Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Father, L. Skaist Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	Vertlib	Moisei	27	5	m	m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Mother, L. Skaist Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	Rapaport	Aron	25		m	m	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kosloff	Father, Morsha Rapaport, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	Herukess	Wolf	34	10	m	m	Blacksmith			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherikov	Father, Morsha Herukess, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	Weinstein	Moshko	23	3	m	s	Photographic Washerman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomsk	Mother, R. Rubenbard Tomsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Rekant	Girsh	22	5	m	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, A. Weinstein Grand Mezzanine Hotel, Odessa, Russia	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED	Zgimej	Jakov	38	10	m	m	Book Keeper			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tula	Father, K. Rekant, Tula, Russia	Wash	Seattle
16													Kaetgan	Father, M. Zgimej, Kaetgan, Russia	Wash	Seattle
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

a White

SEATTLE, WASH. March 14. 1916
ADMITTED LINES 3-4-5-8.12.13.15

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-11-14

HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-9-10

Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 4th March, 1906.

5956

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	Yes $34.00				Hatsuo Umemura, Kishi P.O. Box #33, Ginda, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	scar on the left small finger	Japan	Nishi Tottori mura
2	[illegible]	Self	Yes $74.00				Friend, Andre Roggen, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Mogilovsky
3	San Francisco	Self	Yes $50.00				Dr Bogen Chevrskje Friend Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue	none	Poland	Petrakov
4	Seattle	Self	Yes $33.00				none Friend Abram Lotersztein Shoe store Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Brown	Grey	none	Russia	Gelekov
5	Seattle	Self	Yes $163.00				Friend Mr. Friderey Abram Fridberg 748 Passayunk St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Brown	Brown	Large Warts base thumb R hand	Russia	Cherikov
6	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			uncle Mr. Nowalle no. 479 no 5th St 160 E. st. New York B. Rising Pa	no	no	no	no			5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar L temple	Russia	Fomakov
7	Seattle	Self	Yes $33.00	No			Brother Friend Max Sener Salsifer 97 No 7 Auburn me	no	no	no	no			5		Med	Black	Brown	Small scar L cheek	Russia	Ponegeli Kozlov
8	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			none Uncle Joseph Belinsky Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Med	Black	Brown	Wears Spectacles none	Russia	Birzi Kovgorod
9	Seattle	Self	Yes $5.00	No			Brother Max Kremer No 7 Palsifer St. Auburn me	no	no	no	no			5		Med	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Kovno Tupa
10	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			Brother Max Skaist 479 no. 5th St Reading Phillipsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Black	Brown	Wears Spectacles none	Russia	Birzi Kovgorod
11	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			none	no	no	no	no			5		Med	Black	Brown	none	Russia	Ponegeli Cherikov
12	Seattle	Self	Yes $33.00	No			Uncle none Anton Prokopenko 328. 20th Ave. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Black	Grey	2nd finger R hand & Spain none	Russia	Tomsk
13	Seattle	Self	Yes $33.00	No			none Accompanying friend L Bleekman to San Francisco. Calif	no	no	no	no			5	6	Med	Brown	Brown	none Scar Index finger	Russia	Odessa
14	Seattle	Self	Yes $33.00	No			none	no	no	no	no			5		Med	Black	Brown	a mole on Right cheek	Russia	Ilvenok Volotsk
15	Seattle	Self	Yes	No			none Accompanying friend Samuel Berlin to San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	no			5	6	Med	Black	Brown	a mole on chin	Russia	Harkov Kiev
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 4 1906 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. 1 to 2 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

F. K. Henderson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Hidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1906,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5957

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the "Shidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th February, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Funakoshi	Shushiro	42		M M	Rear-Admiral Retired	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Wife Mrs Funakoshi #145 Imazato-cho Shirogane Shiba-ku Tokio city			M
ADMITTED	Matsumami	Jiken	21		S S	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			#36 Dai-cho Hongo-ku Tokio city			V
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Goto	Ujiro	31		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese			Eldr. Brother Mr Shigetaro Goto, 566 Yamata-machi Yonago-shi			n
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yonaguchi	Kozo	31		S M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Santa Fe	Yonagi-shi, 3229 Aza Shimonagai, Toramachi, Kitatsuru, Shimane Pref.			n
ADMITTED	Imamura	Tomizo	40		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mineken Shohama mura	Wife Mrs Komie Imamura, 66 Aza Shohama, Shohamamura, Mine Gun, Mie Ken			✓
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamada	Kinzo	32		M M	Trader upon application	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Eld. Brother Mr Kinzo Yamada 157 Shimbuka, Sabae cho, Imasaka gun, Fukui Ken			n
ADMITTED	Kajiura	Kyokichi	32		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Shizuoka Ken	Mrs Buson Tanaka 2 Tsukiyama Hamadori Ogimachi Tokyo			n
ADMITTED	Kahara	Tokuro	30		M S	Business upon application	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Kobe City	Yaeko, Mr Tokumasa Kahara, 172 Aima, Nishiyama mura Tokugun, Fukui Ken			✓
ADMITTED	Berlin	Harry	28		M M	Laborer upon application	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Wife Mrs Hasha Berlin Stalobat Russia			✓
ADMITTED	Berlin	Simon	3		S S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Yaeko, Mr. Simon Berlin			✓
11																
12																
13																
14	SEATTLE, WASH., [illegible]								SEATTLE, WASH.							
15	ADMITTED LINES								ADMITTED LINES							
16	HELD B. S. I. LINES								HELD B. S. I. LINES							
17	HELD T. D. LINES								HELD T. D. LINES							
18	A. Tuthill Immigrant Inspector															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Cog

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 4th March, 1916

5957

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							(Mr & Mrs) Johanna Evenson, Cook Inlet	no	no	no	no	good		5	8½	Black	Black	a large mole on the right side of chin wears spectacles		Finland
2							Mr E. V. Engela, (Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Dark	Brown				one month
3							Friend Mr Komo Nomaka 18, East 25th St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	2 moles on chin			
4							Friend Mr Tsuro Kiyomoriya PO Box 606 Santa Maria Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5	4			a small mole on the right side of nose			
5							Son Mr Sajichi Imamura 345½ Jackson Ave Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good		5		Dark	Black	a scar near the mouth a slight scar		Japan	Shimonoseki
6							Friend Mr Keiji Nakamoto 1017 Howell St Seattle	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Black	a scar on the right eye		Japan	Nakatsu
7							Branch office, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dark	Black	many artificial teeth		Japan	Tokyo
8							Friend Mr Mary Tamada Cedartown Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	a large scar on the right cheek		Japan	Northern part
9							Friend Mr James Nicholoff [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	½	Fair	Brown	a scar near the left side of mouth		Russia	Nicolaeff
10							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Brown	Brown	a mole on the chin		Russia	[illegible]
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. 1916

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in account of whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5958

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru," Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shidzuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 11th February, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED F. M. O. NONIMMIGRANT	Fujii	Jou	30	2	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs Ieko Hirakawa, 129 Shinjuku tawarate mach, Daishinagun, Kanagawaken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Kakuryo	Sutekichi		7	M	N	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Yechigawa mach	Wife Mrs Komatsu Kokuryo, 61, Aza Nakajuku Yechigawa mach, Yechigun, Shigaken	Idaho	Pocatello
ADMITTED	Takenaka	Katsuzo	19	0	M	S	Boy Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Sue mura	Mother Mrs Kimu Takenaka, 4, Aza Chikuma Sue mura, Sakata gun, Shigaken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED F. M. O. NONIMMIGRANT	Takenaka	Tujiro	15	11	M	S	Boy Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shigaken	Sue-mura	Mother Mrs Kimu Takenaka, 4, Aza Chikuma Sue mura, Sakata gun, Shigaken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Shiraishi	Tsao	2	2	M	N	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Cal	Father Mr Kinzo Shiraishi, 5904, Ina, Ina machi, Ina gun, Nagano	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED	Shiraishi	Shizu	5	F	M	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Suwa machi	Father Mr Kinzo Shiraishi, 5904, Ina, Ina machi, Ina gun, Nagano	Cal	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Kurata	Tokuzo	11	11	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Tokusaburo Kurata, 272, Mimura Mimura mura, Kamina gun, Nagano ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT A 1939508	Tsuzuki	Tomojiro	11	11	M	M	Merchant, Tourist	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Suwa machi	Wife Mrs Ume Kuramoto, 1283, Aza Tomura Shinju machi, Yamada gun, Nagano ken	Utah	Salt Lake
A 2 003 637	Eikawa	Hideo	28	2	M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Tomisato mura	Father Mr Yogi Oikawa, 319, Tomisato mura Yorishi gun, Nagano ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED	Ishisawa	Chiyokichi	7	6	M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Mother Mrs Nayo Ishisawa, Aza Komicho Kusushi machi, Minamitsugaun gun, Nagano ken	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Hayashi	Ni Kokei	5	7	M	N	No occupation	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Suwa machi	Wife Mrs Chiyo Hayashi, 9, Nimatomachi Tushikimachi, Shimizugun, Nagano ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Akimoto	Mokichi	25	5	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagano ken	Tomamatsu	Father Mr Ninzaemon Akimoto, 61, Honcho, Tushikimachi, Shimizugun, Tomamatsu	Cal	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Namba	Kenjiro	16	M	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father Mr Kimazaemon Namba, Aza Kami Tsuchiura Ashimoucho, Kitagun, Okayama	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED	Yoneda	Ei Kimi	3	9	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father Mr Kanetoshi Yoneda, 7, Aza Hattori Mikotomura, Hitagun, Oita ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Nakahara	Ei	30	4	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Kamiyamamura	Father Mr Kichinojo Fukuhara, 2, Aza Kamicchiki Kamiyama mura, Saragun, Hiroshima ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Toyoshima	Sokichi	35	2	M	N	Farm laborer, Railway laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mont	Mother Mrs Ono Toyoshima, Shimoseyamura, Aki gun, Hiroshima ken	Mont	Butte
ADMITTED	Ueda	Sei			M	N	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Ken	Hiroshima City	Wife Mrs Ito Ueda, 42, Kamiyacho, Hiroshima City	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Yoshimatsu	38	8	M	M	Carpenter, Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Utah	Father Mr Kakuzo Nakagawa, 29, Ajiwaki Fukuda mura, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tagawa	Tamaichi	3	M	M		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Utah	Father Mr Sutaro Tagawa, 151, Aza Nakafukagawa, Fukagawa mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Wasaku	28	2	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Tokutaro Nakagawa, 3334, Aza Nakajima, Nakahara mura, Asa gun, Hiroshima Ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Yamashita	Sura	25	7	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Father Mr Tokusaburo Ito, 927, Yasuda, Mionura, Kumage gun, Yamaguchi ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	Toburu	3	6	M	N	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kansas	Father Mr Sakusaburo Ito, 927, Ungenchomachi, Oshima gun, Yamaguchi ken	Kans	Kansas City
ADMITTED F. M. O. NONIMMIGRANT	Ito	Suma			F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Ken	Ungenchomachi	Father Mr Denmatsu Sakamoto, 115, Nagasu Tsukawa mura, Higashi muragun, Nagasaki ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakamoto	Tsunechi	2	1	M	N					Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father Mr Denmatsu Sakamoto, 115, Nagasu Tsukawamura, Higashi muragun, Nagasaki ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Sakamoto	Sakayo	3	11	F	N	Wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	Father Mr Yasutaro Iwata, 1215, Tadoku machi, Tadoku gun, Kanagawa ken	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Iwata	Masamboute			M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Utah	Younger Brother Mr Tokuji Yamamoto, 957, Kami Oyo, Sotaka mach, Yamaga gun, Kumamoto ken	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Imamura	Tayaru			M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs Hana Tsuchiyama, 222 Miyakimura, Nomigun, Shikawa ken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tsuchiyama	Takanori	35	2	M	N	Dairyman	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kansas	Father Mr Abram Aizenberg, Skibkiv, Russia	Kans	Kansas City
ADMITTED	Aizenberg	Rose	22	4	F	S	Waist maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skibkiv			
ADMITTED	Rachovsky	Isaac	24	8	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobrovitsa	Wife Mrs Sara Gomelsky, Radomsky Piotrkow Gubernia, Russia		

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

A Whitte

VERIFIED File 385/1049. NOV 3 1916

SEATTLE, WASH. March 4. 1916

ADMITTED LINES 2-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A. 4th March, 1916.

5958

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle	Himself	$30	yes	9/905	Ore	Friend Mr Sinakichi Fujii 44, Elmon Ave, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	a wale on the left side of nose	Japan	Kawasaki mach
2	Seattle	Himself	$50	yes	8/902 10/1914	Idaho	Friend Mr Tsunejiro Asano, PO Box 231, Ketchum, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right cheek	Japan	Yechigawa mura
3	Seattle	Father	$20	no			Father Mr Tusajiro Takenaka 358 w. 1st Ave. South St, Saltlake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the left hand	Japan	Ine mura
4	Seattle	Father	$50	no			Father Mr Tusajiro Takenaka 358 w 1st Ave South St. Saltlake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	two small scars on the forehead	Japan	Ine mura
5	Seattle	Himself	$38	yes	3/100 1/1914	Cal	Friend Mr M Seo 1515, 4th St, Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dar	Black	Black	a small mole on the lip (lower)	Japan	Ina machi
6	Seattle	Wife	$50	no			Together with husband Mr Iwao Shimura	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Nishikawachi mura
7	Seattle	Himself	$180	yes	6/1906	Wash	Friend Mr Masajiro Yuruya 316, 2nd ave. So, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¼	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the nail of forefinger of left hand	Japan	Minami Minowa mura
8	Seattle	Himself	$50	yes			Friend Mr Kenichiro Kononiya Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	two small moles on the right	Japan	Asato mura
9	Seattle	Himself	$100	yes			Mr K Takeuchi Stanford U. 507-A Maynard Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	a small mole on the throat	Japan	Tomaru tomura
10	Seattle	Father	$	no			Father Mr Tomo Ishiwara PO Box 144, Garfield, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of left hand	Japan	Kuroishi mura
11	Portland	Himself	$	no			Son Mr K Hayashi 406, Everett St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Tsuchimachi
12	Portland	Himself	$	yes	6/1905		Friend Mr K Hayashi 406, Everett St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on the middle of forehead	Japan	Tsuchimachi
13	Seattle	Himself	$	yes	5/1905	Wash	Friend Mr G Tujii 423, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	a very small mole on the right cheek	Japan	Ashimori machi
14	Seattle	Husband	$	yes			Husband Mr Takesaburo Yoneda PO Box 305, Pittsburg, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Dark			two small moles on the left cheek	Japan	Ye Tsumura
15	Seattle	Husband	$	yes			Husband Mr S Saltlake, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark			a mole on the end of eye brow	Japan	Yoshikawa mura
16	Seattle	Himself	$	yes		Wash	Friend Mr Matsuyoshi Iwasaki PO Box 316, White River	no						5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Ohmae mura
17	Seattle	Himself	$	yes			Friend Mr Nobusuke Sengaki PO Box 5, Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	few small moles on the right cheek	Japan	Kashima Ch
18	Seattle	Himself	$	yes			Friend S. Ban. P.O.Box 916 Sheridan, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tsukamura
19	Seattle	Himself	$50	yes			Friend Mr Matsutaro Mizuno Hoisington, Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark			a small mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tsukamura
20	Seattle	Himself	$	yes	11/1904 10/1915	Wash.	Friend Mr Yonekichi Kita 1354, Cabera Court, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark			a large scar on the left cheek	Japan	Tsuchimachi
21	Seattle	Husband	$	yes	7/1913 5/1915	Wash.	Husband Mr Umakichi Yamashita 500, Main St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	4		Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the right ear	Japan	Shiota mura
22	Seattle	Himself	$270	yes	Several times		Friend Mr Sonoichi Yonera 250, East 10th St, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	a small mole on the neck	Japan	Agenishimachi
23	Seattle	Husband	$	no			Together with husband Mr Notumu Ito	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the forefinger of right hand	Japan	Kanemachi
24	Seattle	Himself	$120	yes	3/1906 10/1915	Cal.	Friend Mr Sadaichi Yuruya 3215, Orange Ave, Santa Ana, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Brown	Black	a large scar on the forehead	Japan	Otsuruamura
25	Seattle	Husband	$	yes	6/1907		Together with husband Mr Tsunaichi Sakamoto	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Brown	Black	two small scars on the ring finger of right hand	Japan	Tsukamachi
26	Seattle	Himself	$70	yes	4/1907	Wash	Friend Mr Shichitaro Tsukamachi 1000, Howell St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	a mole on the nose	Japan	Tsukamachi
27	Seattle	Himself	$	yes	4/1907		Friend Mr Ruchiro Tukame 207, 8th Ave South, Seattle	no				good	none	5	7	Dark			a mole on the end of left eye Bow	Japan	Tsukamachi
28	Seattle	Himself	$	yes	2/1907		Friend Mr H Fujii 1030, Main St, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	a large scar on the right arm	Japan	Nagatsuma
29	Seattle	Himself	$50	no			Mr Malloy Seattle Wash Uncle Nathan Wallace 1578 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	wears spectacles	Russia	Kiev
30	Seattle	Himself	$	yes			Uncle Mr Luter Buchsbaum 334-6 Delancy St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	a scar on the right fore finger	Russia	Kiev

MAR - 4 1916

Seattle, Wash. ..... 5 ..... Dark Brown Brown

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 1-4-23 List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, .Nos.....

F. H. Edmunds

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

Austin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5959

I, R. Oxamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kidzuoka Maru", Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Oxamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shidzuoka Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th February, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lamm Jakow	Lew	19	7	M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chita	Father Mr. Lamm Jakow Chita Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	Rutkwson	David	19	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glusky	Mother Mrs. Roda Rutkwson Glusky Russia N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Kipe	Israel	23	6	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babroisky	Father Mr. Abram Kipe Babroisky Russia N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Kushner	Lazar	22	7	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalokowtanchinow	Father Mr. Osher Kushner Zalokowtanchinow Russia N.Y.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	Shoenderovich	Alexander Rolef	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mozilef	Father Mr. Movsha Shonderovich Mozilef Russia	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 6	Kogan	Estafanta	31	10	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Mr. Pinkus Fraghtman Odessa, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Kogan	Ethel	10	—	F S	Daughter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Mr. Pinkus Fraghtman Odessa Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 8	Kogan	Luya	8		M S	Son	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Mr. Pinkus Fraghtman Odessa, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 9	Kogan	Olga	10		F S	Daughter	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Uncle Mr. Pinkus Fraghtman Odessa, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 10	Dinkin	Karim	31		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kimchi	Wife Mrs. Pesha Dinkin Kimchi, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Zeikin	Moisei	28		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kimchi	Wife Mrs. Leste, Zeikin Kimchi, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Kuzachkof	Chaim	15	5	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Father Mr. Mendel Morgenstern Ekaterinoslav, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 13	Brodsky	Jakob	19	7	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starbin	Father Mr. Matvei Gutin Starbin, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Shapiro	Moses	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Wife Mrs. Sfuja Flugel Kovno, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 15	Goldentein	David	19	8	M S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Babraisky	Father Mr. Josif Goldentein Babraisky, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Friedland	David	28	—	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltava	Brother Mr. Isaac Gersh Friedland Poltava, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Ribak	Ruvim	24	8	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Father Mr. Josif Ribak Ekaterinoslav Russia		
ADMITTED 18	Prubes	Ilia	18		M S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novozibkov	Father Mr. Aron Prubes Novozibkov, Russia		
ADMITTED 19	Ishub	Meyer	23		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Father Mr. Hanna Ishub Kiev, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kisovoder	Ichel	21	10	M S	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetpodolsky	Father Mr. Abram Kisovoder Kamenetpodolsky, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
21	Cechis	David	28	4	M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenetpodolsky	Mother Mrs. Rifka Cechis Kamenetpodolsky Russia	Wash.	Seattle
22	Belinkaya	Berta	24	5	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaev	Father Mr. Abram Shpalianoky Nikolaev, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
23	Belinkaya	Misha	1	7	M S	Boy			Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolaev	Grand Father Mr. Abram Shpalianoky Nikolaev, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
24	Belinkaya	Nina	19	7	F	None	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nykoloev	Brother Mr. Ilia Belinsky	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 25	Golubof Mamikofsky	Lewik Lemach	35		M S	Carpenter Barber	Ver Nat 1-29-35 #6-35289	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchita	Father Mr. Osef Mamikofsky Chita Golubof Russia	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 26	Berkovich	Kushel	21		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Wife Mrs. Gena Berkovich Minsky Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Zeig	Balman	16		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsky	Haer, Mr. Berka Zeig Minsky, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Shapiro	Chaim	24	—	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ilia	Mother Mrs. Gita Shapiro Ilia, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	Vengrad	Menahem	25	11	M S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gomela	Father Mr. Kalmen Vengrad Gomela, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Blackman	Leiba	31	2	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Mother Mrs. Masa Brata Blackman Nee Alexandrosky Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg

SEATTLE, WASH., November 4. 1916
ADMITTED LINES see ex

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-

HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9v8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 4th March, 1916. 5959

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			friend Mr Grigori Faingold San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3¾	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	a large scar on the right eye end.	Russia	Warsow
2	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Brother Mr Arzik Kutmiron	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a mole on the middle of eye (between left eye brow & left eye)	Russia	Libau
3	no	myself	$80	no			Brother Mr Morris Selm New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6¾	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left side of mouth (upper lip)	Russia	Bobrinsky
4	yes	myself	$80	no			none uncle Mr Isaac Selinger Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslavchinov
5	Yes Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Aunt Mrs Celia Hoffe Detroit Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a mole on the left side of norse	Russia	Mogilioff
6	no Seattle only	Husband	$80	no			Husband Mr Celia Kogan Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a mole on the fore head	Russia	Odessa
7	no	Uncle	$80	no			Uncle Mr Celia Kogan Jo Cah. Mar Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Med Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
8	no	Uncle	$80	no			Uncle Mr Celia Kogan Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
9	no	Uncle	$80	no			Uncle Mr Celia Kogan Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	10	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Odessa
10	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Sister Mrs Roza Gralnick	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dk Chestnut	Dk Brown	Brown	mostache	Russia	
11	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Laiman Glaikin Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Med Chestnut	Dk Brown	Brown	mostaches	Russia	
12	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Isam Kazachieff 00 Irving St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Dk Chestnut			none	Russia	
13		myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Isaak Jonkovsky Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dk Chestnut			a mole on the right cheek.	Russia	Starokonstantinov
14	yes		$80	no			none Uncle B. Schainio 79 Williamett New Bergh N.Y.	no	no	no	no					Chestnut			none	Russia	Novo Ushitsky
15	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Isidor Lubarsky Saul Glucksman Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Med Chestnut	Brown		a scar on the left fore finger	Russia	Poltava
16	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Broker Mr Abram Fridland 532 Lefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dk Chestnut	Dk Brown		wears spectacles	Russia	(Poltava
17	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Isia Kapeland Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Med Chestnut	Brown	Blue	a scar on forehead	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
18	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Matus Klaiman Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Med Chestnut	Brown	Blue	many moles on the face	Russia	Kherson
19	no	Uncle	$80	no			Uncle Mr Samuel Kaminoff Kansas City, Mo. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Med Chestnut	Lt Brown	Blue	2 moles on right check.	Russia	
20	yes	myself	$80	no			Sister Mrs Leita Schwartman New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5		Dk Chestnut			a mole on the norse	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
21	yes		$80	no			Uncle Mr Herman Shainfeig	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Med Chestnut	Brown	Blue	a mole under the right eye	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
22	yes	Husband	$80	no			Husband Mr Isaac Lefkowitz (Changed Name)	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	none		
23	yes	Uncle	$166	no			Uncle Mr Isaac Lefkowitz	no	no	no	no			1	10	Light Chestnut	Brown	Brown	none		Manzurii
24	yes	Father	$0	no			Father Mr Isaac Lefkowitz	no	no	no	no					Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a scar on forehead	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
25	Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Isaac Lefkowitz	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8½	Med Chestnut	Dk Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Chita
26	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Friend Mr Philip Lefkin	no	no	no	no					Med Chestnut	Dk Brown	Brown	wears spectacles	Russia	
27	no Seattle only	myself	$80	no			Uncle Mr Jesa Baskin	no	no	no	no					Lt Chestnut	Brown	Brown	many moles on the face	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
28	no Seattle only	myself	$545.	no			Sister Mrs Lvera Brand 54 Bayard	no	no	no	no					Dk Chestnut	Brown	Brown	a mole on the right cheek	Russia	
29	no Seattle only	myself	$45.	no			Friend Mr Isaac Lefkowitz Bethune Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	many moles on the face	Russia	
30	yes San Francisco	Draft	$5.	no			none	no	no	no	no			5		Med Chestnut	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Yekaterinoslav

MAR - 4 1916

Seattle, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, ..Nos. 2..... List....2, ..Nos.....

List....3, ..Nos..... List....4, ..Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5960

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Okamoto, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru," Yokohama, Japan do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Gavernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okamoto

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the lan uage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori ginal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shizuoka Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 17th February, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dinaburg	Mordugh	40	M	S	Watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Manchuria	Manchuria City	Father Mr Mendel Dinaburg 1142 Lermontovsky St Siberia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 2	Luriana	Sam	17	M	S	Machinist Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Rogachov	Father Mr Genia Luriana Bischowsky St Rogachov Russia	N J	Jersey City and Newark
ADMITTED 3	Sorenky	Abram	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mozir	Wife Mrs Hanna Novikoff Mozir, Russia	Col	Van Horn Ave
ADMITTED 4	Stolian	Isaac	20	M	S	Carpenter Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mozer	Father Mr Israel Chaim Hanna Stolian Mozir Minsky Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Vilensky	Israil	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Rogachev	Father Mr Benjamin Vilensky Rogachev, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 6	Rabinowitz	Chaskel	18	M	S	Tailor Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Gomel	Father Mr Shoel Rabinowitz Gomel, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 7	Rabinowitz	Bewzian Bozuk	34	M	S	Shoemaker Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Gomel	Father Mr Sholom Dubroff S. Rabinowitz Gomel, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 8	Kun	Joseph Isroe	35	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Mogilev	Father Mr Mordugh Kagan Mogilev, Russia	N Y	New York
9 *	Beliamovitz	Simon	24	M	S	Merchant Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pelaspor	Father Mr Moisha Bjeliamovitz Pelaspor, Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED T. D. 10	Dinkin	Yohim	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Klmchi	Father Mr Abram Dinkin Klmchi, Russia	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED 11	Shifrin Volmo Lis	Leva Lavro	21	M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	Father Mr Leke Delinsky Gelid Shapsin Ekaterinoslav, Russia	N Y	
ADMITTED	Paseloff	Jorg	32	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saratov	Wife Mrs Arkum Paseloff Mary Paseloff 715 14th Ave Seattle	Wash	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 12	Valmanian	Maderos	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Armenian	U.S.	Detroit	Mr Oslot Kalbian Friend Delman, Persia	Mich	Detroit
NONIMMIGRANT ADMITTED 13	Kabaian	Vatk	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Armenian	U.S.	Detroit	Mr Ampalrom Manugium Maharanc, Persia	Mich	Detroit

Ver Note 8-12-15 & 8-15-1868

15 * Line no. 9 not embarked at Yokohama

16

17

18 SEATTLE, WASH., March 4, 1916

19 ADMITTED LINES 1.2.3.5.6.7.8.11.12.13.14

20

21 HELD B. S. I. LINES 4

22 HELD T. D. LINES 10.

23 C. Thomson
Immigrant Inspector

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5960

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U. S. A., 4th March, 1916.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Single only	Myself	$133.00 R.80		Aunt Mrs Liza Jebuts 1041 Norwood Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10½	Dark DK Brown	Brown	mole under chin ~~mark~~.	Russia	Rogachef
1	Single only	Myself	$83.00 R.80		Uncle Mr Bono Prohm 188 Newyork Ave Jersey City New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5 3/4	Fair	Brown	Grey	a mole of the under lip	Russia	Mozir
2	San [illegible]	Myself	$282.00 R.80		Brother Mr Mosel Nowikoff % B. Goldman 110 Doyle St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	~~a mole on the left side cheek.~~ none many moles mark face.	Russia	~~Gomel~~ Mozir
3	Yes	Myself	$120.00 R.80		Uncle Mr Anzek Zalezman Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small a mole on the middle of nose	Russia	Rogachef
4			$ R.80		Uncle Mr Cook Reim Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6¾	Dark Brown	Brown	Grey		Russia	Gomelz
5			$100.00 R.80		Brother Mr Simcha ~~Leyba~~ Harry Rabinowitz 715 W. Court St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	Med Brown	Brown	Grey	a scar on the left cheek.	Russia	Gomelz
6	Seattle	Myself	$137.50 R.80		Brother Mr Simcha ~~Duboff~~ H. Rabinowitz Cincinnati Ohio New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	a mole on the left cheek.	Russia	Mozir
7	Seattle	Myself	$ R.80		Aunt Mrs Masha Shneider 107 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	Brown	Brown	a mole on the under chin	Russia	Palesper
8	Seattle	[illegible]	$100.00 R.80			no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	[illegible]	Brown	Brown		Russia	Klmelz
9	Seattle	[illegible]	$ R.80		Brother Mr Morris Dinkin 1210 St Martin St Baltimore ~~Ohio~~ Md	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Med Brown	Brown	Brown	none.	Russia	~~Yetka~~ Novomoskovsk Yetka
10			$75.00 R.80		Aunt Mrs Reska Shmul New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Brown	Brown	none.	Russia	Petaice
11	Seattle	[illegible]	$110.00 R.80	1906 yes	Mrs. Pesetkoff 14th Ave main seattle wash	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair Brown	Light Brown	Blue	a mole under left ~~cheek~~ knee on tear L thumb	Persia	Dilman
12	Seattle	Myself	$55.00 R.80	1912 yes	Mr. Alshack 166 Solway St Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Med Brown	Brown	Grey Brown	none 3rd finger R hand deformed	Persia	Maharam
13	Seattle	[illegible]	$50.00 R.80	1913 yes	Mr. Mesrop Kasparian Grand Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Brown		~~wrong mole on face~~		
14	Seattle	[illegible]	$ R.80	1916 yes															
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. MAR - 4 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1. Nos. 4 List 2, Nos.

List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Tozawa, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Tozawa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

C. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 4791 5961

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nw Batt S.S. Baja California sailing from Tocopilla Chile, Jan 28, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daniel	Conrad	28		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Danzig	Frau Bady Danzig Germany	Wash	Seattle
2															
3	Ten steerage passengers					Laymen									
4	& One cabin passenger in this														
5	vessel manifest 5944.					Admitted the above alien									
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, *July 23*, 1916

5961

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket to Seattle					Friend Joseph Wygert Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	Laceration right arm, Brown Hair	Germany	Danzig
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma, Washington. MAR - 1916

Medically examined & passed except for scar on arm

J. Henry
Insp. in charge

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Churchill" sailing from Melbourne Australia Dec 23, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paulsen	Hermann	23	M	B	Seaman	Y	Y	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Elkhorn	Father, Peter Paulsen Elkhorn Sweden	Wisc	Madison
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Laid at Head Pax Accepted from [illegible]

D. Howe
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5962

Arriving at Port of Pt Angeles Wash March 5, 1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	NO Deff	3rd	Yes	Nov and Dec 1914	San Francisco		None	No	No	No	No	Good	Nothing	5	11	Light	Brown Blue	Upper front teeth missing	Sweden Eskoom
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Medically Examined and Passed																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Frederick T. Hyde A. A. Surgeon																		
12	Medical Examiner of Aliens																		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J G Scott Master, of the Aw Sha Chau chuel, from Melbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ six in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Scott
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1916

at Port Angeles Wash

E K Hulse
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ger. S. S. "Saxonia" sailing from Hamburg, Germany, December 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maassen	Engelbert	24	m	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Karl Maassen Cleve Haag St Germany	Wash.	Seattle
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. March 10, 1916.
Admitted Line No. 1. Head tax due
C. Thomson
Im. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., July 19, 1914

5963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$140.00	Yes	N. York as Sea man only		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar 1st finger R. hand " over R. Eye	Germany	Berlin
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of [redacted] Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.S.S. "Katoomba" sailing from Port Adelaide Australia Nov 12, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Melaski	Tenent	203	M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Australia	Port Pirie	Mother Domnelia Melaski Petrograd Russia	Australia	Port Pirie
2	Wells	Sydney	48	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sydney	Edwina Jarvis Wife Brisbane Australia	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Showcard of Head Tax received

E. T. Wells
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash, March 4, 1916

5964

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No. Self	Self	No	—			None	No	No	No	Good	Good	Mother	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Dots "Compass" Back right hand "Scotch Thistle" Left forearm	Russia Abroad
2	No "	"	No	—			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	Grey	Dots "Compass" Heart-Eagle Left forearm	England Liverpool.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Medically examined and passed
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

4474

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ludwig Sonnesen, master of the Steamer "Astoria", from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ I have, in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Svensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1916

at Port Arthur

E T Wells
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5965

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Jonasgen, Surgeon of the Montevallo, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dale C. Haines
C. Jonasgen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this — day of March, 1916
at Norfolk Va.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Vancouver B.C., Mar 12, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	ADMITTED		Yow	Yom	49		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Butte Mont	Wife Wong Shee Yow Ming China
2	ADMITTED		Chin	Sing	33		m	s						U.S.	Sun Jung	Mother Chin Yan Yow Ming China
3	ADMITTED		Yow	Ming	24		m	s	Student					U.S.	Worcester	Wife absent Yow Ming China
4														U.S.	Waterbury	Wife Mrs Ella Yow Waterbury
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed
Chinese Act Immigration Laws 1908, 1909, 1911
E.F. Wangh
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, March 13, 1916

5965

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Montana	Butte	Yes	Self	$				Brother Same Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Blk	Blk	Large Scar Stump Index & Ring Fingers	China	Shi Pan Township
2	Mont	Butte	Yes	-	$				Father Same Address	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dk	-	-	[illegible]	China	[illegible]
3	Canada	Waterton	Yes	-	$				Brother Same Address	-	-	-	-	-	5	3½	-	-	-	Small Round Scar Center Back	China	[illegible]
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. HUSKEY *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *of the* [illegible] OF VICTORIA *, from* VANCOUVER B. C. *, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. Huskey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at [illegible]

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Br. S. S. Talthybius sailing from Hongkong, China, Feby. 1, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stanton	J.K. Stanley	43		M. S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	U.K.	English	England	Sheffield	Mother. Mrs Rosetta Stanton 1. Market Place, Sheffield, England	Wash.	Seattle.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle. Wash. Mar. 14. 1916.
Admitted Line No. 1. Head tax due
Conway Thomson
Im. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March 6, 1916.

5966

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y/o	Self	$50.00	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Brown	Grey	Tattoo L. forearm	O.R.S.	England	Sheffield
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

or S. S. Princess Ellin sailing from Victoria BC, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Entitled to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fiven	Hem Lem Sing	14	M.	M	Student	Can	Can	Canadian	Chinese	B.C.	Victoria	Mr Ang & Bro. Hem Nui Sang. 552 Pinsent St. Victoria, B.C.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Examined and passed No. 1 under Immigration and Chinese Exclusion Law, Mch. 11, 1916.
C. H. Krauger, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, March 11, 1916. 5967

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	Provo	Yes	self	$1	Yes	one year	Brigham Young College.					Good		5	11½		Black	Dark	Right scar near right shoulder; right scar between eyebrows.	B. E.	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. O. GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS ALICE, from VICTORIA, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER, S. S. PRINCESS ALICE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 11 1916, 19__,
at SEATTLE, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tallythies sailing from Hongkong, Oct 22, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hom	Tim Doon	23	M	S	Student	Y	Y	China	Chinese	China			California	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15th

copy for statistics. reverse
manifest page next to cover

5/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Nov 16, 1915 5968

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or unsound mind, or physical defect, or any conviction of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (specify which)? If so, state particulars.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Luther	Non No				Luther												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am Bk "Blakeley" sailing from Mukilteo Wash. Nov 23, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sjöberg	Algot	26	2	M S	Seaman	Y	Y	Swedish	Scan	Sweden	Malmo	Olof Sjöberg, Father	Calif	San Fran
2	Lindquist	Gustaf	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Malfrid Sweden Mother, Sistpa Lindquist, Gothenburg	Wash	Seattle
3	Aalto	Henry	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland Muotka		Father, Henry Aalto Jeustad, Finland	"	"
4	Andersen	Johan	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden Uddevalla		Father, Andrew Anderson Uddevalla, Sweden	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted had to account
E. F. Ruddle
Immigrant Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Daconnell Mass, March 10, 1916

5969

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Y	no	—	—	Nils Göberg, Gen delivery San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	Nothing	5	8 (174cm)	Ruddy	Lt Brown	Blue	Tattoo right forearm "Exploding shells-flag and 1918"	Sweden	Malmo
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	"	Blue	"Flags-Eagle"	Sweden	Karlskrona
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Tattoo right forearm	Sweden	Stockholm
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	none	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	Tattoo "Anchor-rope" no left hand	Sweden	Nerstad
5																		Tattoo "Female Leg" on left forearm	Sweden	Ockelvesa
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13							Medically examined and passed													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17							H. F. Curtis.													
18																				
19							Medical Examiner of aliens.													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Manka Master of the Barque "Blakely", from Newcastle NSW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, ~~and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation~~, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Manka
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1916
at Port Adelaide S. Aust.
S. Hall
Immigration Officer.

U.S. [illegible] 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5970

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Chicago Maru", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hanawa M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran ; and the lan uage they speak. The ori inal stock or blood shall be th basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the ori inal stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicagomaru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			DOR/P #139/966 Rea Sept 29 - 1938 file 134/868											
NONIMMIGRANT	Ikeda	Tsuruie	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	Mr. M. Takeuchi, Shimbashi-machi, Nagasaki, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
NONIMMIGRANT	A 3338 242 I mt L.A. 11-1-20 4-21-23 Takami	Kintaro	27		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Coachella Cal.	Mr. M. Takami, Tsutsukamura, Miyamagun, Fukuokaken	Cal.	Coachella
3	Takami	Fusa	19		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsutsukamura	Mr. M. Takami, Tsutsukamura, Miyamagun, Fukuokaken	Cal.	Coachella
NONIMMIGRANT	Ciye	Tetsuzo	30	11	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Tacoma Wash.	Mr. S. Ciye, Kamosadamura, Nishinagaguri, Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
5															
6															
7	SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 20 1916														
8	ADMITTED LINES 1 & 11 ins.														
9	HELD B. S. I. LINES														
10	HELD T. D. LINES														
11	Edwin S. [illegible] Asst. Port Inspector														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , Mar. 20 , 1916

5970

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914	906 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Bro. of Ikeda (husband) 3926, 4th Ave, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Yellow Black Black	a mole near nose	Japan	Shirokamemura, Yamaken.
2	wife	Herself	Yes	Yes	1908	Coachella, Cal.	To the house of R.D.R. 507 Coachella, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown Black Black	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken Yamamamura
3	wife	Husband	Yes	no			with her husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow Black Black	a scar on right cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken Ajimamachi
4	wife	Herself	Yes	Yes	1905	9/1902 Tacoma Wash.	Bro. & wife (Mother) 936 Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow Black Black	a scar on back of right hand.	Japan	Kumamotoken Kimotokimura Tokimeken
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Seattle, Wash. MAR 20 1916 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos .....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of 1st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, Master, of the S. S. "Chicago maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

5971

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Kimura, Surgeon of the S. S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kimura,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Wahl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ueda	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	see file 385/470												
ADMITTED	Tanaka	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	16						Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tachibanamura	Iwa Tanaka	Tachibanamura	
ADMITTED	Yamada	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	28						Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hattorimura	Miss Kurimura	Hattorimura	
ADMITTED	Ueno	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown				Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamamura	Wash. Kirkland
ADMITTED	Tomioka	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	16,0			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sothamura	Mr. K. Ueno	Tokamachi	
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsubaya	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O. 5	Tsuchiya	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Mrs. T. Hayama	Iwakuma	
B. S. L. 6	Eguchi	U.S. 2-7-16 Not shown	Dep R.P. 8172/2096 L.A. Jan. 2-1923								C/A Seattle to Angelis 7/15/21		Mitsugun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED F. M. O. 7	Endo	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	18			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Mrs. T. Hayama	Iwakuma	
ADMITTED F. M. O. 8	Eto	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	16,0			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Mitsugun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED F. M. O. 9	Tomioka	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	Verified R.P. 2-14-27												
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	16,0			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED F. M. O. 11	Tsukamoto	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	40			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED B. S. L. 12	Ueno	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hasegawa	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	28			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shiba	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	32			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED F. M. O. 17	Kawakami	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	28			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED Admitted 4-28-16 F. M. O. 19	Shimada	CERTIFIED U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	26			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED B. S. L. 20	Kawamura	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	32			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED B. S. L. 21	Tsuchiya	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	16H			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tsuda	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
Admitted F. M. O. 23	Ueno	A2 987 081 CERTIFIED U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	Dep R.P. 10/6/27 Sacramento 10 4/5 1783 C/A to San Francisco A2 984 087 (Re arrival) I-484 San Francisco 11/17/26												
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Tamura	A2 872 367 U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kimoto	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	32			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Nakamura	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kimoto	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Kurokawa	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Shigemura	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	20			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton
ADMITTED	Tomiyama	U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown	40			Farm Lab			Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ekayamamura	Kitigun	Ekayamaken	Cal. Stockton

DEC 8 1925 VERIFIED File

SEATTLE, WASH. MAR 20 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

except

H. D. B. S. L. LINES

FILED 5-7-9-11-16-19-23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 3, 1916

5971

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												5 2.8				
2												5 7.8				
3												5 1.6				
4												5 1.7				
5												4 8.8				
6												5 –				
7												5 9.9				
8												2.4				
9												4				
10												5 1.7				
11												4 9.2				
12												6 .8				
13												5 1.5				
14												5 4.7				
15												5 2.3				
16												4 9				
17												5				
18												5 3.2				
19												4 9.8				
20												5 0.4				
21												4 8.3				
22												5 2.6				
23												4 9.4				
24												5				
25												5 1.2				
26												4 9.2				
27												5 4.4				
28												4 9.9				
29												5 3.4				
30												4 9.4				

Seattle, Wash. MAR 2 0 1916

I hereby certify that [illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except[illegible].

List....1,..Nos..... List....2,..Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List....4,..Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible], master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Watkins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5972

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Stevenson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chingtuan", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Chinese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Stevenson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916.

at Victoria, B.C.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb. 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT F.M.O. 2		U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown							Ser. R.P. #766844 — 10/9/31				Geo. E. Ogawa (Commercial		
		U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown							" " #766845 — 10/9/31				Mrs. E. Ogawa (Legitimate		
ADMITTED F.M.O.		U.S. 2-29-16 Not shown													
		2-29-16 Not shown													
		2-29-16 Not shown							Ser. R.P. 537542 — 10-9-29						
		2-29-16 Not shown													
		1-21-16 Not shown	1200	— 7591											
		1-21-16 Not shown							Born Ld						
		2-29-16 Not shown													
		2-29-16 Not shown													
		U.S.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 20, 1916

5972

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and whether a polygamist, an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife	herself	$ Yes	Yes 1915 Ore.	1916 Hood River, Ore. Mrs. U. Kawahara (cousin) P.O. Box 43, Hood River, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3.8	yellow	black	2 scars on back 2 scars on left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
2	wife	husband	Yes	no	with her husband. Mrs. M. Uwate (husband) 524, Pike Place Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1.2	Yellow	black	no mark	Japan	Hiroshima Kayamaken
3	wife	husband	Yes	no	Mrs. T. Akimoto (husband) 20, W. Alder St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.5	yellow	black	2 scars on left little finger 1 pock-mark near left ear	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
4	wife	husband	Yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0.1	Yellow	black	1 scar on left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kayamachi
5	wife	herself	Yes	Yes 2,907 Auburn, Wash. 1915 1906 Seattle.	Mrs. S. Tabuchi (friend) 1524, 17th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0.8	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on chin	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
6	wife	herself	Yes	Yes 1915 Washington, D.C.	Mrs. U. Uwate (friend) Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Yellow	black	1 scar on left cheek. 1 scar on chin	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
7	wife	herself	$300	Yes 1910 Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. K. Kawamoto (mother) Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Yellow	black	1 scar above right ear. 1 mole on back of left hand 1 mole near left eye	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
8	wife	husband	Yes	2,907 Auburn, Wash. 1915 1908 Los Angeles Cal.	with her husband. Mrs. K. Kawamura (friend) Kent, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on right Cheek 1 scar on left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
9	wife	herself	Yes	Yes 1909 Kent Wash.	Mrs. T. Tani (friend) 1906 S. Main, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.3	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on right Cheek 1 scar on left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
10	wife	father	$25	Yes 1908 Auburn Cal.	Mrs. C. Sarriega (wife's husband) 5[illegible] 4th St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on left forefinger 1 scar on back of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
11	wife	herself	$30	Yes 1907 Portland Ore.	Mrs. M. Kawahata (father) 6th St. Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9.5	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on left little finger	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
12	wife	father	$	Yes 1907 Portland Ore.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4.7	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on left forefinger 1 scar on back of left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
13	husband	herself	$	Yes 1915 Williams Branch Ore.	Mrs. N. Kawahata (friend) [illegible] Hood River, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0.6	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on left forefinger 1 scar on left hand	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
14	wife	herself	$50	Yes 1907 Ore.		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5.6	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on left forefinger 1 scar on left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
15	Francisco	himself	280	Yes 1907 Cal.	Mrs. [illegible] (friend) [illegible] Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1.9	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on right temple 1 scar on right cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
16	San Francisco	husband	Yes	no	with her husband. Mrs. M. Matsumura (friend) 1[illegible] Vernon, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9.1	Yellow	black	black 1 mole on left eyebrow 1 scar on nose.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
17	San Francisco	himself	$10	Yes 1900 Cal.	Mrs. T. Nakaya (friend) 2 Vernon, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on left forefinger 1 mole on left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
18	San Francisco	himself	$100	Yes 1906 Cal.	Mrs. T. Nakaya (friend) 1[illegible] 120 E. 30th, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1.1	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on left forefinger 1 mole on left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
19	San Francisco	husband	Yes	no	with her husband. Mrs. H. Kimura (friend) 1[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6.2	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on left cheek.	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
20	San Francisco	himself	$50	Yes 1911 Berkeley Cal.	Mrs. H. Kimura (friend) 1239, Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.2	Yellow	black	black 1 scar on left cheek. 1 mole on chin	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
21	San Francisco	husband	Yes	3 yrs. 1911 Berkeley Cal.	with her husband. Mrs. H. Kimura (father) 1[illegible] 4th St. Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6.8	Yellow	black	black 2 scars on neck	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
22	San Francisco	father	Yes	no	Mrs. H. Kimura (wife) 1239, 4th St. Berkeley, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2.6	Yellow	black	black	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
23	San Francisco	mother	Yes	no	Mrs. H. Kimura (father) 377, 6th St. San Bernardino, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9.2	Yellow	black	black Left ring & little fingers stuck together and crooked	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
24	San Francisco	himself	$100	Yes 1914 Redwood Cal.	with her husband. Mrs. S. Enomoto (Cousin) 1[illegible] 3rd St. Redwood, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Yellow	black	black 1 mole on each of the Cheeks	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
25	San Francisco	husband	Yes	no	Mrs. T. Tasaki (husband) 144, Encina Road, Oxnard, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Yellow	black	black	Japan	Hiroshima Kamimaken
26	wife	herself	330	no	Uncle: K. Uyeman Jerome Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1.0	Light brown	brown	small scar above left eye	Japan	Chausui Russia
27	wife	herself	348	no	Uncle: H. B. Allison, 134-6th St. Chelora, Wash. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Light brown	brown	1 mole on cheek	Japan	Sasmotor Calvaria
28	wife	herself	325	no	Mrs. Jacob Grimberg 2512, E. 18th St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light brown	brown	1 scar on left cheek	Japan	Sasmotor Calvaria
29	wife	herself	650	no	Uncle: G. Solowroff, 612 Laguna St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	light brown	brown		Japan	Sasmotor Calvaria
30	wife	herself	8000	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	7 10	Light brown	blk brown		Japan	Sasmotor Calvaria

Mothers: N. and J. Mattitz, 1491 Tyro St. Bronx, N. Y.

Seattle, Wash. MAR 20 1916

I hereby certify that the ... are not suffering from any ... mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1,..Nos..... List ... Nos.....

List....3,..Nos..... List ..., Nos.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Arcisuate, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Chicagohara, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Arcisuate
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5973

I, S. Kawawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Chiyokawa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kawawa.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Nichols

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kiyo Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Feb 29th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Lippa				Worker					Finn		Father	N.J.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer			NL		Hawaii		Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Liba				Ver. Mats	[illegible]		12/1/31-2-70375		do		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer							M. Silberberg, father	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Fuchs				do				Russian	Fin	Fredorska	[illegible], mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Finnish	[illegible]	Saratoff	[illegible] Fredorska	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]					[illegible]	Solotonosh	San Michel	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Abraham	25			Laborer					[illegible]	[illegible]	Solotonosh, father	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				do					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 0, 1916.

5973

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	Seattle		135.00		Brothers: Joshua and Wrayn Eisenberg 39 Hayes st. New York Jacob Shatonsky New York										
1	X					no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Blue	Chin	Pock marked upon cheeks and forehead
2						no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light Yellow	Blue	Chin	Pock marked
3					do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Green	Chest	Bone
4		Brother	85.00		J. Silberberg, 811 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Blue	
5		Brother	32.00		Cousin: At. Shneiderman, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Ruddy	Light	Check
6			No	1914 San Francisco 1915		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Light	Blue	Left eye
7			32.00		Ch. Rapchakulia St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Blue	Pock marks on forehead
8			56.00		H. Wrubinsok New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Blue	Pock marks and forehead
9			32.00			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Light	Blue	Check
10						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Blk	Blue	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, purser, of the S. S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori

Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Tichenor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5974

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hamawa, Surgeon of the S. S. Chiyo Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Hamawa

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Athlete

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Mar. 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NONIMMIGRANT 1	Kawajiri	Keitaro	45	6m.	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Bro. of Kawajiri, Agarimichi	Cal.	Los Angeles
2													wife Sekakugen, Ottorishima		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH. 0 2018
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , *Mar. 9* , *1916*

5974

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Seattle Ry. & Nav. Co.	Self	$40	No			Seattle, Wash. Joe Yamaka (friend) 348 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yellow	Black	Black	Small mole on right palm.	Japan	Kamimichimura Ehime-ken
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. MAR 20 1916

I hereby certify that the above named a[illegible] are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List ...1, ..Nos..... List ...2, ..Nos.....

List ...3, ..Nos..... List ...4, ..Nos.....

[signature]

Medical Examiner of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S. S. "Chicagokan Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 ,
at Seattle, Wash.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5975

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hamawa, Surgeon of the U.S.C.H. Chiyomaru, sailing therewith, (Here write either "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hamawa

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Mar. 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Yoshizaki	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Ken Yeargon	23	7	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Bro. K. Yoshizaki	Shimofuchu	Cal. San Bernardino
ADMITTED F M O 2	Yoshizaki	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Rei	19	5	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Shimofuchumura, myra, Ashigarashimogun, Kanagawaken	Bro. K. Yoshizaki	Shimofuchu Cal. San Bernardino
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Edachi	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Shigeteo	25	4	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Long Beach, Cal.	Bro. H. Edachi	Beikakugun, Tottoriken Cal. Long Beach
ADMITTED 4	Edachi	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Jiu	18	11	F. Bro.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Amarikomura	Bro. H. Edachi	Amarikomura, Beikakugun, Tottoriken Cal. Long Beach
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Watanabe	3-1-16-Not shown Chuzaburo	27	7	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Bro. H. Watanabe	Hinogun, Tottoriken	Cal. Long Beach
ADMITTED 6	Watanabe	3-1-16-Not shown Fuji	17	4	F. Bro.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Bro. H. Watanabe	Hinogun, Tottoriken	Cal. South Pasadena
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Yoshioka A7038869	3-1-16-Not shown Mitsugu	21	11	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Bro. C. Yoshioka	Sakitaimura, Beikakugun, Tottoriken	Cal. South Pasadena
ADMITTED 8	Yoshioka	3-1-16-Not shown Yuki	19	2	F. Bro.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Bro. C. Yoshioka	Sakitaimura, Beikakugun, Tottoriken	Cal. Manhattan Beach
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Ozawa	3-1-16-Not shown Ikuo	31	1	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken	Bro. S. Horioka	Hinogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NON IMMIGRANT	Ishikawa	3-1-16-Not shown Tadaichi	30		M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mr. C. Ishikawa	Kamogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED F. M. O 11	Ishikawa	3-1-16-Not shown Sefumi	16	6	F. Bro.		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mr. C. Ishikawa	Kamogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Hirose	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Kumaiso	43	7	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Bro. S. Hirose	Watarato	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED 13	Hirose	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Masaji	28	3	F. Bro.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Bro. S. Hirose	Watarato	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Arisawa	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Tsuyoshi	27	4	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Bro. K. Hamada	Katadamura	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Seto	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Chotaro	36	11	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Bro. M. Seto	Katsunoracho, Higashihiroshimagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED F. M. O 16	Seto	3-1-16-Not shown Kiyo	23		F. Bro.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mrs. B. Seto	Katsunoracho, Higashihiroshimagun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. San Diego
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Ishioka	U.S. 3-1-16-Not shown Kubujiro	34		M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Bro. K. Ishioka	Onomura, Amahirogun, Hiroshimaken	Cal. Manhattan Beach
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Goto	3-1-16-Not shown Asasy	37	9	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. C. Goto	Kamogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O 19	Goto	3-1-16-Not shown Ryo	23		F. Bro.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. C. Goto	Kamogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Nakamura	3-1-16-Not shown Shuzo	37	3	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Ono	Kamogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Los Angeles
ADMITTED F. M. O 21	Matsunaga	CERTIFIED 3-1-16-Not shown Shuzo	20	7	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Matsunaga	Kamogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Venice
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Fuji	3-1-16-Not shown Umeyo	29		M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Fuji	Hinogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Venice
ADMITTED 23	Fuji	3-1-16-Not shown Ineko	8		F. Bro.		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Fuji	Hinogun, Kumamotoken	Cal. Venice
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24	Tsuchiyama	3-1-16-Not shown Shuzo	21	4	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Tsuchiyama	Kagamicho, Kumamotoken	Cal. Redondo
ADMITTED 25	Tsuchiyama	2-2-16-Not shown Taku	17	11	F. Bro.		Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Tsuchiyama	Kagamicho, Kumamotoken	Cal. Redondo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 26	Takahashi	3-1-16-Not shown Kanichiro	38	10	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. C. Takahashi	Tagokumura, Kumamotoken	Cal. Redondo
ADMITTED F. M. O 27	Takahashi	3-15-16-Not shown Chuzaburo	19	3	M. Bro.		Yes	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mr. C. Takahashi	Tagokumura, Kumamotoken	Cal. Redondo
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 28	Okutagawa	3-1-16-Not shown Shoichi	35	1	M. Bro.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. H. Okutagawa	Kagamicho, Kumamotoken	Cal. Fruitland
ADMITTED 29	Okutagawa	3-1-16-Not shown Tokuyo	22	5	F. Bro.	Farmer's wife	no	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. H. Okutagawa	Kagamicho, Kumamotoken	Cal. Fruitland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 30	Fujimoto	3-1-16-Not shown Shigeiu	24	6	M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Bro. T. Fujimoto	Yamaichi Beikakugun, Tottoriken	Cal. Fruitland

VERIFIED File No. 1925 — Ver. R.P. 6F3381-8/6/30 — U.S. — Ver. R.P. 346342-6-18-25 — U.S. — Verified P.D. 8-20-30 Los Angeles — Verified P.D. 8-20-30 — U.S. — Verified 6-9-25-P — U.S. — Ver. R.P. 8/12/30 41 L.A. Aug 1-34 — U.S. — VERIFIED File AUG 3 1925 — VERIFIED File NOV 1925 — VERIFIED File NOV 1925 — U.S. — U.S. — U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., March 20, 1916

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except

HELD I. D. LINES 2-11-16-19-21-27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 19, 1916

5975

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to any other place, and if so, what place?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Seattle	himself	100	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black		
2	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black		
3	"	himself	100	yes	1911	2,900 Lorraine Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal. (mother)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black		
4	"	husband	100	no		with her husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black		
5	"	himself	100	yes	1911	916 South Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	1 Alhambra (friend) 1411 Belmont ave., South Riverside, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
6	"	husband	100	no		with her husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black		
7	"	himself	100	yes	1910	Riverside Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	Y. Yoshida (father) Riverside Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black		
8	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black		
9	"	himself	100	yes	1910	3 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. S. Kuma (friend) 344 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
10	"	himself	100	yes	1910	2 yrs. San Diego Cal.	Mrs. T. Iwamura (friend) R.F.D. #1, Box 471, San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black		
11	"	husband	100	no		with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black		
12	"	himself	100	yes	1910	3 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. S. Kuma (friend) 344 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black		
13	"	husband	100	no		with husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black		
14	"	himself	100	yes	1910	8 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. H. C. Ito (friend) 3 yrs. 1911 Pleasant ave., River side, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 2	Yellow	Black	Black		
15	"	himself	200	yes	1910	2 yrs. San Diego Cal.	Mrs. T. Iwamura (friend) 1911 Island st., San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black		
16	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black		
17	"	himself	50	yes	1911	1903. National City Cal.	S. Ito (uncle) 1911 Island st., National City, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Black		
18	"	himself	100	yes	1910	1500 Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. S. Kuma (friend) 344 Mountain st., Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		
19	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black		
20	"	himself	100	yes	1910	2 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. T. Saito (friend) 16 3rd St. Pico, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
21	"	husband	100	no		with her husband.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
22	"	himself	100	yes	1910	2 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. S. Iwamura (friend) 1911 E. 4th street, Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black		
23	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black		
24	"	himself	250	yes	1910	9 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. M. Tsuchiyama (mother) 10, Belmont Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black		
25	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black		
26	"	himself	100	yes	1911	100 Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. K. Kimura (friend) R.F.D. 2, Box 91, Sta. A, Humboldt, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Brown	Black	Black		
27	"	husband	100	no		with husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black		
28	"	himself	100	yes	1910	2 yrs. Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. S. Iwasawa (friend) 1911 E. 4th street, Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
29	"	husband	100	no		with her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Yellow	Black	Black		
30	"	himself	50	yes	1910	Los Angeles Cal.	Mrs. K. Kobayashi (friend) 10 Mesa street, San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Black		

Seattle, Wash.....

I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos..... List....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hori, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hori
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1916,

at Seattle, Wash.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5976

I, K. Hosawa, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chiyo Maru," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hosawa

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

Asst

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 3rd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 1		3-1-16 Not shown									U.S.				
ADMITTED 2		3-1-16 Not shown													
F. M. O. 3		3-14-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 4		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 5		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 6		1-27-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 7		1-14-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 8		1-18-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 9		9-30-15 Not shown													
ADMITTED 10		9-30-15 Not shown													
ADMITTED 11		9-30-15 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 12		2-14-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 13		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED P. M. O. 14		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 15		3-9-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 16		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED U. S. 17 CERTIFIED		3-1-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 18		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED F. M. O. 19		3-1-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 20		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED F. M. O. 21		3-1-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 22		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED F. M. O. 23		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 24		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED F. M. O. 25		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED F. M. O. 26		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT 27		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 28		3-1-16 Not shown													
NONIMMIGRANT 29		3-1-16 Not shown													
ADMITTED 30		3-1-16 Not shown													

SEATTLE, WASH., 3-20-16

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 except 17

HELD T. D. LINES 3-M-19-21-23-25-26 at White

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute prima facie evidence of the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , March 20 , 1916.

5976

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	wife	self	$700	yes Los Angeles Cal.	Her H. (husband) 2nd cousin, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	black		Japan	Hiroshima
2	wife	husband	no		with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow-dark	black		Japan	Hiroshima
3	wife	child	no		Mrs. K. (friend) 2nd cousin, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	yellow-dark	black		Japan	Hiroshima
4	wife	husband	$140	yes Canada, 1907	Mr. S. (husband) 2nd cousin, Santa Cruz, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Japan	Hiroshima
5	wife	self	28	yes Alaska 1914	Mr. T. (friend) 2nd cousin, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
6	wife	self	$70	yes Alaska 1914	Mr. C. (father) 2nd cousin, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
7	wife	father	$70	yes no	Mr. T. (father) 2nd cousin, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
8	wife	husband			Mr. J. (husband) San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow-dark	black		Japan	Hiroshima
9	wife	self	$700	yes Los Angeles 1909 Cal.	Mr. C. (husband) 1st cousin, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5				Japan	Hiroshima
10	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
11	wife	father	none	no	with her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
12	wife	self	$250	yes Seattle 1911 Wash.	Mrs. K. (friend) 2nd cousin, Pacific Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
13	wife	self	$100	yes Seattle 1909 Wash.	Mr. S. (father) 2nd cousin, 214, 5th Street, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
14	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow-dark	brown		Japan	Hiroshima
15	wife	self	$170	yes Los Angeles 1907 Cal.	Mrs. T. (friend) 2nd cousin, 2nd Sanborn Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
16	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
17	wife	husband	$	yes no	Mr. T. (husband) Erie, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
18	wife	self	$105	yes Ellensburg, 1911 Wash.	Mrs. K. (friend) Ellensburg, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
19	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
20	wife	self	$190	yes Seattle, 1910 Wash.	Mrs. T. (friend) 1220, Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
21	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
22	wife	self	$400	yes Seattle, 1911 Wash.	Mrs. K. (friend) Ellensburg, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
23	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
24	wife	self	$240	yes Cabinet, Idaho 1911	Mrs. T. (friend) Cabinet, Idaho	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
25	wife	husband	yes	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
26	wife	father	no		with her father	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
27	wife	self	$170	yes Marysville 1915 Wash.	Mrs. T. (friend) Marysville, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima
28	wife	husband	none	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
29	wife	self	$100	yes Salt Lake, Utah	Mrs. T. (father-in-law) Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	black		Japan	Hiroshima
30	wife	husband	yes	no	with her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	yellow	black		Japan	Hiroshima

Seattle, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List....1, Nos ..... List....2, Nos.....

List....3, Nos ..... List....4, Nos.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "Chicagoan", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916,
at Seattle, Wash.

A. Watt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5977

I, K. Kawana, Surgeon of the S. S. "Chiyo Maru", Sailing thereunto (Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Kawana.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916

at Seattle, Wash.

A. Nahl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chicago Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, March 2nd, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	CERTIFIED		1-29-16	Not shown											
		Chongcha													
			3-1-15	Not shown											
	Nakabiki					Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese		Seoul		Wash.	Seattle
			2-24-16	Not shown											
			3-1-16	Not shown											
			9-27-16	Student											
6	Zaslafski														
	CERTIFIED														
10															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

MAR 20 1916

ADMITTED U. S. 12-14

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-

HELD T. D. LINES

Admitted Lines 2-3-4-5- Held B.S.I. Line 1

Asst. Chief Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 20, 1916.

5977

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	$70	[illegible]	Mr. S. L. Lee (husband) 320, 2nd ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Seattle	[illegible]	$70	[illegible]	[illegible] Lee 320, 2nd ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Yellowish	Black	Black	Seoul
3	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr. S. Lee (husband) 320, 2nd ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Yellowish	Black	Black	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	$55	[illegible]	[illegible] Lee 320, 2nd ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1.5	Yellowish	Black	R. mole on back of left hand.	Japan Tokio
5	[illegible]	Father	$50	[illegible]	Mr. Ernest A. Lundvall (friend) [illegible] Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3.2	Yellowish	Brown	Black	Japan Hiroshima
6	Seattle	[illegible]	350.00	[illegible]	Mr. Ernest A. Lundvall (friend) 320, 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Yellowish	Black	Black	Japan Yokohama
7	[illegible]	father	240.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light brown	Brown	Black	Japan Soto
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	430.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Light brown	Light	Scar middle finger Lt hand	Russia Brusilo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	230.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	Brown	Brown	Black	Russia Jagols
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Brown	Brown	Black	Russia Stolbtsi
11	[illegible]	father	82.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Light brown	Dk brown	No marks	Russia Lomza
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]	Dallow	Dk	Scar on spine	Russia [illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	38.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia Pleschen
14	[illegible]	do	32.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Fair	Blue	[illegible]	Russia [illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Light brown	Blue	Scar middle finger Lt hand	Russia Pleschen
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Brother's Mr. C. Lyon (Uncle) 238 41 & 21 Street, Newtown, N. Y.

Mr. C. Cohen (uncle) 23 Bridge St., New York, N. Y.

Mr. S. Lyon (uncle) 43, 3rd Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Mr. S. Lyon (uncle) 43, 3rd Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Mr. P. Cohen (friend) 9 Leverett St., Boston, Mass.

Adrian Stoner, Chehalis, Wash.

Seattle, Wash. MAR 21 1916 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos ..... List 2, Nos .....

List 3, Nos ..... List 4, Nos .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Hori, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Chicagomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1916, at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Am Schr "Ariel" sailing from Sidney - Australia, Dec 17, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arveli	Ari	23	M	S	seaman	yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wiborg	Mother - Elvira Arveli Wiborg	Wash	Aberdeen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aberdeen Wn Mch 17-1916
Admitted above alien this date

Walter Tellé
Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wn, March 17, 1916

5978

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his own home, or has been employed under contract, or has a ticket or money to come to any particular place in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Came as seaman	$5	1/2	1915	as seaman 1913	Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	dk	Blue	Cut scar index finger left hand	Finland	Hiitola
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4424

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Am Schr Ariel, from Sidney - Aust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Anderson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1916,
at Aberdeen - Wn

Parker Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
MAR 21 1916
SEATTLE, WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

19

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 7, 1915

5. CARRIER

SS AKI MARU

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 17, 1916

7. CARRIER

SS AM. SCHR. "ARIEL"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

559

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,115

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 27, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Bettye J. Carroll

BETTYE J. CARROLL

